



REPUBLIC OF KENYA

---

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1986

*Central Bureau of Statistics*  
*Ministry of Planning and National Development*

Price: Sh. 100

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT**  
**1986**

## INDEX

	TABLE No.	PAGE No.
<b>CONSTITUTION</b>		
<b>Parliament</b>		
Membership of the National Assembly, 1986	1	1
<b>LAND AND CLIMATE</b>		
Area by province and district, December 1982	2	2
Lakes, mountains and National Parks, December 1984	3	2
Registration of land, 1956/74—1985	4	3
District sizes by Land Categories, December 1984	5	4
Monthly rainfall for main stations, 1984—1985	6	6
Annual rainfall totals for main stations, 1978—1985	7	7
Temperature for main stations, 1981—1985	8	8
Relative humidity, main stations, 1980—1985	9	9
Sunshine: main stations, 1980—1985	10	10
<b>POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS</b>		
<b>Population</b>		
Population by race in census years	11	12
Population census, 1979:		
Population, area and density by provinces and districts	12	13
Population by sex, tribe race and nationality	13	14
Population by sex and five-year age groups	14	15
Population by five-year age group and education	15	15
Population by sex, age-group and education	16(a)	16
Population by sex, age-group and education	16(b)	16
<b>Vital Statistics</b>		
Births and deaths registered, 1971—1982	17(a)	17
Birth and Deaths, 1983	17(b)	17
Nairobi births and deaths registered (residents), 1971—1982	18	17
Births and deaths registered, by province, 1969—1977	19	18
<b>MIGRATION AND TOURISM</b>		
Reported arrivals by type of immigrant, 1976—1984	20	21
Reported departure by type of emigrant, 1976—1984	21	21
Reported arrivals and departure by method of travel, 1975—1983	22	21
Reported arrivals and departure by continent of residence and by method of travel, 1981—1983	23	22
Reported arrivals and departure, 1980—1984	24	23
Reported permanent emigration by nationality, 1979—1983	25	24
Total stay of departing visitors by country of residence and average length of visit, 1980—1983	26	25
Visitor departures by country of nationality and country of residence, 1980—1983	27	26
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied, 1975—1985	28	27
Hotel beds occupied by E.A. residents and foreign residents, 1981—1985	29	28
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 1984	30(a)	29
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 1985	30(b)	29
Hotel guest-nights by country of residence 1984—1985	31(a)-(b)	30
Hotel bed occupancy, 1976—1985	32	30
Visits to National Parks and historic sites, 1979—1984	33	31
Total number of visitors to National Parks, 1983—1984	34	31
Visitors to museums, snake park and sites, 1979—1984	35	31
Game lodge occupancy, 1983—1985	36	32
<b>NATIONAL ACCOUNTS</b>		
Use of Total Resources at current prices, 1978—1985	37(a)	34
Use of Total Resources, at constant (1982) prices, 1978—1985	37(b)	34
Gross domestic product by industrial origin, at current prices 1980—1985	38(a)	35
Gross domestic product by industrial origin at constant (1982) prices, 1980—1985	38(b)	36
Percentage gross domestic product at constant (1982) prices, 1980—1985	39	37
Gross National Product, 1980—1985	40	38
Production Accounts, 1984—1985	41	39
Gross domestic product: percentage rates of growth, 1981—1985	42	40
Capital formation by industrial origin at current prices, 1980—1985	43(a)	41
Capital formation by industrial origin at constant (1982) prices, 1980—1985	43(b)	42
Capital formation by type of assets at current prices, 1980—1985	44(a)	43

**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS—(Contd.)**

Capital formation by type of asset at constant (1982) prices 1980—1985	44(b)	44
Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1984	45(a)	45
Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1985	45(b)	46
Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1984	46(a)	47
Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1985	46(b)	48
Balance of payments by transaction, 1984—1985	47	49
Balance of payments: total net credits, 1981—1985	48	50

**EXTERNAL AND EAST AFRICAN TRADE**

Visible balance and volume of trade: external trade, 1977—1985	49(a)	52
Visible balance and volume of trade: Preferential Trade Area, 1977—1985	49(b)	52
Visible balance of total trade by geographical area and country, 1983—1985	50	53

**Exports**

Domestic Exports:		
Value of principal commodities, 1977—1985	51(a)	55
Quantity of principal commodities, 1977—1985	51(b)	56
Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 1977—1985	51(c)	57
Value of principal commodities by destination, 1982—1985	52	58
Value by country of destination, 1977—1985	53	59
Principal commodities to preferential trade area, 1984—1985	54	60
Total Exports: by broad economic category, 1979—1985	55	61
Re-exports: Value of S.I.T.C. sections by country of destination, 1981—1984	56	62
Industrial analysis of exports, 1977—1985	57	63

**Imports**

Value of principal articles, 1977—1985	58(a)	64
Quantity of principal articles, 1977—1985	58(b)	67
Value by country of origin, 1977—1985	59	70
Value of S.I.T.C. sections by principal country of origin, 1982—1985	60	71
Import duty collected by S.I.T.C. section, 1977—1985	61	71
Principal commodities from Preferential Trade Area, 1984—1985	62	72
Total imports: by broad economic category, 1979—1985	63	73
Price Indices, 1981—1985	64	74
Quantum indices, 1981—1985	65	75
Domestic export prices, 1981—1985	66	76
Unit prices of selected imports c.i.f., 1982—1985	67	77
End-use analysis of imports: intermediate, household, and Government consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin, 1981—1985	68(a)-(e)	78

**SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS**

Number of establishments by employment group, 1985	69(a)	83
Number of employees by employment group, 1985	69(b)	86
Businesses opening and closing, 1977—1985	70	89

**AGRICULTURE**

Categories of agricultural land	71	91
Agriculture and Livestock: cash revenue to producers, 1981—1985	72(a)	92
Agriculture and Livestock: cash revenue to producers at constant (1982) prices, 1979—1985	72(b)	93
Gross marketed production from large and small farms, 1979—1985	72(c)	94
Agricultural output less recorded input, 1981—1985	72(d)	94
Principal Crops: production for sale, 1979—1985	73	95
Principal Crops: price to producer, 1979—1985	74	95
Livestock: purchases for slaughter by Parastatal bodies, 1977—1985	75	95
Dairy production, 1978—1985	76	96
Livestock and Dairy Produce: price to producer for meat (by grades), butterfat and whole-milk, 1975—1985	77	96
Agricultural inputs, 1979—1985	78	97
Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 1979—1985	79	97

	TABLE No.	PAGE No.
<b>AGRICULTURE—(Contd)</b>		
<b>Large Farms;</b>		
Size of holdings, 1977—1985	80	98
Land utilization, 1977—1985	81	98
Hectares under principal crops, 1977—1985	82	98
Land utilization by Districts, 1981—1985	83(a)-(e)	99
Livestock numbers, 1977—1985	84	109
Capital expenditure, 1977—1985	85	109
Mechanical equipment, 1977—1985	86	109
Irrigation schemes. 1978/79—1984/85	87	110
<b>FORESTRY AND FISHING</b>		
Forest land area, 1976—1985	88	111
Forest land plantation area, 1977—1985	89	112
Forest production: timber, 1977—1985	90(a)	112
Forest production: fuel sales, 1977—1985	90(b)	112
Forest production: other forest produce, 1977—1985	90(c)	112
Quantity and value of fish landed. 1982—1985	91	113
Membership of Co-operatives Societies, 1981—1985	92	114
Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 1981—1985	93	114
Income of Societies and Unions, 1981—1985	94	115
<b>INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION</b>		
<b>Manufacturing</b>		
Quantity index of manufacturing production, (1976 = 100), 1981—1985	95	117
Large Scale Firms And Establishments-Manufacturing and Repairs, 1981—1985	96(a)-(d)	118
Census of industrial production, 1977	97	120
Census of industrial production, by main towns, 1977	98	121
Census of industrial production, by provinces, 1977	99	122
All firms and establishments, 1981—1985	100(a)-(d)	123
Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 1975—1984	101(a)-(b)	127
Production of important foodstuffs, 1978—1984	102	128
Production of certain industrial commodities, 1978—1984	103	128
<b>Building</b>		
Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 1981—1985	104(a)-(e)	129
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 1978—1985	105	130
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 1984	106(a)	131
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 1985	106(b)	131
Reported completions of building, for private ownership by town, 1984	107(a)	132
Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 1985	107(b)	132
Analysis of reported new residential buildings, Nairobi, 1981—1985	108	133
Ministry of Works housing construction, 1980/81—1985/86	109	133
Reported completions of non-residential buildings for private ownership by town and type of ownership, 1981—1985	110	134
National Housing Corporation:		
Number and value of houses completed by province, 1983—1985	111(a)	135
Number and value of site and service plots completed by province, 1983—1985	111(b)	135
Number of houses completed by cost bracket, 1980—1985	111(c)	136
Number of houses completed in Nairobi by cost bracket, 1980—1985	111(d)	136
Number of site and service plots by cost bracket and province, 1984—1985	111(c)	136
Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council 1977—1985	112	137
Public building plans approved by Nairobi City Council. 1977—1985	113	137
Cement production and consumption, 1977—1985	114	137
Ministry of Works expenditure on roads, 1982/83—1985/86	115	138
Cost Index—Residential buildings, 1982—1985	116(a)	139
Cost Index—Non-residential buildings, 1982—1985	116(b)	140
Cost Index—Buildings, 1982—1985	116(c)	141
Cost Index—Civil engineering, 1982—1985	116(d)	142
Cost Index—Overall construction, 1982—1985	116(c)	143

	TABLE No.	PAGE No.
<b>Mining</b>		
Survey of industrial production-Mining and Quarrying, 1981—1985	117(a)-(c)	145
All firms including those with fifty or more employees, 1981—1985	117(d)	145
Mineral production: quantity, 1976—1985	118(a)	146
Mineral production: value, 1976—1985	118(b)	147
Quantity index of mining and quarrying production 1980—1985	119	147
<b>FUEL AND POWER</b>		
<b>Electricity</b>		
Installed capacity by area and type of power, 1978—1985	120	148
Production by area, and imports, 1978—1985	121	148
Sales by area, 1978—1985	122	149
Sales by type of user, 1976—1985 and by type of user and area, 1984	123	149
<b>Fuel</b>		
Fuel sales, 1978—1985	124	150
Lubricant sales, 1978—1985	125	150
Oil Refinery: throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 1981—1985	126	150
<b>FINANCIAL STATISTICS</b>		
<b>Currency and Banking</b>		
Currency in circulation, Central Bank 1980—1986	127	151
Central Bank of Kenya: assets 1981—1986	128(a)	152
Central Bank of Kenya: liabilities 1981—1986	128(b)	152
Foreign exchange reserves, 1977—1986	129	153
Foreign exchange rates, 1976—1985	130	153
Principal interest rates, 1981—1985	131	154
Commercial Banks: assets 1981—1986	132(a)	155
Commercial Banks: liabilities 1981—1986	132(b)	156
Commercial Banks: liquid assets, 1976—1986	132(c)	157
Commercial Banks: analysis of bills, loans, and advances, 1981—1986	132(d)	157
Money and quasi-money supply 1976—1986	133	158
Changes in money supply, 1981—1986	134	158
Agricultural Finance Corporation: assets and liabilities, 1981—1985	135(a)	159
Agricultural Finance Corporation: land development loans, 1975—1985	135(b)	159
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank, 1975—1984	136	159
New Agricultural credit issued by type of farmer, 1978/79—1983/84	137	160
<b>Insurance</b>		
Life insurance—assets, 1977—1984	138(a)	161
Life insurance—liabilities, 1977—1984	138(b)	161
Non-life insurance—assets, 1977—1984	139(a)	162
Non-life insurance—liabilities, 1977—1984	139(b)	162
Analysis of loans and advances—life insurance, 1977—1984	140(a)	163
Analysis of loans and advances—non-life insurance, 1977—1984	140(b)	163
Life assurance and annuities: Number and amount of policies, 1977—1984	141(a)	164
Life assurance and annuities: Income and outgoings, 1977—1984	141(b)	164
Non-life insurance: Income and outgoings, 1977—1984	141(c)	175
<b>Financial Intermediaries</b>		
Non-bank financial intermediaries—loans and advances, 1980—1985	142	166
Hire purchase credit, 1985	143	166
<b>Stock Exchange</b>		
East African Industrial Share Index, 1976—1986	144	167
<b>TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
Total value of output, 1980—1985	145	169
Earnings from road and rail traffic, 1980—1985	146	169
<b>Kenya Railways and Harbours</b>		
Railways—East Africa: Kilometres of lines open to traffic, 1976—1985	147	170
Revenue in East Africa, 1976—1985	148	170
Expenditure in East Africa, 1976—1985	149	170
Traffic carried in East Africa, 1976—1985	150	171
Capital expenditure in East Africa, 1975—1985	151	171
Stocks of transport equipment in East Africa, 1975—1985	152	171
<b>Shipping</b>		
Vessels entering Kenya ports, 1977—1985	153	172
Traffic handled at Mombasa, 1977—1985	154	172

	TABLE No	PAGE No.
<b>Commercial Aircraft</b>		
Kenya Airways—operation statistics, 1977—1985	155	173
Traffic handled at main airports, 1976—1985	156	173
Direction of external traffic—arrivals, 1977—1985	157(a)	174
Direction of external traffic—departures, 1977—1985	157(b)	174
<b>Road Transport</b>		
Kilometres of roads, 1981—1985	158(a)	175
Roads completed, started and in progress, 1984/1985	158(b)	175
Vehicles with current licences, 1977—1985	159	176
New registrations of vehicles, 1977—1985	160	176
Licences issued for vehicles on hire, 1975—1983	161	177
Central Government: revenue from road vehicles, 1977—1985	162	177
Equipment: value of imports, 1977—1985	163(a)	178
Equipment: quantity imported, 1977—1985	163(b)	178
Vehicles imported by country of origin, 1977—1985	164	179
Traffic accidents, 1976—1985	165	179
<b>Kenya Posts and Telecommunications</b>		
Postal services: Articles handled, Kenya, 1976—1985	166	180
Telephones in use, Kenya, 1976—1985	167(a)	180
International telegraph traffic handled, 1976—1985	167(b)	180
Money Orders, Kenya: issued by country of destination, 1977—1985	168(a)	181
Money Orders, Kenya: payments by country of origin, 1977—1985	168(b)	181
Radio and television licences issued, 1976—1985	169	182
Daily/Weekly average newspaper circulation, 1981—1985	170	182
<b>EDUCATION</b>		
Schools by type, 1977—1985	171	184
Pupils enrolled: by type of school, 1977—1985	172	184
Teachers in service by type of school, 1977—1985	173	184
Enrolment in Teacher's Training Colleges, 1983—1985	174	185
Pupils enrolled: Secondary Schools by form, 1984—1985	175(a)	186
Secondary school enrolment by province 1982—1985	175(b)	186
Primary School enrolment by province and district, 1981—1985	176	187
Performance of candidates: O'Level, 1978—1985	177(a)	188
Performance of A'Level School candidates only, 1978—1985	177(b)	188
Kenyatta University College, distribution by Faculty, 1980/81—1985/86	178	189
Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 1978—1985/86	179	189
Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 1985	180	190
Kenyan students in the University of Nairobi, Kenyatta and Moi University College, 1981/82—1985/86	181(a)	190
Moi University distribution by Faculty, 1985/86	181(b)	190
University of Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 1981/82—1985/86	182	191
University of Nairobi: Kenya students by faculty and year, 1982/83—1985/86	183	191
<b>PUBLIC HEALTH</b>		
Registered medical practitioners, dentists, pharmacists, nurses and midwives, 1982—1984	184	193
Hospital beds, 1983—1984	185 (a) - (b)	193
Notifiable diseases, Nairobi City, 1977—1984	186	194
Reported cases of some infectious diseases, 1980—1984	187	194
Attendance at family planning clinics, 1975—1984	188	195
Attendance at family planning clinics by province, 1981—1984	189(a)-(b)	195
<b>PUBLIC FINANCE</b>		
<b>Central Government Accounts</b>		
Deviation of Revenue and Expenditure 1982/83—1984/85	190(a)	196
Appropriation Accounts: net of appropriation in aid, 1982/83—1986/87	190(b)	197
Appropriation Accounts: gross of appropriation in aid, 1982/83—1986/87	190(c)	197
Out-turn of revenue and expenditure, 1983/84—1986/87	191	198
Excise Revenue by commodities, 1978—1984	192	199
Number of taxpayers, actual income and tax-payable, 1975—1981	193	200
Kenya income tax—year of income, 1979	194(a)	201
Kenya income tax—year of income, 1978 by chargeable income groups	194(b)	202
Economic analysis of current revenue, 1982/83—1986/87	195(a)	203
Economic analysis of current expenditure, 1982/83—1986/87	195(b)	204
Economic analysis of capital revenue, 1982/83—1986/87	196(a)	205

**PUBLIC FINANCE—(Contd.)****Central Government Accounts—(Contd.)**

Economic analysis of capital expenditure, 1982/83—1986/87	196(b)	205
Purpose and economic analysis of expenditure summary, 1982/83—1986/87	197	206
Economic classification of revenue: recurrent account, 1982/83—1986/87	198(a)	207
Economic classification of revenue: development account, 1980/82—1986/87	198(b)	208
Purpose classification of expenditure, 1981/82—1986/87	199	209
Economic/purpose classification of expenditure, 1984/85	200	211
Public debt outstanding and sinking fund, 1979—1985	201(a)	213
Annual debt servicing charges, 1978/79—1984/85	201(b)	213
Sources of unfunded debt, 1978—1984	202	214
Source and nominal value of funded debt 1979—1984	203	215
Analysis of public funded debt (local issues) by holders, 1979—1985	204	216
Debt service charges on external debts related to exports of goods and services 1979—1985	205	216

**Local Authorities**

Current and capital expenditure on main services by Municipalities, 1981—1985	206	217
Economic analysis of expenditure by Municipalities, 1981—1985	207(a)	218
Economic analysis of Municipal Council revenues, 1981—1985	207(b)	218
Expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1984—1985	208(a)	219
Percentage expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1984—1985	208(b)	219
Kenya County Councils: estimated expenditure on main services, 1981—1985	209(a)	220
Kenya County Councils: economic analysis of expenditure, 1981—1985	209(b)	220
Kenya County Councils: expenditure on main services by province, 1984—1985	210(a)	221
Kenya County Councils percentage expenditure on main services by province, 1984—1985	210(b)	221
Kenya County Councils: economic analysis of estimated revenue, 1981—1985	210(c)	221

**LABOUR**

Wage employment by sector, 1976—1985	211	223
Wage employment by sector, 1981—1985	212	223
Wage employment by industry, 1981—1985	213	224
Wage employment in the public sector by industry, 1981—1985	214	227
Wage employment by province and district, 1977—1985	215	229
Wage employment by province and main towns, 1977—1985	216	230
Wage employment by industry and major towns, 1981—1985	217(a)-(e)	232
Earnings by sector, 1981—1985	218	235
Earnings by industry, 1981—1985	219	236
Earnings in the public sector by industry, 1981—1985	220	239
Earnings by province and district, 1981—1985	221	241
Earnings by province and main towns, 1981—1985	222	242
Earnings by industry and major towns, 1981—1985	223(a)-(e)	243
Distribution of wage employment by sector and income groups, 1981—1985	224(a)-(b)	246
Distribution of wage employment by industry and income groups, 1981—1985	225(a)-(e)	247
Distribution of wage employment by sex and income groups, 1981—1985	226(a)-(b)	252
Distribution of wage employment by major towns and income groups, 1981—1985	227(a)-(e)	253
Basic consolidated minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st June, 1986	228(a)-(c)	257
Reported trade disputes involving stoppages of work, 1981—1985	229	257
Registration of employers and employees, contributions and benefits of National Social Security Fund, 1976—1984	230	257
Trade test passes, 1977—1985	231	258

**RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE**

Upper income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1981—1984	}	259-268
Middle income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1981—1984		
Lower income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1981—1984		
Average retail prices of certain consumer goods included in the Cost of Living Index, Nairobi, 1977—1983		

**JUSTICE**

Cases filed for hearing, 1974—1983	}	269-271
Persons arrested and disposal, 1984		
Prison population, 1976—1983		
Crimes known to the police, reported cases, 1975—1984		



## INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Central Bureau of Statistics of the Ministry of Planning and National Development. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau and partly from statistics compiled by other Government Departments and other organizations. The source of the statistics is shown under each table.

The Central Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the quarterly Kenya Statistical Digest in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and *ad hoc* statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau. A quarterly Economic Report reviewing the current economic situation is normally included in the Statistical Digest.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a charge. All enquiries relating to the Statistical Abstract and the Kenya Statistical Digest and on statistical matters generally should be addressed to:—

THE DIRECTOR OF STATISTICS,  
MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT  
P.O. Box 30266,  
NAIROBI, KENYA.

### SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used through the Abstract.

"—" means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

".." means figures not available.

" | " between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable.

The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

*Rounding of Figures:*—In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Central Bureau of Statistics,  
Ministry of Planning and National Development  
Nairobi.

# CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THE SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA AMENDMENT ACT NO. 28 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 2 ACT NO. 38 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 14 OF 1965, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 16 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 17 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 3) ACT NO. 18 OF 1966 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 4) ACT NO. 40 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 4 OF 1967, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 16 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 2) ACT NO. 45 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA ACT NO. 5 OF 1969, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 2 OF 1974, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 2) ACT NO. 10 OF 1974 AND THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 1 OF 1975, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) No. 14 OF 1975, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 1 OF 1979, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 5 OF 1979, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 7 OF 1982 AND THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 9 OF 1984. THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT, NO. 6 OF 1985.

Parliament consists of the President and the National Assembly:—

(a) **The President**

is the Head of the State and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. (Act No. 28 of 1964, however, provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12th December, 1964, held the office of Prime Minister under the Constitution).

(b) **The National Assembly**

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No. 4) Act 40 of 1966 provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral System) and the Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No. 2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

Ex-officio—The Speaker and the Attorney-General	2
Elected Members	158
Nominated Members	12
<i>†The Vice-President</i>	
is appointed by the President from among the Ministers who are Elected Members of the National Assembly.	
<i>The Cabinet</i>	
consists of the President, the Vice-President and other Ministers.	
<i>Ministers</i>	23*
are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated, would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.	
<i>Assistant Ministers</i>	29
are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.	
<i>Nominated Members</i>	1
are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated, would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.	
<i>Ex-officio Members</i>	2
are not entitled to vote (except that the Speaker has a casting vote)	

\*He is also the Minister for Home Affairs      †Includes the President, the Vice-President and the Attorney General

## MEMBERSHIP OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

(as at 13th July 1986)

Table 1

Speaker (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
The Attorney-General (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
Elected Members	158
Nominated Members	10
<b>Total</b>	<b>170</b>

Source: National Assembly.

# LAND AND CLIMATE

## AREA

### PROVINCE AND DISTRICT

(as at 31st December, 1982)

Table 2

Sq. kilometres

	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area		Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Coast Province				Nairobi Area (Municipality)	684	—	684
				Rift Valley Province			
Kilifi	12,414	109	12,523	Narok	18,513	—	18,513
Kwale	8,257	65	8,322	Kajiado	20,963	142	21,105
Lamu	6,506	308	6,814	Nakuru	7,024	176	7,200
Mombasa	210	65	275	Nandi	2,745	—	2,745
Taita	16,959	16	16,975	Kericho	4,890	—	4,890
Tana River	38,694	—	38,694	Elgeyo/Marakwet	2,722	—	2,722
Total	83,040	563	83,603	Baringo	10,627	163	10,790
North-Eastern Province				Turkana	61,769	2,279	64,048
Garissa	43,931	—	43,931	Samburu	20,809	—	20,809
Wajir	56,501	—	56,501	Trans-Nzoia	2,468	—	2,468
Mandera	26,470	—	26,470	Uasin Gishu	3,784	—	3,784
Total	126,902	—	126,902	West Pokot	5,076	—	5,076
Eastern Province				Laikipia	9,718	—	9,718
Machakos	14,178	5	14,183	Total	171,108	2,760	173,868
Kitui	29,389	—	29,389	Nyanza Province			
Embu	2,714	—	2,714	South Nyanza	5,714	2,064	7,778
Meru	9,922	—	9,922	Kisii	2,196	—	2,196
Isiolo	25,605	—	25,605	Kisumu	2,093	567	2,660
Marsabit	73,952	4,126	78,078	Siaya	2,523	1,005	3,528
Total	155,760	4,131	159,891	Total	12,526	3,636	16,162
Central Province				Western Province			
Nyeri	3,284	—	3,284	Kakamega	3,520	—	3,520
Murang'a	2,476	—	2,476	Bungoma	3,074	—	3,074
Kirinyaga	1,437	—	1,437	Busia	1,629	137	1,766
Kiambu	2,448	3	2,451	Total	8,223	137	8,360
Nyandarua	3,528	—	3,528				
Total	13,173	3	13,176	Total	571,416	11,230	582,646

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning.

## LAKES\*, MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS

(as at 31st December, 1984)

Table 3

Lakes	Area	Mountains	Height	National Parks	Area
	Sq. kilometres				Sq. kilometres
Victoria**	3,755	Mount Kenya	5,199	Tsavo****	21,343
Turkana	6,405	Mount Elgon	4,310	Abardares	766
Naivasha	210	Aberdare Range	3,999	Mount Kenya	590
Baringo	129	Charangani (Hills)	3,370	Mount Elgon	169
Bogoria	34	Mau Escarpment	3,098	Nairobi	117
Nakuru***	52			Lake Nakuru	188
Elmentaita	21			Oldonyo Sabuk ..	18
Jipe	39			Watamu Marine ..	10
Magadi	104			Meru	870
				Amboseli	392
Total	10,749			East Rudolf	1,570
				Halls Gate	68
				Longonot	52
				Kisita Marina	28
				South Island	39
				Central Island	5
				Marsabit	360
				Ruma	120
				Saiwa Swamp	2
				Total ..	26,707

Sources: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning and Ministry of Agriculture.

\*All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet, and therefore level and area fluctuate.

\*\*Part of Kenya. Islands cover 2,145 sq. kilometres of which about 212 sq. kilometres is part of Kenya.

\*\*\*Lake Nakuru has varied between 5—52 sq. kilometres during the last twenty-one years.

\*\*\*\*Includes Tsavo East and West.

## REGISTRATION OF LAND\* 1956/74-1985

Table 4

Hectares

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	Total to 31-12-85**
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	9.2	8.9	0.9	1.1	3.7	3.1	1.4	1.4	2.0	—	—	55.3
Kisii	13.0	2.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	217.9
South Nyanza	15.4	17.2	9.3	23.3	10.4	—	17.1	1.7	8.5	10.1	—	333.4
Siaya	24.3	20.2	2.6	13.8	—	—	3.0	—	5.9	—	4.3	179.9
Total	<b>61.9</b>	<b>49.1</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>38.2</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>786.3</b>
Western Province												
Kakamega	8.0	7.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	309.2
Bungoma	—	4.7	—	4.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	228.0
Busia	—	2.5	—	4.9	4.3	—	—	—	—	—	5.3	175.1
Total	<b>8.0</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>712.3</b>
Rift Valley												
Kericho	21.9	33.8	20.2	14.1	—	—	10.9	9.4	—	—	—	256.7
Nakuru	—	—	12.0	—	3.6	—	—	6.4	—	—	—	22.0
Nandi	11.8	22.3	2.9	1.4	1.6	—	1.7	5.4	3.0	—	—	142.1
Elgeyo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marakwet	—	6.3	—	—	—	—	—	3.8	—	—	—	83.9
Baringo	5.1	3.0	12.2	8.8	5.5	—	1.7	1.1	1.3	1.4	—	120.1
Narok	11.7	—	79.8	89.4	56.3	95.5	14.6	—	19.0	—	—	709.8
Kajiado	202.3	34.4	88.1	35.0	82.2	209.0	—	26.7	109.7	—	—	1,754.3
West Pokot	42.8	161.7	7.5	4.6	12.5	10.0	5.4	36.4	8.0	17.0	—	305.9
Samburu	65.7	10.6	235.2	—	100.3	—	—	57.5	1.6	—	—	470.9
Laikipia	—	—	—	7.5	—	19.5	—	—	—	8.9	8.7	44.6
Total	<b>361.3</b>	<b>272.1</b>	<b>457.9</b>	<b>160.8</b>	<b>262.0</b>	<b>334.0</b>	<b>34.3</b>	<b>146.7</b>	<b>142.8</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>3,901.3</b>
Central Province												
Nyeri	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	—	—	—	—	—	77.0
Murang'a	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	153.9
Kiambu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96.4
Kirinyaga	4.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	89.1
Total	<b>4.2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>416.4</b>
Coast Province												
Kilifi	7.4	77.0	23.3	2.2	1.7	2.7	3.6	—	4.6	0.8	—	129.4
Kwale	2.3	81.0	3.0	30.6	2.6	1.8	7.3	11.8	6.3	0.6	—	189.7
Taita	2.5	0.6	1.5	—	2.3	12.6	13.3	—	6.0	6.9	—	54.8
Total	<b>12.2</b>	<b>158.6</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>373.9</b>
Eastern Province												
Embu	12.7	—	14.0	—	4.4	—	4.0	7.5	—	5.1	—	112.5
Meru	4.9	—	—	4.3	1.0	—	1.9	1.4	2.7	—	—	133.7
Kitui	15.0	4.9	4.4	19.3	—	—	0.6	—	7.1	8.3	4.6	69.0
Machakos	16.6	24.2	8.3	11.3	1.5	3.2	—	8.2	7.5	9.1	—	180.4
Total	<b>49.2</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>34.9</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>495.6</b>
Total All Provinces	<b>496.8</b>	<b>523.9</b>	<b>525.2</b>	<b>276.1</b>	<b>293.9</b>	<b>357.8</b>	<b>86.4</b>	<b>178.7</b>	<b>193.2</b>	<b>68.2</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>6,686.0</b>

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning, Land Adjudication Department.

\*Land in the former Scheduled areas is not included. The area of all registered land in Kenya is much larger.

\*\*Totals inclusive of figures of the period 1956/74.

## LAND

## DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1984)

Table 5

Sq. Kilometres

	GOVERNMENT LAND								FREEHOLD LAND		
	Forest Reserves	Other Govt. Reserves	Townships	Alienated land	Un-Alienated land	National Parks	Open Water	Total	Small-holder Schemes	Other	Total
<b>Western Province</b>											
Bungoma	547	—	—	—	—	2	—	549	368	—	368
Busia	—	—	—	—	—	—	137	137	—	—	—
Kakamega	69	3	—	—	—	—	—	72	482	3	485
Total ..	<b>616</b>	<b>3</b>	—	—	—	<b>2</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>853</b>
<b>Nyanza Province</b>											
Kisii	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	248	—	248
Kisumu	—	23	179	113	1	—	410	726	303	—	303
Siaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,005	1,005	—	—	—
South Nyanza	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,065	2,065	—	—	—
Total ..	—	23	179	113	1	—	3,480	3,796	551	—	551
<b>Rift Valley Province</b>											
Baringo	310	3	8	—	3	—	163	487	176	—	176
Elgeyo-Marakwet	—	—	—	948	—	—	142	1,090	—	—	—
Kajiado	—	—	—	770	62	—	—	1,843	395	31	426
Kericho	953	8	50	770	62	—	—	1,843	165	—	165
Laikipia	725	192	187	7,558	80	16	—	8,758	45	383	428
Nakuru	1,337	44	946	4,145	29	79	62	6,642	142	5	147
Nandi	69	13	—	643	—	—	—	725	—	—	—
Narok	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samburu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trans-Nzoia	237	47	86	1,754	—	167	—	2,291	177	—	177
Turkana	—	—	1	—	—	—	2,279	2,280	—	—	—
Uasin-Gishu	564	97	60	2,535	3	—	—	3,259	520	5	525
West Pokot	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	<b>4,195</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>1,338</b>	<b>18,353</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>2,646</b>	<b>27,375</b>	<b>1,620</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>2,044</b>
<b>Central Province</b>											
Murang'a	267	62	—	533	—	26	—	888	24	41	65
Kiambu	448	65	98	437	6	—	3	1,057	33	291	324
Kirinyaga	308	—	—	—	—	46	—	354	—	—	—
Nyandarua	560	17	3	222	16	273	—	1,091	1,575	862	2,437
Nyeri	958	11	55	313	6	555	—	1,898	521	18	539
Total	<b>2,541</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5,288</b>	<b>2,153</b>	<b>1,212</b>	<b>3,365</b>
<b>Eastern Province</b>											
Embu	173	—	—	—	—	21	—	194	—	—	—
Isiolo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kitui	—	—	—	—	7,115	6,369	—	13,484	—	—	—
Machakos	60	448	222	2,615	1,282	1,020	5	5,652	489	21	510
Marsabit	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,126	4,126	—	—	—
Meru	1,056	4	5	533	—	311	—	1,909	95	—	95
Total	<b>1,289</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>3,148</b>	<b>8,397</b>	<b>7,721</b>	<b>4,131</b>	<b>25,365</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>605</b>
<b>Coast Province</b>											
Kilifi	417	440	272	3,136	669	—	109	5,043	—	233	233
Kwale	37	6	135	1,828	498	192	65	2,761	—	34	34
Lamu	—	222	119	1,472	2,874	877	308	5,872	857	46	903
Mombasa	—	3	204	—	—	—	65	272	—	—	—
Taita	—	62	105	3,311	924	10,539	16	14,957	—	—	—
Tana River	—	123	3	5,455	15,014	3,457	—	24,179	—	8	8
Total ..	<b>454</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>15,202</b>	<b>19,979</b>	<b>15,065</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>53,123</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>1,178</b>
<b>Nairobi</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>135</b>
Total ..	<b>9,116</b>	<b>1,970</b>	<b>2,831</b>	<b>38,546</b>	<b>28,598</b>	<b>24,067</b>	<b>10,960</b>	<b>116,088</b>	<b>6,615</b>	<b>2,116</b>	<b>8,731</b>

## DISTRICT SIZES BY CATEGORIES (AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1984)

Sq. Kilometre,

Table 3—(Contd.)

	TRUST LAND							AVAILABLE FOR SMALL HOLDER REGISTRATION		Total Trust Land	Total Area of Water	Total Area of Land and Water	Per Cent
	NOT AVAILABLE FOR SMALL HOLDER REGISTRATION							Already Registered	Not yet Registered				
	Forest	Govt. Reserves	Townships	Alienated Land	Game Reserves	National Parks	Total						
<b>Western Province</b>													
Bungoma		3	31	1			35	1,851	271	2,157		3,074	0.53
Busia		2	42		—		44	1,440	145	1,629	137	1,766	0.30
Kakamega	258	2	50				310	2,456	197	2,963		3,520	0.60
Total	<b>258</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>1</b>			<b>389</b>	<b>5,747</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>6,749</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>8,360</b>	<b>1.43</b>
<b>Nyanza Province</b>													
Kisii	1		29				30	1,817	101	1,948		2,196	0.38
Kisumu		5	246	15		—	266	538	827	1,631	567	2,660	0.46
Siaya			4	41			45	1,632	846	2,523	1,005	3,528	0.60
South Nyanza			6	121	119		246	2,680	2,779	5,713	2,064	7,778	1.33
Total	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>119</b>		<b>587</b>	<b>6,667</b>	<b>4,553</b>	<b>11,815</b>	<b>3,636</b>	<b>16,162</b>	<b>2.77</b>
<b>Rift Valley Province</b>													
Baringo	325	2	3		107	88	525	771	8,831	10,127	163	10,790	1.85
Elgeyo-Marakwet	785				66		851	579	1,292	2,722		2,722	0.47
Kajiado	13	14	16	14,512	2,881	392	17,828	416	1,771	20,015	142	21,105	3.62
Kericho	102		37	1			140	2,159	322	2,621		4,890	0.84
Laikipia		5		785			790		5	795		9,718	1.67
Nakuru								130		130	176	7,200	1.24
Nandi	333		4	13			350	1,161	362	1,873		2,745	0.47
Narok	727		13	7,227	1,671		9,636	326	8,549	18,513		18,513	3.18
Samburu	3,288			4,613			7,914		12,895	20,809		20,809	3.57
Trans Nzoia			13									2,468	0.42
Turkana							65		61,703	61,768	2,279	64,048	11.00
Uasin Gishu			65									3,784	0.65
West Pokot	391			1,236			1,630	274	3,172	5,076		5,076	0.87
Total	<b>5,964</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>28,387</b>	<b>4,659</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>39,731</b>	<b>5,816</b>	<b>98,902</b>	<b>144,449</b>	<b>2,760</b>	<b>173,868</b>	<b>29.85</b>
<b>Central Province</b>													
Murang'a	9	2	29	1			41	1,482		1,523		2,476	0.42
Kiambu			57	1	—		58	1,012		1,070	3	2,451	0.42
Kirinyaga		159	3				262	821		1,083		1,437	0.25
Nyandarua				100								3,528	0.61
Nyeri		2	5				7	840		847		3,284	0.56
Total	<b>9</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>102</b>			<b>368</b>	<b>4,155</b>		<b>4,523</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>13,176</b>	<b>2.26</b>
<b>Eastern Province</b>													
Embu		28	8	18	68		122	1,085	1,313	2,520		2,714	0.47
Isiolo		170	43		239		452		25,153	25,605		25,605	4.39
Kitui	204		161	499			864	490	14,551	15,905		29,389	5.05
Machakos	93	45	115	130			383	1,755	5,671	7,809	5	14,183	2.43
Marsabit	131		12		3,896	1,614	5,673		68,279	73,952	4,126	78,078	13.40
Meru	341	1	207			870	1,419	751	5,748	7,918		9,922	1.70
Total	<b>789</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>4,203</b>	<b>2,484</b>	<b>8,913</b>	<b>4,081</b>	<b>120,715</b>	<b>133,709</b>	<b>4,131</b>	<b>159,891</b>	<b>27.44</b>
<b>North-Eastern Province</b>													
Garissa			251		3,142	—	3,393	—	40,538	43,931		43,931	7.54
Mandera				202			202		26,268	26,470		26,470	4.54
Wajir			145				145		56,356	56,501		56,501	9.70
Total			<b>396</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>3,142</b>		<b>3,740</b>		<b>123,162</b>	<b>126,902</b>		<b>126,902</b>	<b>21.78</b>
<b>Coast Province</b>													
Kilifi		51	140	1,819			2,010	351	4,886	7,247	109	12,523	2.15
Kwale	61			1,475			1,536	753	3,238	5,527	65	8,322	1.43
Lamu											308	6,814	1.17
Mombasa									3	3	65	275	0.05
Taita	2	1	74	557			634	159	1,225	2,018	16	16,975	2.91
Tana River				30	1,687		1,717		12,790	14,507		38,694	6.64
Total	<b>63</b>		<b>214</b>	<b>3,881</b>	<b>1,687</b>		<b>5,897</b>	<b>1,263</b>	<b>22,142</b>	<b>29,302</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>83,603</b>	<b>14.35</b>
<b>Nairobi</b>		<b>52</b>										<b>684</b>	<b>0.12</b>
Total	<b>7,084</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>1,812</b>	<b>33,397</b>	<b>13,691</b>	<b>3,149</b>	<b>59,625</b>	<b>27,729</b>	<b>370,087</b>	<b>457,449</b>	<b>11,230</b>	<b>582,646</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning.

Note: 1 Sq. Kilometre - 100 hectares.

## CLIMATE

## MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1984 AND 1985

Table 6

millimetres

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
<b>Kiambu</b>													
Average			108.4		164.1	51.1	25.3	24.7	31.6			82.7	487.9
1984 fall			10.5		13.7	5.7	24.6	20.9	27.6			81.1	184.1
1985 fall		86.8	86.4	177.0	88.5	16.7	30.8	16.2		67.0	101.5		670.9
<b>Nyeri</b>													
Average	58.0	45.0	81.2	144.7	154.9	40.7		30.5	35.4	114.5	149.3	62.8	917.0
1984 fall	17.8	1.0	4.7	97.5	34.1	12.7		2.8	40.8	177.7	192.7	79.4	666.7
1985 fall	52.5	73.6	107.6	204.3	212.8	35.8	68.3	17.2	20.7	48.1	59.6	221.6	1,122.1
<b>Nanyuki</b>													
Average		45.0						68.0					113.0
1984 fall		1.0						4.5					5.5
1985 fall													
<b>Njoro</b>													
Average	31.0	39.1		192.8	117.3	76.6		125.2	66.2	54.4	77.6	46.3	826.5
1984 fall	1.3	15.1		106.5	29.1	34.3		63.5	60.0	88.4	91.4	34.9	524.5
1985 fall	31.0	44.1	121.9	342.8	104.6	130.5	47.6	65.1			57.0	26.5	971.1
<b>Kitale</b>													
Average	18.7	47.5	85.1	144.2	161.0	120.5	138.3	164.0	104.0	105.9	72.3	42.1	1,203.6
1984 fall	9.3	10.2	23.6	100.4	96.7	122.7	121.1	114.0	83.1	46.2	106.0	52.7	886.0
1985 fall	26.8	35.9	190.8	219.6	325.3	68.2	117.7	156.3	62.2	30.1	99.8	2.9	1,335.6
<b>Kakamega</b>													
Average	76.3	120.2	170.2	235.8	246.6	171.9		222.2	177.1	158.3		84.8	1,663.4
1984 fall	17.9	56.7	63.5	343.9	217.8	163.5		167.8	78.9	74.8		126.5	1,311.3
1985 fall	101.5	123.1	262.8	318.9	265.0	118.2	325.6	217.5	155.9	141.5	151.5	35.6	2,217.1
<b>Kisumu</b>													
Average	62.2	89.3	157.1	217.2	173.5	88.8	65.6	91.8	80.1	77.0	122.9	100.6	1,326.1
1984 fall	44.7	50.6	28.4	153.2	125.6	57.1	194.6	119.3	93.0	66.9	228.7	73.3	1,235.4
1985 fall	97.3	87.2	247.2	224.1	226.8	110.8	86.6	61.9	41.3	47.4	41.3	68.9	1,356.1
<b>Kisii</b>													
Average	109.4	144.0	220.6	252.6	278.9	201.1	142.7	181.9	161.4	164.2	151.1	151.1	2,159.0
1984 fall	52.8	39.9	51.6	214.3	129.0	174.2	158.3	146.9	102.1	147.5	359.7	115.3	1,691.6
1985 fall	145.8	93.9	186.9	397.5	276.3	131.4	194.9	149.2	191.3	136.8	175.9	61.1	2,141.0
<b>Embu</b>													
Average	25.8	26.6		276.6	162.8	30.7		29.9	24.6	130.7	193.3	53.1	954.1
1984 fall	1.2	0.0		222.6	15.0	7.8		19.5	36.5	373.9	164.1	33.3	873.9
1985 fall	0.5	53.2	192.9	302.6	302.6	24.7	33.9	45.1	21.9	15.3	308.4	26.7	1,465.5
<b>Machakos</b>													
Average				211.0				3.7	11.4				226.1
1984 fall				0.0				0.0	5.0				5.0
1985 fall													
<b>Kilifi</b>													
Average							81.5	58.2			71.6		211.3
1984 fall	1.2						192.7	12.3			75.3		281.5
1985 fall											36.7		36.7
<b>Kericho</b>													
Average		119.3		220.0	314.0	217.6	191.3		197.7	149.6	123.3	75.1	1,607.9
1984 fall		37.6	50.7	265.6	154.3	158.0	197.5		126.6		147.5	31.2	1,168.8
1985 fall	73.8	142.4	166.3	401.9	315.4	160.1	272.5	225.5	250.0	54.9	130.4	49.0	2,242.2
<b>Garissa</b>													
Average	12.3	6.2	33.7	68.6	17.9	5.2		6.4	6.8	24.8	77.8	62.7	322.4
1984 fall	0.0	0.0	1.9	25.5	1.1	2.5		0.0	1.6	69.5	335.5	60.1	497.7
1985 fall	0.5	0.1	22.7	89.2	21.8	1.4	6.8		3.8	23.8	16.9	34.6	221.6
<b>Nyahururu</b>													
Average			62.2		55.0			194.1		54.3	71.5	57.3	494.4
1984 fall			2.8		17.7			42.9		68.0	55.5	16.2	203.1
1985 fall	0.3		157.9	78.3	183.7	100.0	139.3	134.0	49.3	15.2	61.7	16.7	936.0

## MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1984 AND 1985

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
<b>Meru</b>													
Average	56.8	25.1	131.3	282.4	111.1	12.0	8.3	9.6	21.3	212.0	343.8	90.4	1,304.1
1984 fall	10.6	12.1	11.0	144.4	53.2	0.2	15.1	3.7	4.4	495.5	331.6	114.3	1,196.1
1985 fall	23.3	6.2	167.2	250.0	145.7	7.7	10.1	7.7	17.0	144.6	193.4	42.2	1,015.1
<b>Mombasa</b>													
Average		15.1			311.3	114.7		68.1		92.1	97.0	35.9	734.6
1984 fall		0.0			219.6	183.2		20.0			134.0	71.0	627.8
1585 fall				326.5	241.0								567.5
<b>Eldoret</b>													
Average	37.3				129.2		152.1	166.9		48.5	58.5	33.2	625.7
1984 fall	2.7				47.4		202.6	60.3		29.7	64.1	13.0	419.8
1985 fall				132.5			128.8						261.3
<b>Nakuru</b>													
Average		50.3		137.1	113.6	74.0	93.8	125.6	92.7	70.7	65.9	92.6	916.3
1984 fall		6.1		65.3	32.2	67.0	87.6	36.0	69.4	83.0	62.1	63.0	571.7
1985 fall	27.8	39.4	96.8	291.3	99.6	123.7	88.5	69.4	27.9	23.6	70.3	8.5	966.8
<b>Kajiado</b>													
Average				121.7					9.1	20.0	63.9		214.7
1984 fall	0.0			26.7		0.0			2.0	77.9	116.3		222.9
1985 fall		91.1		122.2	22.4	6.2	0.0	0.0			43.6		285.5

Source: Meteorological Department.

\*The station was out of operation from July 1970

## ANNUAL RAINFALL TOTALS, MAIN STATIONS

1978-1985

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	Annual Mean
Kiambu	1,472.9	876.7	959.9	1,126.4	988.3	771.9	184.1	670.9	881.4
Nyeri	1,018.2	1,255.1	675.6		1,137.3	997.4	660.7	1,122.1	980.9
Nanyuki	837.1	654.8	298.8	779.4		41.7	5.5		436.2
Njoro	1,268.5	911.8	795.1	925.6	951.1	945.9	524.5	971.1	911.7
Kitale	1,583.1	1,360.8	982.2	1,445.3	1,688.8	1,223.2	886.0	1,335.6	1,313.1
Kakamega	2,060.3				2,553.8	1,929.7	1,311.3	2,217.1	2,014.4
Kisumu	1,767.2	1,454.7	1,100.6	1,038.8	1,474.5	1,122.2	1,235.4	1,356.1	1,318.7
Kisii	2,272.4	1,558.2	1,716.6	1,752.0	1,869.6	1,954.9	1,691.6	2,141.0	1,869.5
Embu	1,495.4	1,340.2	926.0	1,459.8	1,522.7	1,088.6	873.9	1,465.5	1,271.5
Machakos	1,112.9	1,336.1	1,021.1	973.5		460.4	5.0		818.2
Kilifi	1,563.6	1,304.5	912.3	1,006.2		951.1	281.5	36.7	865.1
Kericho	2,354.2	1,723.9				2,183.7	1,168.8	2,242.2	1,934.7
Garissa	724.7	531.6	102.9	303.2	433.3	120.5	497.7	221.6	366.9
Kajiado	573.7		350.5		467.7	346.8	222.9	285.5	374.5
Nyahururu	1,434.9	1,075.3	758.0	1,094.1	1,188.7	890.0	203.1	936.0	947.5
Meru	1,906.9	1,505.3	891.3	1,423.7	1,545.9	945.5	1,196.1	1,015.1	1,303.7
Mombasa	1,227.7	1,523.6	798.0	1,063.2	1,694.6	1,071.5	627.8	567.5	1,071.7
Eldoret	1,060.0	1,142.9	884.5	1,209.2	1,053.1	1,088.5	419.8	261.3	889.9
Nakuru	1,245.3	960.4	833.8	937.6	1,071.8	926.7	571.7	966.8	939.3

Source: Meteorological Department



## CLIMATE

## TEMPERATURE, MAIN STATIONS, 1981-1985

Table 8

Centigrade

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec
<b>Nairobi</b>												
Mean Max.	26.7	27.9	27.5	26.0	24.7	24.0	22.5	23.1	25.6	26.7	25.1	25.6
Mean Min.	12.3	12.6	13.6	14.4	13.6	11.4	10.7	10.8	11.1	12.6	13.4	12.9
1981 Mean Max.	24.0	29.2	27.7	24.6	23.6	24.1	21.9	24.2	26.0	27.2	26.5	25.8
1981 Mean Min.	14.0	12.5	13.9	14.4	14.3	11.2	9.9	10.9	11.2	11.8	12.5	12.3
1982 Mean Max.	28.0	29.7	29.7	26.0	23.9	24.9	24.2	23.3	26.3	25.0	24.4	24.4
1982 Mean Min.	11.5	12.1	12.4	14.5	14.7	11.9	11.2	11.8	12.6	13.0	14.1	13.8
1983 Mean Max.	27.4	77.8	28.6	26.7	24.7	24.4	23.4	25.2	26.0		27.3	24.7
1983 Mean Min.	13.2	13.2	13.9	15.1	14.3	12.6	10.8	10.5	10.9		13.7	10.5
1984 Mean Max.	25.4	27.1	26.8	26.1	26.3	25.0	22.3	22.7	26.7	24.9	23.7	24.5
1984 Mean Min.	11.6	11.3	13.9	15.0	12.8	12.0	1.2	10.9	10.9	13.4	13.5	13.3
1985 Mean Max.	26.5	26.1			23.3	22.8	23.1		26.2		25.5	26.1
1985 Mean Min.	12.6	13.8			13.6	11.4	10.7		11.7		13.5	12.9
<b>Nakuru</b>												
Mean Max.	27.1	28.1	27.8	25.7	25.1	24.9	23.9	24.1	25.3	25.3	24.1	25.2
Mean Min.	7.4	6.8	8.2	11.9	9.9	7.7	8.5	8.5	6.9	7.7	8.6	8.2
1981 Mean Max.	29.4	28.6	27.1	24.9	24.3	24.7	23.4	23.7	24.9	25.2	25.0	26.2
1981 Mean Min.	8.0	9.2	11.3	12.9	11.7	9.8	10.4	9.8	9.3	9.0	8.9	10.6
1982 Mean Max.	27.6	29.7	30.3	26.1	24.4	24.9	24.9	24.1	25.5	24.0	23.9	24.6
1982 Mean Min.	8.0	8.6	8.3	12.4	12.2	10.8	9.5	10.5	9.1	10.8	11.5	8.4
1983 Mean Max.	26.9	28.1	31.3	27.8	26.1	26.0	24.7	24.9	25.1	24.7	24.9	24.9
1983 Mean Min.	8.8	10.7	10.3	11.9	11.3	10.7	11.1	11.0	9.4	10.7	9.3	10.0
1984 Mean Max.	27.6	29.6	30.0	28.1	27.4	26.0	25.3	25.7	26.9	24.8	24.3	25.8
1984 Mean Min.	6.8	6.4	8.4	10.9	9.8	9.3	10.1	9.8	8.0	9.5	10.5	9.0
1985 Mean Max.	28.7	27.9		25.4	24.1	24.2	23.4		26.2		25.6	27.0
1985 Mean Min.	8.7	10.6			9.9	7.7	8.5		8.3		9.5	8.2
<b>Mombasa</b>												
Mean Max.	32.1	32.4	32.7	31.2	29.2	28.5	27.7	28.0	28.9	29.7	30.6	31.6
Mean Min.	23.2	23.6	24.2	23.8	22.6	21.2	20.3	20.3	20.8	22.0	23.0	23.3
1981 Mean Max.	32.1	32.0	31.7	31.0	29.3	28.1	27.4	28.0	28.2	29.1	30.3	30.8
1981 Mean Min.	23.8	23.5	23.9	23.7	22.6	20.9	20.0	20.8	20.8	22.1	22.1	23.2
1982 Mean Max.	31.9	32.6	30.7	30.3	28.0	28.3	27.7	27.8	28.8	29.0	31.0	32.0
1982 Mean Min.	23.1	23.6	24.1	23.7	22.3	21.6	20.9	20.5	21.4	22.0	23.1	23.0
1983 Mean Max.	31.4	32.4	33.0	32.1	29.4	28.7	28.0	28.2	28.1	29.2	30.9	32.2
1983 Mean Min.	22.4	23.6	24.2	24.0	23.2	21.9	21.4	21.0	21.3	22.0	22.9	23.4
1984 Mean Max.	32.2	32.2	32.5	31.4	29.5	2.8	27.0	27.1	28.1	27.8	29.9	31.4
1984 Mean Min.	22.9	22.6	24.3	24.5	22.6	21.2	20.3	19.9	20.7	22.4	23.1	23.5
1985 Mean Max.	31.3	31.7		31.3	28.9	28.1	27.3		28.3		30.5	30.6
1985 Mean Min.	23.3	23.2		23.8	22.6	21.2	20.3		21.3		23.5	23.3
<b>Eldoret</b>												
Mean Max.	25.2	26.1	26.2	24.7	24.0	23.3	21.8	21.8	23.7	24.1	23.6	23.9
Mean Min.	8.3	8.2	9.4	11.2	10.2	8.4	9.5	9.4	8.6	9.6	10.1	8.9
1981 Mean Max.	25.7	26.1	24.6	22.3	22.3	22.5	20.9	21.7	22.1	23.8	23.9	24.1
1981 Mean Min.	10.5	10.9	12.4	12.1	10.8	9.4	9.6	10.1	9.9	10.4	11.3	10.8
1982 Mean Max.	25.6	26.1	26.6	22.8	22.5	22.3	22.1	21.4	22.8	22.8	21.6	22.3
1982 Mean Min.	9.8	11.1	11.0	2.6	12.6	10.4	9.8	10.1	9.3	10.7	11.6	11.2
1983 Mean Max.	29.2	26.1	26.5	24.2	23.2	22.9	22.7	21.9	22.6	22.9	23.0	22.8
1983 Mean Min.	15.7	12.1	12.0	12.7	11.7	10.6	10.2	11.2	10.2	11.6	10.6	10.7
1984 Mean Max.	24.8	25.0	26.2	25.1	24.8	22.9	22.0	22.7	22.4	23.7	22.8	22.9
1984 Mean Min.	8.9	9.5	12.0	11.7	10.7	10.0	10.1	10.0	9.1	11.7	11.2	10.9
1985 Mean Max.	25.1	24.8		22.4	22.4	22.5	21.4		23.7		23.1	24.1
1985 Mean Min.	11.8	10.2		11.2	10.2	8.4	9.5		9.2		10.7	8.9
<b>Kisumu</b>												
Mean Max.	30.6	30.8	30.3	28.8	28.2	28.0	27.7	28.2	29.4	30.5	30.2	29.9
Mean Min.	17.0	17.4	17.8	17.9	17.4	16.4	16.2	16.1	16.3	17.1	17.3	17.1
1981 Mean Max.	31.6	32.1	29.3	28.3	28.5	28.7	27.1	28.8	29.4	31.5	31.4	31.0
1981 Mean Min.	17.7	18.6	18.5	18.2	17.4	16.7	16.0	16.0	16.3	17.0	17.3	17.2
1982 Mean Max.	26.4	28.3	33.1	29.3	28.1	28.1	28.5	28.2	30.0	29.2	27.6	28.2
1982 Mean Min.	15.5	15.8	18.3	18.7	18.1	17.5	16.2	16.2	15.9	16.8	17.2	16.7
1983 Mean Max.	31.1	32.3	32.9	30.5	25.8	28.8	28.9	28.1	29.8	29.6	28.9	29.4
1983 Mean Min.	17.4	18.0	19.5	18.5	15.9	16.9	16.1	16.6	16.3	17.3	17.3	16.6
1984 Mean Max.	30.0	31.5	32.9	29.7	29.1	28.6	28.2	28.8	30.0	30.3	29.4	29.0
1984 Mean Min.	15.9	16.2	18.0	18.0	18.0	16.6	13.6	16.5	16.5	16.7	17.2	16.4
1985 Mean Max.	31.6	28.1		27.7	27.7	28.6	27.4		29.9		30.4	30.0
1985 Mean Min.	17.0	16.8		17.9	17.4	16.4	16.2		16.6		17.7	17.1

Source: Meteorological Department.

NOTE: The means are the established averages for a given number of years

## RELATIVE HUMIDITY, MAIN STATIONS, 1980-1985

Table 9

	Percentages											
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Nairobi</b>												
Mean at 1200	44	40	45	55	57	53	55	54	46	44	54	50
1980 Mean at 1200	36	35	34	44	58	57	50	53	38	32	51	46
1981 Mean at 1200	34	29	46	62	60	52	56	45	42	42	42	44
1982 Mean at 1200	32	29	30	54	62	46	49	53	43	50	62	54
1983 Mean at 1200	42	42	40	49	59	55	54	47	46	42		
1984 Mean at 1200	41	27	33	40	41	40	51	49	35	61	58	41
1985 Mean at 1200	23	45	42	57	60	56	49	46	37	37	49	67
<b>Nakuru</b>												
Mean at 1200	36	32	39	54	55	49	50	51	48	50	55	47
1980 Mean at 1200	22	24	27	43	65	55	45	44	33	36	53	32
1981 Mean at 1200	21	28	47	59	60	49	58	54	51	54	49	35
1982 Mean at 1200	27	25	26	55	62	48	46	51	45	58	60	48
1983 Mean at 1200	37	35	24	42	52	46	49	50	53	58		
1984 Mean at 1200	28	19	21	41	36	39	41	41	36	68	52	19
1985 Mean at 1200	25	28	32	61	61	50	48	48	37	37	44	35
<b>Mombasa</b>												
Mean at 1200	63	61	63	68	72	68	68	67	65	66	68	67
1980 Mean at 1200	60	59	63	67	70	61	68	72	68	65	70	62
1981 Mean at 1200	59	57	63	68	68	65	68	65	67	69	67	68
1982 Mean at 1200	58	55	60	71	75	70	70	66	68	70	66	69
1983 Mean at 1200	63	62	60	67	73	69	68	65	66	66		
1984 Mean at 1200	59	55	58	66	—	66	75	65	65	93	71	68
1985 Mean at 1200	61	64	59	67	71	68	68	73	66	63	66	45
<b>Eldoret</b>												
Mean at 1200	39	35	38	49	52	50	60	61	51	49	51	45
1980 Mean at 1200	29	24	30	39	58	53	<3	41	41	34	44	31
1981 Mean at 1200	26	28	48	59	53	50	63	61	61	42	38	38
1982 Mean at 1200	28	26	27	86	55	50	58	64	49	47	60	49
1983 Mean at 1200	36	36	34	44	51	54	61	67	59	53		
1984 Mean at 1200	31	22	—	57	40	48	54	51	48	40	44	29
1985 Mean at 1200	26	33	30	57	55	49	55	55	40	37	41	33
<b>Kisumu</b>												
Mean at 1200	41	42	45	53	55	52	49	49	46	42	45	45
1980 Mean at 1200	40	37	42	51	57	50	48	52	41	35	47	39
1981 Mean at 1200	34	31	46	55	53	46	55	46	46	37	37	39
1982 Mean at 1200	37	39	36	50	53	51	46	47	43	46	62	49
1983 Mean at 1200	40	37	36		51	50	46	51	42	47		
1984 Mean at 1200	41	37	33	48	48	46	47	47	41	46	51	33
1985 Mean at 1200	57	52	41	60	58	57	51	45	43	39	44	37

Source: Meteorological Department.

NOTE: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

## CLIMATE

## SUNSHINE MAIN STATIONS, 1980-1985

Table 10

Mean hours per day

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Nairobi</b>												
Mean	9.5	9.5	8.3	7.2	6.1	5.7	4.2	4.1	5.9	7.1	7.0	8.7
1980	9.0	9.6	8.6	7.4	5.8	4.9	3.3	3.4	6.3	7.9	6.1	8.0
1981	2.8	10.3	7.0	5.8	5.4	5.4	2.8	3.9	4.6	7.3	7.2	8.0
1982	10.2	10.4	9.7	5.9	4.5	5.4	3.5	2.5	4.5	5.8	5.8	7.8
1983	9.8	9.3		6.9	5.1	4.4	3.8	4.7	4.9		9.2	
1984	10.1	10.7	9.2	7.9	6.9	5.9	3.7	5.1	7.1	7.7	6.8	8.7
1985	10.0	7.5		6.4	5.3	5.0	4.0		5.9	6.1		8.6
<b>Mombasa</b>												
Mean	8.6	9.1	9.0	7.5	6.5	7.5	7.0	7.9	8.5	8.7	9.0	8.8
1980	8.1	9.1	8.2	8.4	6.8	7.3	6.0	6.1	8.5	9.8	8.4	9.0
1981	9.5	8.8	7.9	8.9	6.7	7.4	4.8	8.1	8.7	8.7	9.6	7.8
1982	8.9	9.5	9.4	6.7	3.6	5.9	6.6	7.7	8.0	7.4	8.8	8.6
1983	8.4	8.8		7.4	5.2	5.5	6.8	5.0	7.7	9.0	9.6	
1984	8.9	9.1	9.6	7.5	7.4	7.1	6.4	7.4	8.3	7.8	8.5	8.7
1985	8.8	6.7		8.6	5.7	6.0	6.9		8.8	8.2		7.6
<b>Kisumu</b>												
Mean	9.3	9.2	8.7	7.9	8.0	8.4	7.7	7.7	7.9	8.2	7.8	8.9
1980	9.5	9.8	8.5	8.3	6.7	7.7	7.7	7.9	8.0	8.7	7.0	9.0
1981	10.2	9.6	6.8	6.7	8.4	8.8	6.3	7.6	7.1	8.8	8.1	9.7
1982	9.8	9.3	9.4	6.4	6.2	6.7	7.4	6.8	7.1	6.9	6.6	8.8
1983	9.6	9.4	7.9	7.8	8.5	7.0	6.8	6.3	7.3	7.9	8.6	
1984	9.5	10.3	9.5	8.3	8.8	8.3	8.3	8.0	8.5	8.5	7.8	9.2
1985	9.6	7.9		6.8	7.6	8.3	8.5		8.6	8.2		9.9
<b>Nakuru</b>												
Mean	7.9	8.4	7.2	6.0	6.7	7.9	7.5	6.9	7.2	6.3	5.5	7.5
1980	8.8	8.9	7.4	6.9	5.9	6.7	7.5	7.9	8.2	7.3	5.4	8.0
1981	9.3	8.9	5.4	5.7	6.9	8.0	6.0	7.2	6.8	7.3	5.9	7.7
1982	9.1	8.7	8.5	5.7	5.7	7.8	7.3	6.4	6.8	5.2	5.3	10.4
1983	8.5	8.0	7.9	6.4	7.5	6.7	6.4	6.4	7.0	6.0	6.8	
1984	8.8	9.9	8.0	6.9	8.1	7.9	6.6	7.0	7.6	5.9	4.8	7.5
1985	8.8	8.1		5.7	6.5	7.7	6.6		7.9			8.8
<b>Eldoret</b>												
Mean	9.3	8.7	8.3	7.6	7.8	7.5	5.8	5.7	7.6	7.6	7.6	8.6
1980	9.1	10.0	8.8	8.7	7.0	7.2	7.6	7.8	8.3	8.8	7.7	9.0
1981	9.9	9.4	5.9	6.5	8.1	7.8	5.7	5.9	6.4	9.4	8.8	9.3
1982	9.7	9.7	9.4	6.2	7.2	7.3	6.4	5.0	6.8	7.4	5.8	8.2
1983	9.0	8.8	8.0	7.7	7.8	6.7	6.0	4.3	6.3	7.2	7.3	
1984	8.6	10.3	9.8	9.0	9.0	7.3	7.0	7.7	7.7	8.1	8.7	
1985	9.8	7.3		7.1	7.0	7.8	6.7		8.7	8.8		10.1
<b>Kltale</b>												
Mean	8.4	7.4	6.8	6.6	7.0	7.4	6.1	6.1	7.1	7.6	7.7	8.8
1980	7.8	8.2	7.0	6.6	5.5	6.9	7.3	6.9	7.4	7.8	11.1	8.4
1981	8.4	8.6	5.5	5.2	7.2	7.9	5.7	5.8	6.1	7.8	7.4	8.0
1982	8.1	7.9	8.1	5.2	6.4	6.7	4.3	5.5	6.7	6.4	5.6	8.0
1983	8.6	7.7	8.6	6.3	6.6	6.6	6.1	4.8	6.1	5.8	7.0	
1984	8.2	9.3	8.2	7.1	7.7	7.6	6.8	7.0	7.7	7.4	6.4	8.2
1985	8.8	7.6		6.0	7.3	7.1	6.9		7.5	7.3		8.7

Source: Meteorological Department.

NOTE: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

# POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

## The 1979 Census

Population Statistics from the 1979 census refer to the *de facto* population enumerated in Kenya in respect of the night of 24/25th August, 1979.

Comparison between 1948, 1962, 1969 and 1979 Censuses are apt to be misleading both on account of differing degree of coverage between the four censuses and of changes in boundaries of Provinces, Districts, and Urban Centres. For example boundaries of Embu, Kakamega, Kisumu, Meru and Nyeri municipalities were considerably expanded in 1973.

## Race

Included under sub-heads for various racial groupings are:—

1. "Asians": all persons who originated from the continent of Asia excluding the Middle East.
2. "European": all persons of European descent irrespective of their national affiliation.
3. "Arab": all persons who originate from the Middle East.
4. "Others": all persons who did not supply particulars of race.

## Adjustment

The total population reported by the 1979 Census showed an increase of over 40 per cent on that reported by the 1969 Census, but the rate of inter-censal population increase derived from the reported population appeared to be somewhat suspect since it was approximately 5 per cent less than that estimated from the 1977 National Demographic Survey and the 1977/78 Kenya Fertility Survey.

Demographic analysis and checks of internal consistency revealed that the 1979 census had under-enumeration of population estimated at 814,000 persons, with about 300,000 of them having been underenumerated in Nyanza Province. No attempt has been made to break the under-enumeration by sex, age or other characteristics, and it is not possible, therefore, to show the new census figure, of 16,141,061, in the tables in this section.

## Area and Density

District densities shown in this Abstract are based on area data, excluding water, supplied by the Survey of Kenya.

## Education

Data refer to highest grade completed. For example a person who was in Form 11 in 1979 was reported as having completed Form I. The 1979 data reported therefore are comparable to the 1969-

Persons reporting Standard 8 were coded as Standard 7.

## Vital Statistics

The Office of the Registrar General has, since 1964, undertaken a phased extension of the areas of compulsory registration—culminating in extension of total coverage to the whole country on 1st September, 1971. In view of this, while the Vital Statistics collected for Europeans and Asians may be considered reliable, those for Africans are apt to be under-estimated. Furthermore, the increase in births and deaths registered in each area is partly a consequence of improved coverage and partly the effect of increased public awareness of the advantages of registration.

**POPULATION****POPULATION****Population by Race in Census Years**

Table 11

	1948	1962	1969	1979*
African	5,251,120	8,365,942	10,733,202	15,101,540
<b>Non-African:</b>				
Asian	97,687	176,613	139,037	78,600
European	29,660	55,759	40,593	39,901
Arab	24,174	34,048	27,886	39,146
Other	3,325	3,901	1,987	67,874
Total Non-African	<b>154,846</b>	<b>270,321</b>	<b>209,503</b>	<b>225,521</b>
Total	<b>5,405,966</b>	<b>8,636,263</b>	<b>10,942,705</b>	<b>15,327,061</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*For 1979 Other includes: 57,318, Other Kenyans, 10,213, Others and 343, Not Stated.

## POPULATION CENSUS, 1979

## Population, Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 12

Province/District	Population	Land Area Sq. Km.	Density*	Province/District	Population	Land Area Sq. Km.	Density*
<b>Nairobi</b>	<b>827,775</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>1,210</b>	Baringo	203,792	9,885	20
Kilifi	430,986	12,414	34	Elgeyo Marakwet	148,868	2,279	65
Kwale	288,363	8,257	34	Kajiado	149,005	19,605	7
Lamu	42,299	6,506	6	Kericho	633,348	3,931	161
Mombasa	341,148	210	1,622	Laikipia	134,534	9,718	13
Taita Taveta	147,597	16,959	8	Nakuru	522,709	5,769	90
Tana River	92,410	38,694	2	Nandi	299,319	2,745	109
<b>Coast Province</b>	<b>1,343,803</b>	<b>83,040</b>	<b>16</b>	Narok	210,306	16,115	13
Garissa	128,867	43,931	2	Samburu	76,908	17,521	4
Mandera	105,601	26,470	3	Trans-Nzoia	259,503	2,078	124
Wajir	139,319	56,501	2	Turkana	142,702	61,768	2
<b>North Eastern Province</b>	<b>373,787</b>	<b>126,902</b>	<b>2</b>	Uasin Gishu	300,766	3,378	89
Embu	263,173	2,714	96	West Pokot	158,652	9,090	17
Isiolo	43,478	25,605	1	<b>Rift Valley</b>	<b>3,240,412</b>	<b>163,882</b>	<b>19</b>
Kitui	464,283	29,388	15	Kisii	869,512	2,196	395
Machakos	1,022,522	14,178	12	Kisumu	482,327	2,093	230
Marsabit	96,216	73,952	1	Siaya	474,516	2,522	188
<b>Meru</b>	<b>830,179</b>	<b>9,922</b>	<b>83</b>	South Nyanza	817,601	5,714	143
<b>Eastern Province</b>	<b>2,719,851</b>	<b>155,759</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>Nyanza Province</b>	<b>2,643,956</b>	<b>12,525</b>	<b>211</b>
Kiambu	686,290	2,448	280	Bungoma	503,935	3,074	163
Kirinyaga	291,431	1,437	202	Busia	297,841	1,626	183
Murang'a	648,333	2,476	261	Kakamega	1,030,887	3,495	294
Nyandarua	233,302	3,528	66	<b>Western Province</b>	<b>1,832,663</b>	<b>8,195</b>	<b>223</b>
Nyeri	486,477	3,284	148	<b>Total Kenya</b>	<b>15,327,061</b>	<b>564,161</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>Central Province</b>	<b>2,345,833</b>	<b>13,173</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>Adjusted Total</b>	<b>16,141,061</b>	<b>564,162</b>	<b>27</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Persons per square kilometre.

NB: Population projections by district to the year 2000 are published in "Population projections for Kenya 1980-2000," Central Bureau of Statistics, March, 1983.

## POPULATION

**POPULATION CENSUS, 1979**  
**Population by Sex, Tribe, Race and Nationality**

Table 13

Tribe or Nationality	Male	Female	Total	Tribe or Nationality	Male	Female	Total
<b>Kenyans</b>							
Kikuyu	1,582,145	1,620,676	3,202,821	Boran	35,306	33,588	68,894
Embu	89,471	90,929	180,400	Gabbra	15,467	15,086	30,553
Meru	416,800	423,704	840,504	Sakuye	926	898	1,824
Mbere	29,242	32,483	61,725	Orma	16,134	15,993	32,127
Kamba	852,360	873,209	1,725,569	Gosha	917	935	1,852
Tharaka	4,763	4,919	9,682	Hawiyah	811	793	1,604
Luhya	1,048,914	1,070,794	2,119,708	Ogaden	13,584	12,058	25,642
Kisii	469,629	474,458	944,087	Ajuran	11,309	10,697	22,006
Kuria	46,388	42,781	89,169	Gurreh	41,901	41,182	83,083
Mijikenda	357,116	375,714	732,830	Degodia	49,227	43,808	93,035
Pokomo	19,835	19,906	39,741	Somali (so stated)	83,119	72,575	155,695
Taita	74,068	79,051	153,119	Basu ba	29,889	29,779	59,668
Taveta	3,850	3,826	7,676	El Molo	277	261	538
Swahili/Shirazi	2,903	2,743	5,646	Asian	17,402	15,152	32,554
Bajun	18,304	18,667	36,971	European	2,200	2,245	4,445
Boni/Sanye	2,108	2,062	4,170	Arab	9,486	9,375	18,861
Luo	966,548	989,297	1,955,845	Other Kenyans	29,711	27,607	57,318
Kalenjin	820,749	831,494	1,652,243	<b>Total Kenyans</b>	<b>7,510,372</b>	<b>7,632,528</b>	<b>15,133,901</b>
Masai	120,838	120,557	241,395	<b>Non-Kenyans</b>			
Samburu	36,168	37,457	73,625	Africans	39,744	32,074	71,818
Turkana	106,009	101,240	207,249	Asians	23,755	22,291	46,046
Teso	66,192	66,295	123,487	Europeans	17,409	18,047	35,456
Nderobo	3,698	3,502	7,200	Arabs	10,562	9,723	20,285
Njemps	3,668	3,878	7,546	Others	5,102	5,111	10,213
Rendille	10,940	10,854	21,794	<b>Total Non-Kenyans</b>	<b>96,572</b>	<b>87,246</b>	<b>183,818</b>
				Not stated	169	174	343
				<b>Total</b>	<b>7,607,113</b>	<b>7,719,948</b>	<b>15,327,061</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

## POPULATION

## POPULATION CENSUS, 1979

## Population by Sex and Five Year Age Group

Table 14

Age Group	Male	Female	Total	Age Group	Male	Female	Total
0-4	1,422,021	1,421,385	2,843,406	45-49	218,914	221,965	440,879
5-9	1,247,091	1,244,749	2,491,840	50-54	182,908	191,022	373,930
10-14	1,050,932	1,023,839	2,074,771	55-59	140,777	134,534	275,311
15-19	854,123	887,722	1,741,845	60-64	107,710	109,518	217,228
20-24	641,401	686,003	1,327,404	65-69	99,906	83,221	183,127
25-29	514,451	541,261	1,055,712	70-74	66,369	62,539	128,908
30-34	405,385	412,691	818,076	75 Plus	87,766	86,597	174,363
35-39	290,227	325,367	615,594	Age NS	15,652	13,833	29,485
40-44	261,480	273,702	535,182				
				<b>Total</b>	<b>7,607,113</b>	<b>7,719,948</b>	<b>15,327,061</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

N.S. Not Stated.

## POPULATION CENSUS 1979

## Population by Five Year Age Group and Education

Table 15

Age Group	None	Primary		Secondary and Above		Std. or Form not Stated	Total
		Std. 1-4	Std. 5-7	Form 1-4	Form 5+		
0-4	2,843,406	—	—	—	—	—	2,843,406
5-9	1,230,758	1,206,466	6,051	—	—	48,565	2,491,840
10-14	285,264	1,155,849	584,079	29,845	—	19,734	2,074,771
15-19	307,694	278,756	769,012	364,681	11,591	10,111	1,741,845
20-24	373,819	158,329	413,094	336,368	28,203	17,591	1,327,404
25-29	381,474	141,136	318,893	185,946	21,682	6,581	1,055,712
30-34	361,310	114,789	221,532	100,155	14,683	5,607	818,076
35-39	335,099	104,530	121,716	41,761	8,935	3,553	615,594
40-44	325,297	91,959	84,105	24,171	5,632	4,018	535,182
45-49	294,126	74,081	52,842	13,982	3,495	2,353	440,879
50-54	275,953	57,815	28,059	6,867	2,345	2,891	373,930
55 Plus	819,226	105,289	36,159	7,468	3,724	7,071	978,937
Age NS	20,068	3,345	2,647	921	85	2,419	29,485
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,853,494</b>	<b>3,492,344</b>	<b>2,638,189</b>	<b>1,112,165</b>	<b>100,375</b>	<b>130,494</b>	<b>15,327,061</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.



## POPULATION

## POPULATION CENSUS, 1979

## Population by Sex, Age Group and Education

Table 16(a)

Age Group	None	Primary		Secondary and Above		N.S.	Total
		Std. 1-4	Std. 5-7	Form 1-4	Form 5 +		
MALE							
0-4	1,422,021	—	—	—	—	—	1,422,021
5-9	614,630	604,879	2,874	—	—	24,708	1,247,091
10-14	127,957	609,584	289,095	14,029	—	10,267	1,050,932
15-19	107,322	145,008	401,300	189,444	6,660	4,389	854,123
20-24	113,713	71,395	218,668	210,714	20,336	6,575	641,401
25-29	113,095	64,060	183,449	134,019	16,716	3,112	514,451
30-34	104,542	56,025	148,173	82,439	11,646	2,560	405,385
35-39	101,312	55,481	89,926	34,904	6,914	1,690	290,227
40-44	110,386	56,804	67,264	20,618	4,444	1,964	261,480
45-49	110,698	48,423	43,640	12,270	2,663	1,220	218,914
50-54	109,593	40,722	23,558	5,975	1,689	1,371	182,908
55+	376,024	83,637	30,906	6,009	2,548	3,494	502,528
N.S	9,636	1,935	1,845	664	73	1,499	15,652
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,420,929</b>	<b>1,837,953</b>	<b>1,500,698</b>	<b>711,085</b>	<b>73,599</b>	<b>62,849</b>	<b>7,607,113</b>
FEMALE							
0-4	1,421,385	—	—	—	—	—	1,421,385
5-9	616,128	601,587	3,177	—	—	23,857	1,244,749
10-14	157,307	546,265	294,984	15,816	—	9,467	1,023,839
15-19	200,372	133,748	67,712	175,237	4,931	5,722	887,722
20-24	260,106	86,934	94,426	125,654	7,867	11,016	686,003
25-29	268,379	77,076	135,444	51,927	4,966	3,469	541,261
30-34	256,768	58,764	73,359	17,716	3,037	3,047	412,691
35-39	233,787	49,049	31,790	6,857	2,021	1,863	325,367
40-44	214,911	35,155	16,841	3,553	1,188	2,054	273,702
45-49	183,428	25,658	9,202	1,712	832	1,133	221,965
50-54	166,360	17,093	4,501	892	656	1,520	191,022
55 Plus	443,202	21,652	5,253	1,459	1,266	3,577	476,409
N.S	10,432	1,410	802	257	12	920	13,833
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,432,565</b>	<b>1,654,391</b>	<b>1,137,491</b>	<b>401,080</b>	<b>26,776</b>	<b>67,645</b>	<b>7,719,948</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED, 1971-1982

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982*
<b>Births</b>												
Male	83,174	105,665	141,248	133,894	130,157	138,424	144,301		160,781			
Female	78,186	94,843	145,724	125,482	112,510	127,099	131,486		147,885			
<b>Total</b>	<b>161,360</b>	<b>200,508</b>	<b>286,972</b>	<b>259,376</b>	<b>242,667</b>	<b>265,523</b>	<b>275,787</b>	<b>269,969</b>	<b>308,666</b>	<b>365,553</b>	<b>361,743</b>	<b>357,136</b>
<b>Deaths</b>												
Male	26,764	26,455	26,697	30,061	26,103	29,828	26,862		27,831			
Female	20,561	20,429	20,295	22,989	19,540	20,096	20,457		20,808			
<b>Total</b>	<b>47,325</b>	<b>46,884</b>	<b>46,992</b>	<b>53,050</b>	<b>45,643</b>	<b>49,924</b>	<b>47,319</b>	<b>44,699</b>	<b>48,639</b>	<b>50,848</b>	<b>52,793</b>	<b>52,493</b>

Source: Registrar-General's Annual Reports (Tables for Mother's and deceased's normal residence).

\*Provisional.

## BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1983\*

Table 17 (b)

Province	Births	Deaths
Nairobi	47,974	6,088
Coast	23,908	4,130
North Eastern	1,536	183
Eastern Province	67,128	7,470
Central	126,500	11,169
Western	37,777	7,494
Nyanza	37,875	6,558
Rift Valley	45,214	5,209
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>387,912</b>	<b>48,301</b>

\*Provisional

## REGISTERED BIRTHS AND DEATHS OF RESIDENTS IN NAIROBI, 1971-1982

Table 18

Number

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
<b>Births</b>												
Male	12,952	14,520	14,533	15,406	14,681	16,557	15,671	16,322	14,543	16,418	18,183	22,224
Female	12,437	13,923	14,817	14,580	13,926	15,901	15,097	15,857	15,397	16,480	17,583	21,329
<b>Total</b>	<b>25,389</b>	<b>28,443</b>	<b>29,350</b>	<b>29,986</b>	<b>28,607</b>	<b>32,458</b>	<b>30,768</b>	<b>32,179</b>	<b>29,940</b>	<b>32,898</b>	<b>35,766</b>	<b>43,553</b>
<b>Deaths</b>												
Male	2,213	2,142	2,014	2,267	2,045	2,118	2,035	2,155	3,847	2,198	1,965	2,292
Female	1,652	1,450	1,489	1,541	1,254	1,534	1,431	1,487	2,319	1,529	1,493	1,522
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,865</b>	<b>3,592</b>	<b>3,503</b>	<b>3,808</b>	<b>3,299</b>	<b>3,652</b>	<b>3,466</b>	<b>3,642</b>	<b>6,166</b>	<b>3,727</b>	<b>3,458</b>	<b>3,814</b>

Source: Nairobi City Council.

## VITAL STATISTICS

## REGISTERED BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE 1969-1977

Table 19 Number

	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981*	1982*
<b>Nairobi</b>									
Births	31,605	31,105	31,582	30,683		30,031	44,635	43,638	45,831
All Deaths	5,682	4,369	5,182	2,643		3,918	6,890	6,959	6,876
Infant Deaths	1,812	1,351	1,678	858		2,074			
<b>Coast Province</b>									
Births	19,632	23,527	16,869	20,630		14,513	23,917	23,443	25,442
All Deaths	4,042	4,125	4,221	3,816		3,716	4,155	4,112	4,757
Infant Deaths	1,150	1,265	1,375	1,161		1,137			
<b>North Eastern Province</b>									
Births	443	1,941	1,589	1,376		960	1,366	890	1,332
All Deaths	111	203	136	140		178	159	120	285
Infant Deaths	11	18	40	35		40			
<b>Eastern Province</b>									
Births	39,309	49,139	44,882	45,634		58,125	63,913	66,179	72,357
All Deaths	6,334	5,248	7,837	7,782		7,725	6,890	6,893	8,513
Infant Deaths	2,004	1,853	2,607	2,415		2,356			
<b>Central Province</b>									
Births	42,629	49,115	47,506	55,718		73,033	78,563	89,199	117,946
All Deaths	7,860	8,024	8,174	10,435		10,386	9,537	10,144	11,798
Infant Deaths	2,573	2,526	2,627	3,345		3,247			
<b>Rift Valley Province</b>									
Births	32,658	36,911	40,813	47,330		36,361	53,992	58,351	63,647
All Deaths	5,511	6,441	6,091	5,754		5,027	5,596	5,058	6,067
Infant Deaths	2,291	2,162	2,245	2,028		1,960			
<b>Nyanza Province</b>									
Births	42,343	43,471	48,569	45,602		54,777	54,786	71,913	55,577
All Deaths	12,633	10,679	11,286	10,383		10,319	10,188	11,774	7,748
Infant Deaths	3,348	2,858	2,880	2,810		2,876			
<b>Western Province</b>									
Births	42,519	29,936	33,683	32,028		40,866	48,272	54,580	44,286
All Deaths	9,220	8,345	6,995	6,365		7,369	7,819	9,037	7,423
Infant Deaths	2,594	2,077	1,539	1,493		1,563			

Source: Registrar-General's Annual Reports (Tables for Vital Statistics).

Note: (1) 1978 figures are not available.

(2) Infant Deaths for the years 1933-1932 are not available.

\*Provisional.

# MIGRATION AND TOURISM

## NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

### MIGRATION STATISTICS

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967.

Under this Act immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa.

Although the coverage of the statistics is fairly complete, they understate total movements because:—

- (a) Not all border crossings have Immigration posts.
- (b) From September, 1977, Kenya citizens are not required to fill in immigration forms when travelling to/from any destination.

From 1971, the following definitions have been in use. (They differ somewhat from those previously applicable—see "Notes and Definitions" Page 24, Statistical Abstract, 1971).

#### Arrivals

From July, 1973, only 10 per cent of all Arrival Declaration forms are analysed; the results are then multiplied by 10 to give arrivals series.

#### Residents

Persons returning to Kenya are classified as residents if:—

- (a) they have a valid re-entry pass; or
- (b) they are resident in Kenya (other than as visitors, as defined below).

#### New Permanent Immigrations

Persons, other than residents (as defined above), are classified as new permanent immigrants if, on entering Kenya they are in possession of:

- (a) an entry permit (this allows them to become residents); or
- (b) a dependant's pass; or
- (c) a pupils pass, or
- (d) from 1973 on, a visitor's pass for "investigating settlement".

In 1971 and 1972 a substantial proportion of visitors "investigating settlement" who later become permanent immigrants are believed to have been omitted from permanent immigration totals; but before 1971, these totals included many persons who should strictly have been classified as visitors. The classification in use from 1973 is believed to give more accurate data on numbers of immigrants, but comparable statistics for previous years are not available.

Before 1973, persons who entered Kenya as visitors and later obtained a permit to become residents were classified as new permanent immigrants at the time of obtaining the permit. For technical reasons, it has not always been possible to exclude such persons from tables showing numbers of visitors.

#### Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:—

- (a) an in-transit pass; or
- (b) a visitor's pass; or
- (c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, nor day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months. From 1973, visitors "investigating settlement" have been classified as permanent immigrants, not as visitors.

#### Permanent and Temporary Emigrants

Permanent emigrants are persons who have resided in Kenya (other than as visitors) and who on departure state they are leaving Kenya for at least one year. Temporary emigrants are residents of Kenya who on departure state they will be away for less than one year.

### Length of Stay

This is shown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitors' departure forms. In formation on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

### HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

In 1978 these covered 272 hotels and game lodges in Kenya. The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and it is now possible to give figures by a more detailed classification and country of residence of guest. Children under twelve years old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures.

The definitions used for the new classification in Table 31 & 32 (b) are as follows:

Major Division	Sub-class	Definition
1. NAIROBI	(a) High Class (b) Other	
2. BEACH		Coastal strip up to 1 km. inland:—
	(a) South	South of Likoni ferry.
	(b) North Mombasa	Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.
	(c) Kilifi/Watamu	Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.
	(d) Malindi/Lamu	Malindi Point to Kiunga. including islands.
3. MOMBASA		The Island.
4. COAST HINTERLAND	(a) East	Coast Province (minus Coastal strip and east of Mombasa—Tsavo Road) and Kitui District.
	(b) West	Taita-Taveta District (West of Mombasa—Tsavo Road) and Kwale District (minus Coastal strip and west of Mombasa—Tsavo Road)
5. MASAILAND	(a) East (b) West	Kajiado District and Machakos District (South of Kitui Road) Narok District.
6. NYANZA BASIN		Nyanza Province and Kericho District.
7. WESTERN		Western Province, Nandi, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo Districts.
8. CENTRAL	(a) Nakuru (b) Naivasha (c) Mount Kenya (d) Aberdares (e) Periphery	Nakuru Town and Lake. Naivasha Town and Lake. Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Districts and Meru District (West of the outer Meru-Embu Road). Nyeri district (West of Karatina—Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Murang'a Districts. Samburu District (south of 1°30'N) and Isiolo District (West of Chanler's Falls).
9. NORTH		North Eastern Province, Marsabit District, Turkana District, Isiolo District (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu District (North of 1°30'N.).

Nairobi "High Class" hotels are those classified as A\*, A and B\* or assumed to fall into these categories, where no official classification is available.

## MIGRATION

## REPORTED ARRIVALS

## Type of Immigrant 1976-1984

	Numbers								
	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
Returning Residents	101,110	65,590	52,440	49,310	44,485	42,400	41,140	40,672	49,700
New Permanent Immigrants	5,640	3,510	60	70	—	—	—	—	—
Holiday/Business Visitors*	389,790	300,800	311,810	330,510	335,946	322,910	341,950	330,300	409,900
Visitors in Transit	56,250	45,660	48,810	52,560	53,241	43,030	39,010	35,700	44,700
Other Visitors	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,150	6,300	7,600
<i>Less Visitors accepted as Permanent Immigrants</i>	—	—	3,805	2,780	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>552,790</b>	<b>415,560</b>	<b>416,925</b>	<b>435,230</b>	<b>433,672</b>	<b>408,340</b>	<b>433,250</b>	<b>412,972</b>	<b>511,900</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Before 1973, this included visitors who were later accepted as new permanent immigrants

\*Provisional.

## REPORTED DEPARTURES

## Type of Emigrant, 1976-1984

	Numbers								
	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
Temporary Emigrants	79,495	51,478	52,241	55,671	49,744	54,341	55,111	—	—
Permanent Emigrants	29,905	21,821	6,614	3,365	1,803	1,213	1,798	—	—
Holiday/Business Visitors	386,678	307,630	294,548	312,452	318,019	310,415	309,552	284,800	395,500
Visitors in Transit	37,564	36,760	38,793	34,720	44,602	41,909	41,604	35,500	47,800
Other Visitors	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,207	4,000	9,300
<b>Total</b>	<b>533,642</b>	<b>417,689</b>	<b>392,196</b>	<b>406,208</b>	<b>414,168</b>	<b>407,878</b>	<b>419,272</b>	<b>394,184</b>	<b>452,600</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional.

## REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

## Method of Travel, 1975- 1983

	Numbers								
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983*
Arrivals									
Air	413,700	440,360	371,690	366,450	392,750	411,069	386,540	404,140	393,519
Sea	5,190	2,500	8,650	23,840	10,670	2,895	1,720	10	—
Other	92,490	109,930	35,220	33,050	31,810	19,708	20,080	29,100	8,345
<b>Total Arrivals</b>	<b>511,380</b>	<b>552,790</b>	<b>415,560</b>	<b>423,340</b>	<b>435,230</b>	<b>433,672</b>	<b>408,340</b>	<b>433,250</b>	<b>421,864</b>
Departures									
Air	403,119	425,986	381,757	360,502	378,671	396,358	387,362	392,285	1,983
Sea	3,782	2,275	980	1,726	977	1,427	1,029	—	368,811
Other	92,976	105,381	34,952	29,968	26,560	16,383	19,487	26,987	25,373
<b>Total Departures</b>	<b>499,877</b>	<b>533,642</b>	<b>417,689</b>	<b>392,196</b>	<b>406,208</b>	<b>414,168</b>	<b>407,878</b>	<b>419,272</b>	<b>394,184</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional.

## MIGRATION

## REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

By Continent of Residence and Method of Travel, 1981- 1983

Table 23

Numbers

	ARRIVALS			DEPARTURES		
	1981	1982	1983*	1981	1982	1983*
<b>Africa</b>						
Air	92,480	99,040	95,696	100,626	106,932	100,461
Sea	120			41		
Other	15,760	23,580	26,516	16,071	22,550	22,438
<b>Total</b>	<b>108,360</b>	<b>122,620</b>	<b>122,212</b>	<b>116,738</b>	<b>129,482</b>	<b>122,899</b>
<b>America</b>						
Air	47,490	45,760	42,930	46,892	41,530	38,755
Sea	1,040			852		
Other	850	1,110	1,097	808	854	785
<b>Total</b>	<b>49,380</b>	<b>46,870</b>	<b>44,027</b>	<b>48,552</b>	<b>42,385</b>	<b>39,540</b>
<b>Asia</b>						
Air	27,680	30,120	28,561	24,974	26,870	24,746
Sea	120			8		
Other	490	660	814	504	597	600
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,290</b>	<b>30,780</b>	<b>29,375</b>	<b>25,486</b>	<b>27,467</b>	<b>25,346</b>
<b>Europe</b>						
Air	215,430	226,040	219,390	211,629	213,977	200,803
Sea	420	10		119		
Other	2,650	3,220	2,727	1,894	2,614	2,164
<b>Total</b>	<b>218,500</b>	<b>229,270</b>	<b>222,117</b>	<b>213,642</b>	<b>216,591</b>	<b>202,967</b>
<b>Other</b>						
Air	3,460	3,180	3,691	3,241	2,975	3,149
Sea	20			9		
Other	330	530	442	210	372	283
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,810</b>	<b>3,710</b>	<b>4,133</b>	<b>3,460</b>	<b>3,347</b>	<b>3,432</b>
<b>Total</b>						
Air	386,540	404,140	393,519	387,362	392,285	367,914
Sea	1,720	10		1,029		
Other	20,080	29,100	28,345	19,487	26,987	26,270
<b>Total</b>	<b>408,340</b>	<b>433,250</b>	<b>421,864</b>	<b>407,878</b>	<b>419,272</b>	<b>394,184</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

\*Provisional

## MIGRATION

## TOTAL REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 1978-1984

Table 24

Numbers

Year/Quarter	ARRIVALS*						DEPARTURES					
	Returning Residents	Permanent Immigrants	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/Business Visitors**	Other Visitors	Total	Temporary Emmigrants	Permanent Emmigrants	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total
<b>1980</b>	<b>44,485</b>		<b>53,241</b>	<b>335,946</b>		<b>433,672</b>	<b>49,744</b>	<b>1,803</b>	<b>44,602</b>	<b>318,019</b>		<b>414,168</b>
<b>1981</b>	<b>42,400</b>	—	<b>43,030</b>	<b>322,910</b>		<b>408,340</b>	<b>54,341</b>	<b>1,213</b>	<b>41,909</b>	<b>310,415</b>		<b>407,878</b>
<b>1982</b>	<b>41,140</b>		<b>39,010</b>	<b>341,950</b>	<b>11,150</b>	<b>433,250</b>	<b>55,111</b>	<b>1,798</b>	<b>41,604</b>	<b>309,552</b>		<b>419,272</b>
<b>1983†</b>	<b>40,672</b>		<b>40,073</b>	<b>333,886</b>	<b>7,233</b>	<b>421,864</b>	<b>53,451</b>	<b>1,740</b>	<b>401,178</b>	<b>292,671</b>	<b>11,207</b>	<b>394,184</b>
1978—												
1st Qr.	11,350	590	9,950	90,560		112,450	9,837	1,945	7,840	89,363	—	108,985
2nd Qr.	13,010	890	11,700	57,430		83,030	13,902	1,347	10,141	54,658		80,048
3rd Qr.	16,960	1,665	14,360	75,950		108,935	16,390	1,283	10,346	75,691		103,710
4th Qr.	11,120	720	12,800	87,870		112,510	12,112	2,139	10,466	74,836		99,553
1979—												
1st Qr.	9,820	880	11,880	91,720		114,300	10,049	500	7,696	98,729	—	116,974
2nd Qr.	9,950	920	11,300	58,910		81,080	12,806	489	7,519	54,990		75,804
3rd Qr.	19,490	1,050	14,740	87,730		123,010	21,578	1,332	8,761	79,021		110,692
4th Qr.	10,050		14,640	92,150		115,840	11,238	1,044	10,744	79,712		102,738
1980—												
1st Qr.	9,235		12,852	95,495		117,582	11,730	226	10,721	102,482		125,159
2nd Qr.	13,350	—	16,670	80,870		110,890	13,243	337	11,631	61,322	—	86,533
3rd Qr.	12,520		11,890	73,140		97,550	14,106	241	11,588	72,331		98,266
4th Qr.	9,380		11,829	86,441		107,650	10,665	999	10,662	81,884		104,210
1981—												
1st Qr.	9,360		9,520	86,030		104,810	11,889	256	10,090	100,768		123,003
2nd Qr.	10,690	—	10,330	57,820		78,840	14,675	271	9,350	60,645		84,941
3rd Qr.	11,980		12,640	90,310		114,930	15,063	380	12,012	74,666	—	102,121
4th Qr.	10,370		1,540	88,750		109,660	12,714	306	10,457	74,336		97,813
1982—												
1st Qr.	9,240		7,680	96,960	3,490	117,370	10,430	284	8,703	94,781	3,507	117,705
2nd Qr.	10,500		10,300	66,440	3,660	90,900	14,798	508	10,277	61,242	3,413	90,238
3rd Qr.	13,700	—	11,410	80,450	2,490	108,050	15,427	464	10,865	71,365	2,365	100,486
4th Qr.	7,700		9,620	98,100	1,510	116,930	14,456	542	11,759	82,164	1,922	110,843
1983†—												
1st Qr.	10,880		9,470	98,730	1,650	120,730	10,533	287	8,801	87,696	810	108,127
2nd Qr.	8,300		9,470	54,100	1,550	73,420	12,497	429	8,547	50,101	978	72,552
3rd Qr.	13,275	—	11,056	77,956	2,413	104,700	15,860	477	11,171	73,378	2,432	103,318
4th Qr.	8,217		10,077	103,100	1,620	123,014	14,561	547	11,659	81,496	1,924	110,187
1984—												
1st Qr.			11,900	124,300	2,100				11,600	121,000	2,600	
2nd Qr.			13,500	91,300	2,300				13,400	80,800	2,200	
3rd Qr.			10,900	102,300	2,100				11,200	87,800	2,200	
4th Qr.	—	—	8,400	124,800	1,100	—	—	—	11,600	105,900	1,700	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*For definition see page 19.

\*\*Excluding visitors becoming permanent immigrants.

†Provisional.



## MIGRATION

## REPORTED PERMANENT EMIGRATION

By Nationality, 1979—1983

Table 25

Numbers

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983*
American	233	152	103	174	168
Australian and New Zealander	33	19	6	10	10
Belgian	11	2	1	3	4
British	1,011	478	390	579	560
Canadian	55	54	27	24	23
Danish	19	44	39	17	16
Dutch	61	36	25	12	12
French	23	12	12	21	20
West German	118	62	53	63	61
Greek	14	2		2	2
Indian	235	306	178	334	323
Israeli	9	9	5	24	23
Italian	39	50	14	29	28
Malawian	11	2		7	7
Norwegian	22	43	23	13	13
Pakistani	22	1	13	22	21
South African	2	2	2		1
Swedish	37	45	17	26	25
Swiss	35	28	10	24	23
Tanzanian	493	19	48	145	140
All Other African Nationalities	731	169	93	101	98
All Other Asian Nationalities	97	56	44	81	78
All Other European Nationalities	53	56	23	55	53
Any Other	31	156	87	32	31
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,395</b>	<b>1,803</b>	<b>1,213</b>	<b>1,798</b>	<b>1,740</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional.

## TOURISM

## TOTAL STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY, 1979-1983

Table 26

\*\*\*\*\*Total Stay (Thousands of Days)

Year Quarter	0-14 Days	15-28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	West Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
<b>1980</b>	<b>1,838</b>	<b>1,773</b>	<b>2,087</b>	<b>5,039</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>1,325</b>	<b>1,472</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>5,697</b>
<b>1981</b>	<b>1,716</b>	<b>1,832</b>	<b>1,752</b>	<b>4,735</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>1,298</b>	<b>1,372</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>5,299</b>
<b>1982</b>	<b>1,684</b>	<b>1,755</b>	<b>4,113</b>	<b>6,716</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>1,041</b>	<b>1,919</b>	<b>2,499</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>7,552</b>
<b>1983</b>	<b>1,738</b>	<b>1,716</b>	<b>1,977</b>	<b>4,828</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>1,030</b>	<b>1,792</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>5,431</b>
1979—															
1st Qr.	554	516	471	1,434	96	11	59	131	281	354	458	148	86	24	1,541
2nd Qr.	259	239	395	797	84	12	79	114	146	176	180	92	86	20	893
3rd Qr.	334	373	934	1,519	109	14	124	207	301	229	389	226	143	23	1,647
4th Qr.	439	382	500	1,101	203	18	106	150	203	296	318	134	95	21	1,322
1980—															
1st Qr.	585	564	675	1,645	117	63	46	145	343	412	530	184	129	35	1,125
2nd Qr.	335	338	398	951	88	32	25	113	165	287	243	97	102	40	1,072
3rd Qr.	380	470	485	1,222	82	31	32	122	238	298	347	155	107	35	1,335
4th Qr.	538	400	528	1,221	226	20	117	166	225	328	352	148	105	23	1,466
1981—															
1st Qr.	576	591	589	1,631	90	35	46	127	301	445	515	162	96	64	1,756
2nd Qr.	323	330	316	833	111	25	46	106	112	268	207	86	80	63	968
3rd Qr.	384	482	473	1,187	130	22	40	126	258	286	312	178	115	23	1,339
4th Qr.	433	429	374	1,084	115	36	36	115	181	299	338	138	90	39	1,236
1982—															
1st Qr.	556	529	846	1,761	116	54	68	151	324	368	652	199	133	35	1,931
2nd Qr.	337	319	402	899	136	24	48	109	167	254	262	104	96	18	1,058
3rd Qr.	353	498	481	1,203	104	26	47	109	233	295	328	195	107	19	1,333
4th Qr.	438	408	2,384	2,853	253	125	145	186	318	1,002	1,257	177	120	26	3,230
1983—															
1st Qr.	515	471	525	1,371	111	39	91	98	232	331	500	153	84	22	1,511
2nd Qr.	287	238	289	706	91	17	57	79	124	179	210	81	74	10	814
3rd Qr.	410	530	605	1,415	103	27	46	123	253	259	538	203	107	16	1,545
4th Qr.	526	477	558	1,336	189	36	45	125	255	261	544	207	109	15	1,561
<i>Average Length of stay (Days)</i>															
<b>1980</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>72.6</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>15.7</b>
<b>1981</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>65.7</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>15.0</b>
<b>1982</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>122.9</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>21.5</b>
<b>1983</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>73.2</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>16.3</b>
1979—															
1st Qr.	7.5	20.2	63.4	15.9	11.6	1.4	14.4	10.6	17.6	16.4	13.6	14.1	13.2	14.0	14.5
2nd Qr.	5.9	20.0	62.0	16.3	13.8	1.6	15.0	10.5	16.8	16.6	13.6	14.8	14.7	14.2	14.3
3rd Qr.	6.3	20.5	55.7	21.5	13.2	1.6	16.6	13.5	23.4	19.7	18.5	21.5	19.4	14.3	18.7
4th Qr.	6.8	20.1	77.8	17.1	13.4	1.7	21.5	11.1	17.1	16.5	13.8	15.3	15.8	13.8	14.6
1980—															
1st Qr.	7.6	70.6	78.8	17.6	12.9	5.9	16.2	11.9	20.1	17.2	14.3	16.4	17.7	16.2	16.1
2nd Qr.	6.6	20.2	72.6	17.7	11.5	2.7	11.9	9.6	18.8	16.6	13.8	15.4	15.5	15.9	14.7
3rd Qr.	7.2	20.6	59.9	18.6	12.4	2.7	13.4	9.7	19.9	18.2	15.8	16.6	15.2	16.4	15.9
4th Qr.	8.1	20.5	80.0	17.6	17.9	1.9	19.1	13.0	19.5	16.1	13.4	17.4	19.0	11.2	15.1
1981—															
1st Qr.	7.8	20.5	68.9	17.6	11.1	3.5	14.1	11.3	20.0	17.9	14.7	14.2	15.0	18.5	15.8
2nd Qr.	6.6	20.2	64.2	16.7	10.2	2.7	13.0	8.7	18.0	16.6	13.4	12.8	14.8	14.3	13.8
3rd Qr.	7.0	20.5	59.3	18.4	12.9	1.8	14.0	8.8	20.3	18.3	15.9	14.8	14.9	13.5	15.4
4th Qr.	7.4	20.5	71.6	16.7	12.3	3.5	14.0	10.0	17.0	16.9	13.7	14.3	15.3	15.0	14.6
1982—															
1st Qr.	8.1	20.7	93.5	20.5	12.9	6.2	18.4	14.7	22.2	18.2	18.0	19.1	19.7	26.6	18.7
2nd Qr.	6.7	20.4	75.4	18.0	12.1	2.3	13.6	8.9	18.3	18.2	15.0	14.3	14.4	14.4	14.1
3rd Qr.	7.1	20.4	61.0	19.0	12.8	2.4	16.0	10.0	20.0	18.4	16.0	15.9	16.3	15.1	16.2
4th Qr.	7.0	20.2	212.9	41.8	18.1	10.6	23.0	15.0	28.6	58.6	44.9	17.0	16.5	19.3	34.4
1983*—															
1st Qr.	7.7	20.5	76.3	17.6	11.4	3.4	13.6	10.4	19.1	17.1	15.1	16.0	14.6	21.5	15.7
2nd Qr.	6.7	20.1	69.2	16.8	11.2	1.2	13.2	8.7	18.1	16.6	13.6	13.4	13.6	13.3	13.9
3rd Qr.	9.0	19.9	70.9	21.3	14.4	2.7	12.5	10.4	22.6	16.4	14.0	17.4	15.8	11.9	18.2
4th Qr.	7.3	23.1	94.1	19.3	15.7	3.5	11.6	9.6	21.0	15.2	16.0	17.4	14.7	11.0	16.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional.

**TOURISM**

**VISITOR DEPARTURES BY COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1980—1983**

Table 27

Thousand,

COUNTRY	ALL VISITORS BY NATIONALITY				BY RESIDENCE AND PURPOSE OF VISIT															
	1980	1981	1982*	1983†	HOLIDAY				TRANSIT				BUSINESS				TOTAL			
					1980	1981	1982	1983†	1980	1981	1982	1983†	1980	1981	1982	1983†	1980	1981	1982**	1983†
United Kingdom	58.9	51.9	54.6	51.1	40.9	35.7	36.3	32.5	6.4	3.7	4.1	5.8	2.6	4.9	6.1	4.0	49.9	44.3	46.5	42.3
West Germany	80.2	75.9	68.7	64.2	60.6	70.9	63.5	58.6	1.8	1.9	2.2	1.6	13.8	1.5	1.7	2.1	76.2	74.3	67.3	62.3
Italy	24.6	22.9	23.6	22.1	16.7	20.2	20.7	19.6	0.9	0.9	1.2	0.9	4.0	0.8	0.9	1.2	21.6	21.9	22.8	21.7
France	17.7	16.4	18.8	17.6	14.6	12.8	15.3	15.6	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.3	—	1.2	1.4	0.9	15.6	15.0	17.7	17.8
Switzerland	26.0	24.6	27.6	25.8	24.2	24.9	27.2	26.1	0.8	0.7	1.2	0.9	2.3	0.8	0.9	1.2	27.3	26.4	29.3	28.2
Other Europe	41.4	36.0	36.6	34.2	30.6	25.4	25.8	24.2	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.5	2.9	36.6	31.6	32.3	30.4
<b>Total Europe</b>	<b>248.8</b>	<b>227.6</b>	<b>229.8</b>	<b>215.0</b>	<b>187.6</b>	<b>190.0</b>	<b>188.7</b>	<b>176.6</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>227.2</b>	<b>213.5</b>	<b>215.9</b>	<b>202.7</b>
United States	34.8	38.0	39.2	36.7	26.3	27.6	27.5	26.6	3.5	3.6	3.3	3.7	1.0	3.3	3.9	3.1	30.8	34.4	34.7	33.4
Canada	6.6	6.7	7.2	6.7	4.2	4.1	4.3	3.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.7	5.0	5.4	5.7	4.9
<b>Total N. America</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>44.7</b>	<b>46.4</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>31.8</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>40.4</b>	<b>38.3</b>
India	10.5	9.4	9.4	8.8	4.0	3.1	3.3	3.1	1.1	2.0	2.2	1.4	1.8	1.1	1.1	2.1	6.9	6.2	6.6	6.6
Japan	5.0	5.5	5.9	5.5	3.4	3.7	3.9	3.5	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.1	—	0.8	0.1	0.4	4.3	5.0	5.4	4.0
Israel	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.5	1.9	2.1	2.0	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	3.1	2.3	2.5	2.5
Other Asia	10.4	9.1	9.8	9.3	9.1	7.9	8.3	7.6	1.4	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.3	1.4	2.0	2.3	12.8	11.9	12.8	12.3
<b>Total Asia</b>	<b>28.3</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>25.4</b>
Kenya	0.1																			
Uganda	2.0	1.7	12.5	11.7	7.6	2.9	4.6	8.0	1.4	1.1	1.1	2.4	1.4	1.6	2.5	1.1	10.4	5.6	8.3	11.5
Tanzania	2.5	4.4	8.6	8.1	2.4	3.9	4.7	3.8	1.0	0.3	0.3	2.9	0.1	2.3	3.1	0.4	3.5	6.4	8.2	7.1
Zambia	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.4	4.6	1.9	1.4	1.1	0.9	2.9	2.7	0.9	2.1	0.9	0.9	2.6	7.6	5.6	5.0	4.6
Other Africa	27.5	30.7	29.1	27.2	24.9	16.1	14.8	13.7	10.2	15.3	14.8	10.7	8.0	12.4	11.3	14.3	43.1	43.8	40.9	38.7
<b>Total Africa</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>39.5</b>	<b>52.8</b>	<b>49.4</b>	<b>39.5</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>64.6</b>	<b>61.4</b>	<b>62.4</b>	<b>61.9</b>
Australia and New Zealand	3.1	2.5	2.5	2.3	3.3	1.8	1.7	1.5	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.2	4.4	2.3	2.2	2.0
All Other Countries	6.6	11.8	3.2	3.0	2.2	7.3	1.9	1.6	0.6	1.1	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.4	0.6	0.4	3.5	9.8	2.9	2.5
<b>Total Others</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>5.5</b>		<b>3.6</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>4.5</b>
<b>All Visitors</b>	<b>362.6</b>	<b>332.3</b>	<b>362.4</b>	<b>339.0</b>	<b>282.1</b>	<b>272.1</b>	<b>267.3</b>	<b>252.6</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>41.6</b>	<b>40.1</b>	<b>44.6</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>42.2</b>	<b>40.2</b>	<b>362.6</b>	<b>352.3</b>	<b>351.2</b>	<b>332.8</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistic\*.

\*Includes other visitors.

\*\*Does not include other visitors,

†Provisional.

## HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1975-1985

Table 28

	NAIROBI		COASTAL			OTHER					All Hotels
	High Class	Other	Beach	Other	Coast Hinterland	Masai-land	Nyanza Basin	Western	Central	North-ern	
<b>1975—</b>											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	579	885	1,058	260	135	140	69	39	320	20	3,505
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	73	60	60	62	42	52	54	36	41	21	59
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,092	1,564	2,093	473	284	283	120	57	578	39	6,584
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	48	55	47	37	46	38	29	36	17	49
<b>1976—</b>											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	592	994	1,119	275	129	141	74	41	319	22	3,707
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	75	63	67	61	47	60	55	25	43	22	62
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,119	1,778	2,202	506	274	286	127	66	579	44	6,983
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	48	62	44	43	53	40	29	38	18	51
<b>1977—</b>											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	613	962	1,154	284	128	148	89	41	313	26	3,758
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	66	63	75	62	58	58	63	44	49	26	65
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,124	1,723	2,268	510	265	298	157	68	565	51	7,028
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	49	50	63	46	52	52	47	34	44	22	35
<b>1978—</b>											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	665	906	1,262	290	132	150	114	61	358	27	3,964
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	68	64	72	64	49	56	56	56	39	48	64
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,118	1,621	2,523	531	271	302	196	102	641	53	7,358
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	52	66	48	45	50	42	30	42	18	54
<b>1979—</b>											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	664	920	1,401	331	137	157	147	98	462	28	4,346
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	70	68	70	64	47	56	54	37	42	24	63
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,184	1,631	2,813	614	285	312	263	149	777	57	8,075
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	54	64	50	42	52	42	28	37	20	34
<b>1980—</b>											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	647	917	1,431	351	137	168	156	100	482	31	4,418
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	71	69	78	66	52	62	50	35	43	21	66
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,259	1,629	2,856	649	289	336	270	156	835	56	8,325
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	49	55	72	53	47	58	38	38	38	20	57
<b>1981—</b>											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	653	934	1,439	354	139	164	156	108	494	26	4,467
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	70	67	76	64	52	64	51	36	45	21	65
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,268	1,681	2,959	652	288	325	272	164	866	51	8,526
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	46	53	69	51	46	60	39	30	40	18	55
<b>1982—</b>											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	641	944	1,708	352	137	183	148	106	474	23	4,716
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	64	64	68	63	46	62	47	34	45	22	57
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,249	1,744	3,391	667	286	364	262	167	835	45	9,011
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	44	49	62	49	41	58	34	28	40	18	51
<b>1983—</b>											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	642	982	1,730	354	134	197	160	118	485	23	4,824
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	59	61	65	63	42	62	42	34	44	23	59
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,250	1,783	3,487	670	282	384	278	178	849	46	9,207
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	40	47	57	50	38	58	31	29	39	19	49
<b>1984—</b>											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	650	950	1,722	348	137	204	163	129	502	25	4,860
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	66	62	68	63	46	64	44	34	45	24	61
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,244	1,768	3,444	662	287	405	275	201	870	48	9,204
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	45	48	60	51	28	60	33	28	41	19	51
<b>1985—</b>											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	642	575	1,732	343	138	204	162	124	492	22	4,765
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	69	64	70	60	48	63	41	40	44	23	63
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,185	1,635	3,455	647	289	410	279	217	862	44	9,025
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	53	62	49	42	59	34	38	39	18	53

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

**TOURISM**

**HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E.A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 1981-1985**

Table 29

'000 Bed-Nights

YEAR/QUARTER	NAIROBI				COASTAL				OTHER										TOTAL BEDS OCCUPIED BY			TOTAL BEDS AVAIL-ABLE			
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Masailand		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern		Foreign Residents		E.A. Residents	Total	
	For-ign Residents	E.A. Residents	For-ign Residents	E.A. Residents	For-ign Residents	E.A. Residents	For-ign Residents	E.A. Residents	For-ign Residents	E.A. Residents	For-ign Residents	E.A. Residents	For-ign Residents	E.A. Residents	For-ign Residents	E.A. Residents	For-ign Residents	E.A. Residents							
<b>1981</b>	<b>510.8</b>	<b>78.2</b>	<b>348.1</b>	<b>545.0</b>	<b>1,890.2</b>	<b>149.1</b>	<b>176.8</b>	<b>168.3</b>	<b>108.9</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>1,177.1</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>88.4</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>34.4</b>	<b>200.3</b>	<b>139.5</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>3,443.4</b>	<b>1,247.6</b>	<b>4,691.0</b>	<b>8,525.5</b>	
<b>1982</b>	<b>481.3</b>	<b>62.4</b>	<b>367.4</b>	<b>489.6</b>	<b>1,939.9</b>	<b>157.5</b>	<b>160.3</b>	<b>167.8</b>	<b>95.2</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>1,960.0</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>76.9</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>192.1</b>	<b>137.8</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>3,468.0</b>	<b>1,160.4</b>	<b>4,628.5</b>	<b>9,011.0</b>	
<b>1983</b>	<b>434.2</b>	<b>63.7</b>	<b>346.1</b>	<b>483.4</b>	<b>1,831.7</b>	<b>168.6</b>	<b>160.4</b>	<b>175.8</b>	<b>85.4</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>2,086.6</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>75.8</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>190.5</b>	<b>140.6</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>3,289.6</b>	<b>1,182.5</b>	<b>4,472.1</b>	<b>9,207.5</b>	
<b>1984</b>	<b>476.1</b>	<b>77.8</b>	<b>364.4</b>	<b>420.1</b>	<b>1,097.3</b>	<b>173.3</b>	<b>162.2</b>	<b>175.3</b>	<b>92.0</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>2,280.0</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>89.3</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>37.5</b>	<b>211.5</b>	<b>141.8</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3,478.5</b>	<b>1,298.8</b>	<b>4,684.3</b>	<b>9,203.8</b>	
<b>1985</b>	<b>487.3</b>	<b>92.2</b>	<b>393.6</b>	<b>434.4</b>	<b>2,035.8</b>	<b>161.1</b>	<b>147.4</b>	<b>179.1</b>	<b>100.9</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>2,266.6</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>81.6</b>	<b>43.1</b>	<b>40.2</b>	<b>204.2</b>	<b>135.8</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>3,657.4</b>	<b>1,160.9</b>	<b>4,818.4</b>	<b>9,024.8</b>	
1981—																									
1st Qr	134.7	19.6	88.6	136.1	563.4	27.4	54.8	43.4	32.4	5.7	52.3	3.4	3.4	20.5	3.4	9.9	58.3	31.9	2.3	1.2	993.6	299.1	1,294.0	2,092.1	
2nd Qr	114.3	18.3	75.7	134.2	364.6	43.1	39.6	41.7	18.3	6.8	28.8	3.9	2.9	22.7	2.4	9.1	30.7	38.5	0.5	0.9	677.8	319.2	995.8	2,107.2	
3rd Qr	131.9	20.7	94.6	133.7	438.0	39.7	39.8	43.1	30.9	6.8	49.4	4.9	4.0	22.5	2.8	8.3	56.2	32.8	1.7	0.9	849.3	313.4	1,164.8	2,146.1	
4th Qr	129.9	19.6	89.2	141.0	524.3	38.9	42.6	40.1	27.3	5.1	46.7	4.4	4.0	22.8	2.6	7.1	55.1	36.3	1.2	0.6	924.8	315.9	1,238.6	2,180.1	
1982—																									
1st Qr	125.3	17.9	92.3	126.3	565.1	28.8	54.0	41.3	29.0	4.2	54.4	3.6	4.0	19.2	5.2	9.1	57.8	35.3	1.8	0.8	988.9	286.6	1,275.5	2,192.7	
2nd Qr	105.1	14.2	72.9	118.7	361.9	45.9	37.1	41.0	16.0	6.2	36.5	4.7	2.8	18.5	2.6	7.3	29.4	35.7	0.4	0.6	664.7	292.7	957.4	2,180.9	
3rd Qr	115.5	14.6	93.6	117.2	463.3	40.0	33.7	44.5	24.6	5.4	49.5	3.9	3.2	18.4	5.2	5.8	51.8	30.6	1.7	0.7	842.3	281.1	1,123.3	2,264.1	
4th Qr	135.4	15.8	108.7	127.4	549.1	42.8	35.4	41.0	25.6	4.9	55.6	3.4	2.7	20.8	5.4	7.0	53.2	36.2	1.2	0.8	975.1	300.1	1,272.2	2,373.4	
1983—																									
1st Qr	115.9	14.7	89.6	126.0	603.7	30.4	52.4	43.1	27.1	4.2	61.0	2.6	2.6	18.8	5.3	9.3	55.4	34.4	2.3	0.8	1,015.4	284.3	1,300.0	2,303.2	
2nd Qr	91.1	15.3	75.7	124.2	308.7	46.3	36.8	42.1	13.8	6.4	33.2	4.6	2.6	18.0	2.5	9.2	27.2	36.6	0.8	0.6	592.3	303.2	895.5	2,272.0	
3rd Qr	107.4	15.5	81.8	118.1	400.9	48.2	40.4	46.0	21.8	6.0	56.0	3.9	3.1	19.5	4.5	9.3	55.8	33.3	1.5	0.7	773.0	300.4	1,073.5	2,290.1	
4th Qr	119.8	18.2	99.1	115.1	518.5	43.8	30.9	44.7	22.8	4.6	58.5	4.4	2.5	19.5	3.6	7.3	52.0	36.4	1.3	0.7	908.9	294.6	1,203.5	2,342.2	
1984—																									
1st Qr	130.3	18.4	91.2	121.2	590.0	28.1	50.7	45.1	27.2	4.3	66.4	2.7	2.3	18.7	5.9	8.9	63.0	35.3	1.0	0.9	1,028.1	283.6	1,311.8	2,268.7	
2nd Qr	98.9	19.2	75.3	117.5	294.7	53.5	30.3	42.8	15.8	7.1	40.3	4.9	2.6	19.6	2.8	10.3	30.4	36.7	0.3	0.9	591.4	312.5	904.0	2,245.9	
3rd Qr	126.9	20.0	99.1	119.3	435.6	50.9	40.0	44.5	24.6	6.4	64.6	3.3	3.7	20.9	5.9	11.1	62.6	34.3	2.5	0.9	86.3	311.6	1,176.9	2,345.0	
4th Qr	119.9	20.2	98.8	121.1	587.0	40.8	41.2	42.9	25.3	4.7	57.5	3.6	2.8	21.1	4.2	7.2	55.5	35.5	1.3	1.0	993.6	982.0	1,291.6	2,344.2	
1985—																									
1st Qr	128.6	20.1	99.7	99.5	624.4	29.4	34.3	43.3	29.3	4.2	67.2	2.4	3.3	22.6	7.2	9.7	59.2	31.9	1.9	0.7	1,055.2	263.8	1,319.0	2,226.5	
2nd Qr	98.3	21.9	89.6	106.9	371.4	47.4	24.3	42.4	18.6	6.4	39.3	4.7	2.9	19.1	4.2	9.2	31.3	34.5	0.3	0.7	680.2	293.2	973.4	2,240.2	
3rd Qr	142.4	25.6	110.4	132.7	456.1	47.5	47.1	65.5	26.4	5.6	60.3	4.7	4.1	20.8	6.9	9.6	58.9	33.6	1.6	0.4	914.3	330.9	1,244.7	2,296.2	
4th Qr	118.0	24.4	93.9	95.3	583.9	36.8	41.7	43.5	26.6	4.5	59.8	3.2	3.2	19.1	6.8	11.7	54.8	33.8	1.3	1.0	100.0	273.5	1,281.3	2,262.1	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY AREA, 1914

Table 30 (a)

'000 Bed-Nights

AREA*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed Occupancy Rate	Room Occupancy Rate
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants		
NAIROBI—											
High Class	9	649.8	428.4	1,244.2	553.9	476.1	14.4	30.6	32.8	45	66
Other	77	979.8	603.2	1,768.0	843.5	364.4	53.5	231.3	194.3	48	62
<b>Total</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>1,629.6</b>	<b>1,031.6</b>	<b>3,012.2</b>	<b>1,397.4</b>	<b>840.5</b>	<b>67.9</b>	<b>261.9</b>	<b>227.1</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>64</b>
COAST BEACH	64	1,722.0	1,164.6	3,444.1	2,080.6	1,907.3	4.7	161.3	7.3	61	68
MOMBASA ISLAND	36	347.7	219.8	662.1	337.5	182.2	13.2	136.6	5.5	51	64
COAST HINTERLAND—											
East	6	46.8	14.3	96.5	24.6	18.4	0.1	5.6	0.5	26	31
West	6	90.2	48.6	190.8	90.9	74.4	0.1	16.3	0.1	48	54
<b>Total</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>136.9</b>	<b>62.8</b>	<b>287.4</b>	<b>115.4</b>	<b>92.9</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>46</b>
MASAILAND—											
East	8	108.7	56.7	220.7	104.7	98.6	0.1	5.5	0.5	48	53
West	6	95.4	73.7	183.9	138.6	130.2	0.1	8.3		76	78
<b>Total</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>204.0</b>	<b>130.4</b>	<b>404.6</b>	<b>243.8</b>	<b>228.8</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>64</b>
NYANZA BASIN	26	162.8	70.6	274.9	91.6	11.3	2.0	76.4	1.9	34	44
WESTERN	15	129.0	43.7	200.7	56.3	18.0	1.2	34.7	1.6	28	34
CENTRAL	50	502.4	227.6	869.7	353.3	211.5	1.2	132.9	7.7	41	46
NORTH KENYA	4	25.0	5.6	48.0	8.9	5.1	0.1	3.5	0.2	19	23
<b>Total Kenya.</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>4,859.7</b>	<b>2,956.7</b>	<b>9,203.8</b>	<b>4,684.3</b>	<b>3,478.5</b>	<b>90.5</b>	<b>842.9</b>	<b>272.4</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>61</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*For definitions see page 19

## HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY AREA, 1985

Table 30 (b)

'000 Bed-Nights

AREA*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed Occupancy Rate	Room Occupancy Rate
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants		
NAIROBI											
High Class	9	649.7	445.1	1,185.4	579.3	487.3	30.4	30.9	30.7	49	69
Other	77	895.5	575.1	1,635.9	828.2	393.6	60.8	194.2	179.6	51	64
<b>Total</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>1,545.2</b>	<b>1,020.2</b>	<b>2,821.3</b>	<b>1,407.5</b>	<b>880.9</b>	<b>91.2</b>	<b>225.1</b>	<b>210.3</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>66</b>
COAST BEACH	64	1,731.3	1,218.5	3,455.2	2,196.9	2,035.8	7.7	144.6	8.8	64	70
MOMBASA	36	343.2	207.3	646.8	326.5	147.4	15.3	141.6	22.2	50	60
COAST HINTERLAND—											
East	6	46.1	22.4	96.6	30.4	22.4	0.4	6.1	1.5	31	49
West	6	92.2	44.7	193.2	91.2	78.5	0.2	12.2	0.3	47	48
<b>Total</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>138.3</b>	<b>67.1</b>	<b>289.8</b>	<b>121.6</b>	<b>100.9</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>49</b>
MASAILAND—											
East	8	106.8	86.1	245.9	136.6	90.6	0.3	43.9	1.8	56	78
West	6	97.0	43.0	163.9	105.0	98.1	0.4	6.4	0.1	64	44
<b>Total</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>203.8</b>	<b>129.1</b>	<b>409.8</b>	<b>241.6</b>	<b>188.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>50.3</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>63</b>
NYANZA BASIN	26	162.0	73.1	279.6	95.1	13.5	4.2	74.3	3.1	34	45
WESTERN	15	124.3	50.2	217.5	83.2	43.1	0.8	35.9	3.4	38	40
CENTRAL	50	492.1	215.0	862.1	338.2	204.2	0.5	129.7	3.8	39	44
NORTH KENYA	4	220.9	4.7	43.9	7.9	5.1	0.1	2.6	0.1	18	2
<b>Total Kenya</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>4,765.5</b>	<b>2,985.3</b>	<b>9,024.8</b>	<b>4,818.5</b>	<b>3,619.6</b>	<b>121.1</b>	<b>822.4</b>	<b>255.4</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>63</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistic\*.

\*For definitions see page 19.

## TOURISM

## HOTEL GUEST NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1984

Table 31 (a)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bed-nights	per cent	'000 Bed-nights	per cent	'000 Bed-nights	per cent	'000 Bed-nights	per cent
Kenya	261.9	18.7	297.9	12.3	283.1	32.6	842.9	18.8
Uganda	42.4	3.1	10.2	0.4	10.4	1.0	56.2	1.2
Tanzania	25.5	1.8	7.8	0.3	1.0	0.1	34.3	0.9
Other Africa	120.3	8.6	24.3	1.0	3.8	0.7	150.4	3.2
United Kingdom	149.4	10.7	233.5	9.7	90.0	10.4	458.5	9.8
West Germany	80.1	5.7	927.1	38.3	12.7	1.5	1,097.2	23.6
Scandinavia	36.8	2.7	22.4	0.9	69.2	5.7	71.9	1.8
France	36.1	2.6	75.7	3.1	52.4	6.0	161.8	3.5
Switzerland	26.6	1.9	416.5	17.2	33.6	3.9	485.5	10.6
Italy	32.0	2.3	144.4	6.0	34.2	3.8	210.0	4.5
Other Europe	64.3	4.6	136.4	5.6	34.2	3.8	210.0	14.5
U.S.A./Canada	183.1	13.1	49.4	2.1	180.5	20.3	234.9	6.9
Asia	67.0	4.8	19.7	0.8	21.4	2.5	413.0	9.8
All other countries	44.0	3.2	20.2	0.9	13.0	1.5	108.1	2.8
Permanent Occupants	227.0	16.2	32.8	1.4	12.6	1.3	77.2	2.6
Total	1,397.3	100.0	2,418.3	100.0	868.7	100.0	4,684.3	100.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

\*Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and National Parks.

## HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1985

Table 31 (b)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER		TOTAL	
	'000 Bed-nights	per cent	'000 Bed-nights	per cent	'000 Bed-nights	per cent	'000 Bed-nights	per cent
Kenya	251.7	16.9	286.2	11.7	282.0	31.8	819.0	17.0
Uganda	43.5	2.9	11.4	0.5	3.1	0.3	58.0	1.2
Tanzania	27.7	1.9	8.4	0.3	1.4	0.2	37.5	0.8
East and Central Africa	78.6	5.3	2.8	0.1	3.8	0.4	85.2	1.8
West Africa	32.4	2.2	0.5		0.9	0.1	33.8	0.7
North Africa	13.2	0.9	0.3	0.0	2.5	0.3	16.0	0.3
Other Africa	14.3	1.0	2.7	0.2	0.8	0.1	17.8	0.4
United Kingdom	154.6	10.4	239.5	9.8	86.4	9.7	480.5	9.9
West Germany	74.3	5.0	985.9	40.3	101.7	11.5	1,161.9	24.1
Scandinavia	42.3	2.8	23.4	1.0	14.6	1.6	80.3	1.7
France	43.1	2.9	83.3	3.4	49.6	5.6	176.0	3.7
Switzerland	81.0	5.4	388.6	15.9	52.5	5.9	522.1	10.8
Italy	31.8	2.1	144.9	5.9	35.0	3.9	211.7	4.4
Other Europe	78.2	5.3	112.9	4.6	37.3	4.2	228.4	4.7
U.S.A	165.5	11.1	61.7	2.5	153.7	17.3	380.9	7.9
Canada	19.3	1.3	10.6	0.4	11.3	1.3	41.2	0.9
Other America	4.9	0.4	0.3	0.0	1.3	0.2	6.5	0.1
Japan	7.9	0.5	1.6	0.1	1.4	0.2	10.9	0.2
India	5.4	0.4	1.3	0.1	1.0	0.1	7.7	0.2
Middle East	8.3	0.6	3.7	0.1	1.1	0.1	13.1	0.3
Other Asia	50.5	3.4	14.8	0.6	11.5	1.3	76.8	1.6
Australia & New Zealand	4.8	0.3	1.4	0.1	2.7	0.3	8.9	0.2
All Other Countries	43.3	2.9	26.8	1.1	11.9	1.3	82.0	1.7
Permanent Occupants	210.3	14.1	31.0	1.3	20.1	2.3	261.4	5.4
Total	1,486.9	100.0	2,444.0	100.0	887.6	100.0	4,818.5	100.0

## HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 1976-1985

Table 32

'000 Bed Nights

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
Permanent Occupants*	364.2	356.5	368.0	382.1	410.3	364.2	311.9	287.9	272.4	255.4
Kenya Residents	577.4	642.2	701.3	801.9	788.8	793.5	772.8	814.3	842.4	822.4
Resident of Tanzania or Uganda	126.5	98.4	84.4	98.9	97.9	89.9	74.2	80.4	90.5	121.1
Foreign Residents	2,505.5	2,740.8	2,828.6	3,055.1	3,420.3	3,443.4	3,469.6	3,289.5	3,478.5	3,619.6
TOTAL BEDS OCCUPIED		3,837.9	3,982.3	4,338.1	4,717.3	4,691.0	4,628.5	4,472.1	4,684.3	4,818.5
TOTAL BIDS AVAILABLE	6,913.1	7,028.3	7,358.0	8,074.9	1,324.9	8,525.5	9,011.0	9,207.5	9,203.8	9,024.8
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51.2	54.6	54.1	53.7	56.7	55.0	51.4	48.6	50.9	53.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Persons staying at least one month in one hotel; includes some block bookings for aircrew.

Table 33 VISITS TO NATIONAL PARKS AND HISTORIC SITES, 1979—1984 Numbers

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Animal Orphanage (Nairobi)	127,034	97,355	100,514	87,815	49,019	47,122
Nairobi National Park	108,308	83,037	102,337	151,335	84,476	81,208
Tsavo National Park (East)	55,081	81,205	83,304	79,014	71,215	75,780
Tsavo National Park (West)	97,832	123,592	113,755	135,025	112,127	118,661
Meru National Park	25,867	22,443	23,413	21,201	16,437	15,463
Mountain National Parks	53,152	46,909	52,292	54,848	11,040	11,334
Lake Nakuru National Park	72,399	88,720	91,707	83,779	99,145	122,185
Marine National Parks	48,826	38,019	47,135	44,607	45,375	41,920
Shimba Hills National Reserve	14,000	15,809	16,265	14,726	12,026	13,439
Amboseli National Reserve	80,905	82,126	93,477	136,324	134,942	135,483
Mount Elgon National Park	3,134	3,557	2,907	3,166	3,023	4,242
Marsabit National Park	2,701	2,740	2,217	2,049	1,502	1,758
Kisite/Mpunguti National Park	2,378	3,911	4,761	3,614	3,137	3,476
Gedi (Historic Site)	36,838	34,088	31,751	33,386	21,830	26,198
Fort Jesus (Historic Site)	111,639	140,925	129,639	131,100	152,126	181,993
Jumba la Mtwana (Historic Site)	4,306	5,455	5,100	4,789	10,468	8,641
Saiwa Swamp National Park	1,350	1,352	1,983	1,893	1,342	820
Masai Mara Reserve	—	—	36,821	56,111	78,085	109,921
Oldonyo Sabuk	—	—	2,095	3,535	2,607	2,424
Lake Bogoria	—	—	30,758	27,080	12,790	27,822
Samburu	—	—	—	—	—	7,285
<b>Total</b>	<b>845,750</b>	<b>831,692</b>	<b>972,758</b>	<b>1,075,397</b>	<b>922,712</b>	<b>1,037,175</b>

Source: Kenya National Parks and the National Museum.

Table 34 TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITORS TO NATIONAL PARKS, 1983-1984 Numbers

PARK	ADULT RESIDENTS		ADULT NON-RESIDENTS		CHILDREN		SEASON TICKET HOLDERS		OTHER/NON-PAYING VISITORS		TOTAL VISITORS	
	1983	1984	1983	1984	1983	1984	1983	1983	1983	1984	1983	1984
Aberdare	10,902	9,065	26,234	31,965	4,657	3,732	2,985	1,906	472	866	45,250	47,537
Lake Nakuru	24,606	28,405	38,957	52,165	17,700	21,013	12,728	14,211	5,154	6,397	99,145	122,185
Marine	15,449	14,189	24,957	23,314	4,127	3,895	21	—	821	522	45,375	41,920
Meru	927	390	8,203	9,814	4,565	1,943	904	1,038	1,838	2,277	16,437	15,463
Mt. Elgon	1,163	1,506	392	465	879	1,447	—	398	589	416	3,023	4,232
Mt. Kenya	2,424	2,270	6,176	6,278	419	553	998	948	1,023	1,285	11,040	11,334
Nairobi	30,198	17,566	38,939	45,866	27,732	20,450	27,003	13,482	9,623	30,966	133,495	128,330
Shimba Hills	2,137	2,659	7,991	8,545	698	873	18	4	1,182	1,358	12,026	13,439
Tsavo (East)	11,751	12,591	42,709	44,842	3,553	4,501	5,600	4,980	7,602	8,866	71,215	75,780
Tsavo (West)	21,960	18,285	74,663	86,161	7,342	6,100	3,402	4,012	4,760	4,103	112,127	118,661
Amboseli	24,681	22,449	101,386	105,898	5,750	4,835	1,988	—	1,137	2,301	134,942	135,483
Kisite/Mpunguti	1,126	1,482	1,820	1,728	191	241	—	—	—	25	3,137	3,476
Marsabit	563	756	889	933	44	69	6	—	—	—	1,502	1,758
Saiwa Swamp	798	192	317	172	227	69	—	—	—	—	1,342	820
Masai Mara Reserve	22,010	18,920	46,709	78,675	4,650	136	—	—	4,716	320	78,085	109,921
Oldonyo Sabuk	1,723	1,217	186	104	698	5,032	—	—	—	8,268	2,607	2,424
Lake Bogoria	4,779	9,812	4,776	9,130	1,745	5,032	175	941	1,315	2,907	12,790	27,822
Samburu	—	1,812	—	4,600	—	524	—	—	—	3,492	—	7,285
<b>Total</b>	<b>177,197</b>	<b>163,569</b>	<b>425,304</b>	<b>510,656</b>	<b>84,977</b>	<b>80,505</b>	<b>55,828</b>	<b>41,920</b>	<b>40,232</b>	<b>71,220</b>	<b>783,538</b>	<b>867,870</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table 35 VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARK AND SITES, 1979-1984 Numbers

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
National Museum	143,396	175,000	160,077	148,516	185,016	201,303
Lamu Museum	15,829	15,670	15,177	11,016	12,666	21,719
Snake Park	141,803	127,163	117,000	120,865	161,465	221,925
Fort Jesus	111,639	140,925	129,639	131,100	152,126	181,993
Gedi	36,838	34,088	31,751	33,386	21,830	26,198
Ologesailie	4,985	5,090	4,683	4,789	5,285	6,345
Karianduri	2,851	3,120	2,918	1,435	3,347	4,019
Hyrax Hill	1,440	1,680	1,516	1,402	2,343	2,694
Jumba la Mtwana	4,306	5,455	5,100	9,356	10,468	8,641
<b>Total</b>	<b>463,087</b>	<b>508,191</b>	<b>467,861</b>	<b>461,865</b>	<b>554,546</b>	<b>745,659</b>

Source: The National Museum.



## TOURISM

## GAME LODGE\* OCCUPANCY, 1983-1985

Table 36

LODGE LOCATION/TYPE	BEDS OCCUPIED ('000 NIGHTS)						BED OCCUPANCY RATE		
	E.A. Residents			Foreign Residents			Percentage		
	1983	1984	1985	1983	1984	1985	1983	1984	1985
National Parks	33.2	42.9	33.2	146.7	202.0	160.4	41.1	53.4	34.9
Game Reserves	14.1	12.0	14.7	228.6	242.8	294.0	60.9	53.0	75.8
<b>Total</b>	47.3	54.9	47.9	375.3	444.8	454.4	50.5	52.9	52.2
Full Catering..	39.0	46.9	36.4	351.5	419.5	421.9	52.5	54.4	52.9
Self Service	8.3	8.0	11.5	23.8	25.3	32.5	34.4	22.6	46.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.

# NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## Notes and Definitions

The definitions adopted in establishing National Accounts are by and large consistent with those laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts—Series F No. 2 REV 3. At present, Production and Capital Formation are the only two aggregates of National Accounts which are estimated, in the main, directly. Field work has, however, started on collection of data required to enable direct estimates of Income and Outlay and Consumption Expenditure accounts, also to be undertaken.

For the years 1972 onwards the industrial classification of Production and Capital Formation accounts is based on the 4 digit United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification, slightly modified to suit Kenya's need. It has not been possible, however, to carry back this classification beyond 1972. Some changes in method have also been made as well as change of the base year from 1964 to 1972 and 1972 to 1976 and from 1976 to 1982 for the deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts. Further the old 3 digit classification is not conformable with the new 4 digit classification. These comments apply to all tables in this chapter except tables 47 and 48.

The figures on Gross Domestic Product measure the value of output of goods and services each year by residents of Kenya. The figures are gross because no deduction has been made to allow for consumption of fixed capital assets in the production of the output. The following differences between the definitions as specified in the United Nations System of National Accounts and those used in calculations as published here should be noted:

- (i) no imputation is made in the production accounts for consumption of Government fixed capital.
- (ii) private enterprises producing non-profit services for households are not identified distinctly as a sector.

Surveys of production in Agriculture, Industry, Distribution, Transport and Storage and Services sectors are the main source of information on the monetary component of production in these sectors. The results obtained from the surveys and their coverage etc. are indicated in the relevant sections of this Abstract. By and large there is total coverage of larger establishments, defined as employing more than 50 people, and a sample coverage of smaller firms employing between 20 to 49 people. For the industrial production sectors, this information is supplemented by periodic censuses of production. For those segments of particular sectors on which information is not collected regularly, estimates of production for the inter-survey/census years are made by using information obtained from the censuses/surveys as bench marks. Information on some variables like labour costs is collected annually through specific surveys like the Annual Enumeration of Employees.

Information on product estimates for the private element of other sectors is obtained from the following three sources:

- (i) limited field studies, e.g. of sectors such as Forestry and Ownership of Dwellings.
- (ii) direct supply of data from the few enterprises that operate in sector such as Electricity, Water and Banking.
- (iii) Income Tax statistics for sectors such as Insurance and Real estate.

Information required to make production estimates of the public sector is obtained directly from the accounting records, both published and unpublished, of units in the public sector. In the case of Kenya Government, published accounts undergo a considerable amount of re-analysis before being used in the calculations.

Production in the Traditional Sector is estimated by interpolating annual estimates of population connected with traditional production to estimates of aggregates such as consumption of firewood, number of dwelling etc. in the base years for which information has been directly obtained.

The figures on Capital Formation measure expenditures on fixed assets which represent a gross addition to the stock of capital in the economy. Thus purchases of land and second hand assets are excluded since expenditure on these represents transfer of assets within the economy rather than additions to total capital put. No deduction is made for capital used by depreciation, obsolescence or unforeseen damage.

Estimates of Capital Formation of the private sector are undertaken by and large on a commodity flow basis. Statistics from End-Use Analysis of Imports and on Buildings Completed are the two main sources of information. Information from these two sources is supplemented by data collected in agricultural and industrial surveys. Data on Capital Formation estimates of the public sector—as in the case of production accounts—are obtained directly from the accounting records of the public sector.

Estimates of Capital Formation in construction are undertaken on a "work done" basis. This is consistent with the recommendations laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts.

Deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts to constant (1982) prices is undertaken using a series of indices. Use is made of both quantity and price indices. A large majority of these are indices of output applied to estimates of value added at current prices. However, indices of labour costs are also used to deflate the product estimates of some small sectors. In the case of agriculture "double deflation" method is used i.e. both inputs as well as output are deflated.

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## USE OF TOTAL RESOURCES\*\*, 1978—1985

## (a) At Current Prices

Table 37(a)

K£million

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
<b>G.D.P. at Factor Cost</b>	<b>1,780.03</b>	<b>1,977.15</b>	<b>2,232.41</b>	<b>2,583.45</b>	<b>2,944.62</b>	<b>3,316.63</b>	<b>3,654.54</b>	<b>4,126.20</b>
<i>of which</i>								
<i>Traditional</i>	100.55	118.96	131.67	150.77	164.58	196.83	227.48	256.20
<i>Monetary</i>	1,679.48	1,858.19	2,100.74	2,432.68	2,780.04	3,119.80	3,427.06	3,870.00
+ Indirect Taxes	270.25	297.58	397.78	442.57	467.73	510.99	593.37	617.55
—Subsidies	0.47	0.60	0.70	1.22	1.58	1.67	1.81	1.96
<b>=G.D.P. at Market Prices</b>	<b>2,049.81</b>	<b>2,274.13</b>	<b>2,629.49</b>	<b>3,024.80</b>	<b>3,410.77</b>	<b>3,825.95</b>	<b>4,246.10</b>	<b>4,741.79</b>
+Imports of goods and services	793.00	736.60	1,052.70	1,045.70	1,005.23	1,019.67	1,244.81	1,325.34
—Exports of goods and services	593.10	600.10	753.30	773.70	847.00	979.56	1,143.70	1,211.26
=(+Import Surplus)	+ 199.90	136.50	299.40	272.00	158.23	40.11	101.11	114.08
<b>Total Resources available for Domestic Investment and Consumption</b>	<b>2,249.71</b>	<b>2,410.63</b>	<b>2,928.89</b>	<b>3,296.80</b>	<b>3,569.00</b>	<b>3,866.06</b>	<b>4,347.21</b>	<b>4,855.87</b>
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	514.01	540.45	622.53	725.41	668.33	720.89	765.40	848.46
Changes in Stocks	96.62	-24.20	166.66	133.40	96.20	89.46	150.49	34.11
<b>Gross Investment</b>	<b>610.63</b>	<b>516.25</b>	<b>789.19</b>	<b>858.81</b>	<b>764.54</b>	<b>810.35</b>	<b>915.89</b>	<b>882.57</b>
Public Consumption	398.60	447.31	533.77	576.42	746.44	739.43	784.61	863.72
Private Consumption	1,240.48	1,447.07	1,605.93	1,861.57	2,157.03	2,316.28	2,646.71	3,109.58
<b>Total Consumption</b>	<b>1,639.02</b>	<b>1,894.38</b>	<b>2,139.70</b>	<b>2,437.99</b>	<b>2,804.47</b>	<b>3,055.71</b>	<b>3,431.32</b>	<b>3,973.30</b>

\*Provisional.

\*\*See notes and definitions on page 33.

## USE OF TOTAL RESOURCES\*\*, 1978—1985

## (b) At Constant (1982) Prices

Table 37(6)

K£ million

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
<b>G.D.P. at Factor Cost</b>	<b>2,473.16</b>	<b>2,595.23</b>	<b>2,698.27</b>	<b>2,876.45</b>	<b>2,944.62</b>	<b>3,034.95</b>	<b>3,063.37</b>	<b>3,189.83</b>
<i>of which</i>								
<i>Traditional</i>	144.28	149.39	155.79	159.59	164.58	170.35	176.41	183.38
<i>Monetary</i>	2,328.84	2,445.84	2,542.48	2,716.86	2,780.04	2,864.60	2,886.96	3,006.45
+Indirect Taxes	509.75	499.71	569.81	530.95	467.73	427.14	479.17	461.38
—Subsidies	0.58	0.69	0.77	1.27	1.58	1.60	1.69	1.75
<b>=G.D.P. at Market Prices</b>	<b>2,982.33</b>	<b>3,094.25</b>	<b>3,267.31</b>	<b>3,406.13</b>	<b>3,410.77</b>	<b>3,460.49</b>	<b>3,450.85</b>	<b>3,649.46</b>
+Imports of goods and services	1,711.63	1,385.69	1,524.08	1,203.47	1,005.23	809.73	960.04	871.81
—Exports of goods and services	883.53	842.02	887.72	850.55	847.00	846.04	851.54	883.11
=(+Import Surplus)	+828.10	-543.67	+ 636.36	+ 352.92	+158.23	—36.31	+ 108.50	11.30
<b>Total Resources available for Domestic Investment and Consumption</b>	<b>3,810.43</b>	<b>3,637.92</b>	<b>3,903.67</b>	<b>3,759.05</b>	<b>3,569.00</b>	<b>3,424.18</b>	<b>3,649.35</b>	<b>3,638.16</b>
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	852.23	787.51	807.28	843.97	668.33	578.38	564.96	579.31
Changes in Stocks	155.14	21.29	223.72	151.12	96.20	73.90	103.88	16.00
<b>Gross Investment</b>	<b>1,007.37</b>	<b>766.22</b>	<b>1,031.00</b>	<b>995.09</b>	<b>764.53</b>	<b>652.28</b>	<b>668.84</b>	<b>595.31</b>
Public Consumption	670.77	679.78	694.74	657.26	647.44	662.04	634.53	648.08
Private Consumption	2,132.29	2,192.38	2,177.93	2,106.70	2,157.03	2,109.86	2,345.98	2,394.77
<b>Total Consumption</b>	<b>2,803.06</b>	<b>2,871.70</b>	<b>2,872.67</b>	<b>2,763.96</b>	<b>2,804.47</b>	<b>2,771.90</b>	<b>2,980.51</b>	<b>3,042.85</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional.

\*\*See notes and definitions on page 33

## GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN\*\* 1980—1985

(a) At Current Prices

Table 38 (a)

K£million

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
<b>Gross Product at Factor Cost</b>						
<i>A. Traditional Economy</i>						
Forestry	16.66	19.22	21.71	24.95	28.97	32.93
Fishing..	0.55	0.82	1.03	1.11	1.25	1.28
Building and Construction	41.57	46.20	48.96	58.99	68.41	75.42
Water	15.10	17.12	15.29	21.77	24.89	28.05
Ownership of Dwellings	57.79	67.41	73.59	90.01	103.96	118.52
<b>Total Product Traditional Economy</b>	<b>131.67</b>	<b>150.77</b>	<b>164.58</b>	<b>196.83</b>	<b>227.48</b>	<b>256.20</b>
<i>B. Monetary Economy</i>						
1. Enterprises and non-profit Institutions						
Agriculture	688.13	791.74	907.16	1,030.61	1,083.89	1,198.98
Forestry	15.66	18.59	22.58	26.84	27.95	29.50
Fishing	4.37	6.56	8.33	9.02	10.34	10.67
Mining and Quarrying	5.73	5.91	6.61	7.37	8.51	10.04
Manufacturing	295.14	328.16	372.32	408.26	460.96	518.40
Electricity and Water	32.63	41.18	46.98	47.15	51.91	61.06
Building and Construction	105.17	122.40	120.58	143.70	150.52	150.86
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	244.66	274.03	299.40	381.89	422.56	524.71
Transport .Storage and Communi-cations	127.81	143.39	195.87	195.26	235.86	264.11
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	135.68	168.82	206.92	248.84	269.15	304.16
Ownership of Dwellings	103.41	127.42	140.69	154.24	168.19	180.82
Other Services	49.41	56.15	62.68	70.17	81.93	96.50
Less: Imputed Bank Service Charge	62.86	71.21	—84.19	114.51	120.18	133.64
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,744.94</b>	<b>2,013.14</b>	<b>2,305.94</b>	<b>2,608.80</b>	<b>2,851.59</b>	<b>3,216.17</b>
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	23.34	28.62	32.75	35.71	106.16	119.72
3. Producers of Government Services:						
Public Administration	71.30	87.22	90.87	95.34	—	—
Defence	14.90	14.35	17.75	18.28	17.44	21.62
Education	154.18	178.19	200.04	212.55	240.98	264.43
Health	36.16	41.64	48.22	52.31	57.79	66.83
Agricultural Services	22.24	27.67	31.73	34.62	37.67	42.66
Other Services	33.68	41.85	52.75	62.15	70.54	85.77
<b>Total</b>	<b>332.46</b>	<b>390.92</b>	<b>441.36</b>	<b>475.25</b>	<b>530.58</b>	<b>601.03</b>
<b>Total Product Monetary Economy</b>	<b>2,100.74</b>	<b>2,432.68</b>	<b>2,780.04</b>	<b>3,119.80</b>	<b>3,427.06</b>	<b>3,870.00</b>
<b>Total Gross Product at Factor Cost</b>	<b>2,232.41</b>	<b>2,583.45</b>	<b>2,944.62</b>	<b>3,316.63</b>	<b>3,654.54</b>	<b>4,126.20</b>
<b>Gross Domestic Product Per Capita</b> K£	<b>133.92</b>	<b>148.99</b>	<b>163.23</b>	<b>176.89</b>	<b>187.60</b>	<b>203.68</b>

\*Provisional.

\*\*See notes and definitions on page 33.

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN\*\* 1980—1985\*

(b) At Constant (1982) Prices

Table 38 (b)

K£million

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
<b>Gross Product at Factor Cost</b>						
<b>A. Traditional Economy</b>						
Forestry	20.31	21.01	21.71	22.48	23.21	23.89
Fishing	0.74	0.82	1.03	1.19	1.29	1.36
Building and Construction	48.05	48.02	48.96	50.58	52.02	54.85
Water	18.71	19.00	19.29	19.58	20.34	20.63
Ownership of Dwellings	67.98	70.74	73.59	76.52	79.55	82.65
<b>Total Product Traditional Economy</b>	<b>155.79</b>	<b>159.59</b>	<b>164.58</b>	<b>170.35</b>	<b>176.41</b>	<b>183.38</b>
<b>B Monetary Economy</b>						
1. Enterprises and non-profit Institutions	<b>817.66</b>	<b>867.33</b>	<b>907.17</b>	<b>945.65</b>	<b>910.77</b>	<b>943.02</b>
Agriculture						
Forestry	21.37	21.97	22.58	23.74	24.48	25.27
Fishing	6.18	6.40	8.33	11.05	10.94	11.63
Mining and Quarrying	8.75	5.45	6.61	7.28	8.16	9.43
Manufacturing	351.47	364.13	372.32	389.07	405.84	424.07
Electricity and Water	39.26	45.30	46.98	49.45	50.55	52.45
Building and Construction	126.61	136.73	120.58	109.96	102.48	103.57
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	318.38	322.52	299.40	307.78	324.83	351.12
Transport, Storage and Communications	148.95	185.06	195.87	201.51	202.29	206.54
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	169.24	191.88	206.92	223.58	234.04	246.28
Ownership of Dwellings	124.14	135.84	140.69	135.18	134.77	130.00
Other Services	56.09	59.32	62.68	68.46	72.02	77.23
Less: Imputed Bank Service Charge..	78.41	—80.94	—84.19	—102.88	—104.50	—108.21
Total	<b>2,110.31</b>	<b>2,260.99</b>	<b>2,305.94</b>	<b>2,369.83</b>	<b>2,376.67</b>	<b>2,472.40</b>
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	28.33	30.67	32.75	34.88	37.16	39.74
3. Producers of Government Services:						
Public Administration						
Defence						
Education						
Health						
Agricultural Services..						
Other Services						
Total	<b>403.84</b>	<b>425.20</b>	<b>441.35</b>	<b>459.89</b>	<b>473.13</b>	<b>494.31</b>
<b>Total Product Monetary Economy ..</b>	<b>2,542.48</b>	<b>2,716.86</b>	<b>2,780.04</b>	<b>2,864.60</b>	<b>2,886.96</b>	<b>3,006.45</b>
<b>Total Gross Product at Factor Cost ..</b>	<b>2,698.27</b>	<b>2876.45</b>	<b>2944.62</b>	<b>3,034.95</b>	<b>3,063.37</b>	<b>3,189.83</b>
<b>Gross Domestic Product Per Capita K£</b>	<b>161.86</b>	<b>165.88</b>	<b>163.23</b>	<b>161.86</b>	<b>157.26</b>	<b>157.60</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional.

\*\*See notes and definitions on page 33.

## GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, 1980—1985\*

## Percentage of Total Gross Product at Constant (1982) Prices

Table 39

Percentages

INDUSTRY	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
<b>Gross Product at Factor Cost</b>						
<i>A. Traditional Economy</i>						
Forestry	0.76	0.73	0.74	0.74	0.76	0.75
Fishing	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04
Building and Construction	1.78	1.67	1.66	1.67	1.70	1.72
Water	0.69	0.66	0.66	0.65	0.66	0.65
Ownership of Dwellings	2.52	2.46	2.50	2.52	2.60	2.59
<b>Total Product Traditional Economy</b>	<b>5.77</b>	<b>5.55</b>	<b>5.59</b>	<b>5.62</b>	<b>5.76</b>	<b>5.75</b>
<i>B. Monetary Economy</i>						
1. Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions:						
Agriculture	30.30	30.15	30.81	31.16	29.73	29.56
Forestry	0.79	0.76	0.77	0.78	0.80	0.79
Fishing	0.23	0.22	0.28	0.36	0.36	0.36
Mining and Quarrying	0.32	0.19	0.22	0.24	0.27	0.30
Manufacturing	13.03	12.66	12.64	12.82	13.25	13.29
Electricity and Water	1.46	1.57	1.60	1.63	1.65	1.64
Building and Construction	4.69	4.75	4.09	3.62	3.35	3.25
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	11.82	11.21	10.17	10.14	10.60	11.01
Transport, Storage and Communications	5.52	6.43	6.65	6.64	6.60	6.47
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	6.27	6.67	7.03	7.37	7.64	7.72
Ownership of Dwellings	4.60	4.72	4.78	4.45	4.40	4.08
Other Services	2.08	2.06	2.13	2.26	2.35	2.42
Less-Imputed Bank Service Charge	-2.91	-2.81	-2.86	-3.39	-3.41	-3.39
Total	<b>78.21</b>	<b>78.60</b>	<b>78.31</b>	<b>78.08</b>	<b>77.59</b>	<b>77.50</b>
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)						
3. Producers of Government Services:						
Public Administration	1.06	1.07	1.11	1.15	1.21	1.25
Defence						
Education						
Health						
Agricultural Services						
Other Services						
Total	<b>14.97</b>	<b>14.78</b>	<b>14.99</b>	<b>15.15</b>	<b>15.44</b>	<b>15.50</b>
<b>Total Product Monetary Economy</b>	<b>94.23</b>	<b>94.45</b>	<b>94.41</b>	<b>94.38</b>	<b>94.24</b>	<b>94.25</b>
<b>Total Gross Product at Factor Cost</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

\*Provisional.

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT\*\* 1980—1985

Table 40

K£million

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
<b>Factor Incomes</b>						
A. TRADITIONAL ECONOMY	131.67	150.77	164.58	196.83	227.48	256.20
B. MONETARY ECONOMY						
1. <i>Remuneration of Employees</i>						
Enterprises	583.04	684.43	770.37	842.68	964.18	1,086.92
Private Households	23.34	28.62	32.75	35.71	44.89	52.80
Producers of Government Services	325.27	386.13	439.99	474.26	528.71	597.06
Total Remuneration of Employees	931.65	1,099.18	1,243.11	1,352.65	1,537.78	1,736.78
2. <i>Rental Surplus (including depreciation)</i>	103.41	127.42	140.69	154.24	168.19	180.82
3. <i>Other Operating Surplus (including depreciation)</i>	1,065.68	1,206.07	1,396.24	1,612.91	1,721.09	1,952.40
Total Monetary Economy	2,100.74	2,432.67	2,780.04	3,119.80	3,427.06	3,870.00
<b>Total Factor Incomes = Domestic Product</b>	2,232.41	2,583.45	2,944.62	3,316.63	3,654.54	4,126.20
Add: Indirect Taxes	397.78	442.57	467.73	510.99	593.37	617.55
Deduct: Subsidies	0.70	1.22	1.58	1.67	1.81	1.96
<b>Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices</b>	2,629.49	3,024.80	3,410.77	3,825.95	4,246.10	4,741.79
Add: Factor Incomes Received from Abroad	20.00	25.10	35.58	28.10	33.69	42.54
Deduct: Factor Incomes Paid Abroad	104.00	122.20	174.93	153.50	185.35	219.82
<b>Gross National Product</b>	2,545.49	2,927.70	3,271.42	3,700.55	4,094.44	4,564.51

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

\*Provisional.

\*\*See notes and definitions on page 33

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

PRODUCTION ACCOUNTS, 1984 AND 1985

Table 41

K£million

	1984					1985*				
	Gross Output (at approx-Basic Prices)***	Intermediate Consumption	GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (AT FACTOR COST)			Gross Output (at approx-Basic Prices)***	Intermediate Consumption	GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (AT FACTOR COST)		
			Total	Labour Costs	Operating Surplus**			Total	Labour Costs	Operating Surplus**
<i>A. Traditional Sector</i>	294.47	66.99	227.48	3.62	223.86	329.24	73.04	256.20	4.80	251.40
<i>B. Monetary Sector</i>	1,253.13	169.24	1,083.89	99.51	984.38	1,431.95	232.97	1,198.98	102.55	1,096.43
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions:	31.43	3.48	27.95	17.48	10.47	33.37	3.87	29.50	18.08	11.42
Agriculture	11.26	0.92	10.34	2.81	7.53	11.49	0.82	10.67	2.87	7.80
Forestry	30.42	21.91	8.51	5.08	3.43	32.14	22.10	10.04	6.09	3.95
Fishing	<b>2,796.93</b>	<b>2,335.97</b>	<b>460.96</b>	<b>205.54</b>	<b>255.42</b>	<b>3,382.97</b>	<b>2,864.57</b>	<b>518.40</b>	<b>229.76</b>	<b>288.64</b>
Mining and Quarrying	108.83	56.92	51.91	14.16	37.75	118.04	56.98	61.06	17.13	43.93
Manufacturing...	431.94	281.42	150.52	105.36	45.16	446.36	295.50	150.86	105.60	45.26
Electricity and Water	780.11	357.55	422.56	185.87	236.69	953.58	428.87	524.71	234.78	289.93
Building and Construction	554.04	318.18	235.86	138.22	97.64	656.48	392.37	264.11	152.42	111.69
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels..	356.73	87.58	269.15	118.87	150.28	409.02	104.86	304.16	133.68	170.48
Transport, Storage and Communications	185.43	17.24	168.19	168.19	168.19	199.36	18.54	180.82	180.82	180.82
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	154.00	72.07	81.93	71.28	10.65	181.39	84.89	96.50	83.96	12.54
Ownership of Dwellings		120.18	—120.18		—120.18		133.64	—133.64		—133.64
Other Services										
Less: Imputed Bank Service Charge										
Total	<b>6,694.25</b>	<b>3,842.66</b>	<b>2,851.59</b>	<b>964.18</b>	<b>1,887.41</b>	<b>7,856.15</b>	<b>4,639.98</b>	<b>3,216.17</b>	<b>1,086.92</b>	<b>2,129.25</b>
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	44.89		44.89	44.89		52.80		52.80	52.80	
3. Producers of Government Services	830.25	299.67	530.58	528.71	1.87	927.36	326.33	601.03	597.06	3.97
<b>Total Monetary Sector</b>	<b>7,569.39</b>	<b>4,142.33</b>	<b>3,427.06</b>	<b>1,537.78</b>	<b>1,889.28</b>	<b>8,836.31</b>	<b>4,966.31</b>	<b>3,870.00</b>	<b>1,736.78</b>	<b>2,133.22</b>
<b>Total Monetary and Traditional Sector</b>	<b>7,863.86</b>	<b>4,209.32</b>	<b>3,654.54</b>	<b>1,541.40</b>	<b>2,113.14</b>	<b>9,165.55</b>	<b>5,039.35</b>	<b>4,126.20</b>	<b>1,741.58</b>	<b>2,384.62</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional.

\*\*Including Consumption of fixed Capital.

\*\*\*After deduction of indirect taxes (less subsidies) from the total of Output.



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT: PERCENTAGE RATES OF GROWTH, 1981-1985

Table 42 Percentages

	CURRENT PRICES					CONSTANT (1982) PRICES				
	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85*	1981-85 Cumulative	1981-82	1982-83	1983.84	19845.85*	1981.85 Cumulative
	<b>A. Traditional Economy</b>									
Forestry	13.0	14.9	16.1	13.7	14.4	3.3	3.6	3.3	2.9	3.3
Fishing	25.6	7.8	12.6	2.4	11.8	25.6	15.5	8.4	5.4	13.5
Building and Construction	6.0	20.5	16.0	20.9	15.7	2.0	3.3	2.8	5.4	3.3
Water	12.7	12.9	14.3	12.7	13.2	1.5	1.5	3.9	1.4	1.9
Ownership of Dwellings	9.2	22.3	15.5	14.0	15.2	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.0
<b>Total Traditional Economy</b>	9.2	19.6	15.6	15.8	15.0	3.1	3.5	3.6	6.9	4.2
<b>B. Monetary Economy</b>										
<b>1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions:</b>										
Agriculture	14.6	13.6	5.2	10.6	10.9	4.6	4.2	-3.7	3.5	2.2
Forestry	21.5	18.9	4.1	18.2	15.5	2.8	5.1	3.1	3.2	3.6
Fishing	27.0	8.3	14.6	3.2	13.0	30.2	32.7	1.0	6.3	8.8
Mining and Quarrying	11.8	11.5	15.5	18.0	14.2	21.3	9.1	12.1	15.6	14.7
Manufacturing	13.5	9.6	12.9	12.5	12.1	2.3	4.5	4.3	4.5	3.8
Electricity and Water	14.1	2.4	10.1	18.7	9.9	3.7	5.3	2.2	4.9	3.8
Building and Construction	-0.4	19.2	4.8	0.2	5.3	-11.8	-0.1	-6.8	1.1	-7.2
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	36.6	0.3	10.6	24.2	17.6	-7.2	2.8	5.5	8.1	1.9
Transport, Storage and Communications	12.9	20.6	20.8	12.0	16.2	5.8	2.9	0.4	2.1	3.1
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	22.6	20.3	8.2	13.0	15.8	-6.5	16.8	4.7	5.2	6.4
Ownership of Dwellings	10.4	9.6	9.0	7.5	9.2	-3.6	-3.9	-0.3	-1.0	-4.3
Other Services	11.6	12.0	16.8	17.8	14.5	5.7	9.2	5.2	7.2	6.8
<b>Total (Excluding Imputed bank service charges)</b>	14.5	13.1	9.3	12.8	12.5	2.0	2.8	0.3	4.0	2.2
<b>2. Private Households (Domestic Services)</b>										
<b>3. Producers of Government Services:</b>										
Public Administration	14.4	9.0	25.7	17.6	16.5	6.8	6.5	6.5	6.9	6.8
Defence	4.2	4.9	11.3	12.8	8.2					
Education	23.7	3.0	-4.6	24.0	10.8					
Health	12.3	6.2	13.4	9.7	10.8					
Agricultural Services	15.8	8.5	10.5	15.6	12.6					
Other Services	14.7	9.1	8.8	13.2	11.4					
<b>Total</b>	26.0	17.8	13.5	21.6	20.2					
	12.9	7.7	11.6	13.3	11.4	3.8	4.2	2.9	4.5	3.8
<b>Total Product Monetary Economy</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>2.6</b>
<b>Total Gross Product At Factor Cost</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>2.6</b>
<b>Gross Domestic Product Per Capita</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>-1.6</b>	<b>-0.8</b>	<b>-2.8</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>-1.2</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional.

**CAPITAL FORMATION**  
**Industrial Breakdown\*\*, 1980—1985**

(a) At Current Price\*

Table 43 (a)

K£million

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
<b>Traditional Economy</b>						
Ownership of Dwellings	<b>43.64</b>	<b>50.52</b>	<b>54.18</b>	<b>66.42</b>	<b>77.75</b>	<b>85.73</b>
<b>Monetary Economy</b>						
1. <i>Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions</i>						
Agriculture	47.16	54.68	51.62	54.60	59.89	67.45
Forestry	1.03	0.75	0.68	0.24	0.36	0.72
Mining and Quarrying	5.02	4.84	4.05	5.09	7.19	4.43
Manufacturing	76.91	88.45	66.05	111.49	100.37	99.82
Electricity and Water ..	41.26	65.47	75.22	57.18	37.52	50.13
Building and Construction	33.41	32.90	28.86	59.35	44.06	32.19
Wholesale ,Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	28.29	21.44	23.97	29.54	30.55	39.69
Transport, Storage and Communications	102.80	113.94	102.06	110.97	136.43	117.36
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	10.19	24.29	9.60	16.92	11.76	17.20
Ownership of Dwellings	62.93	70.43	72.76	48.13	58.28	60.62
Other Services	41.25	49.39	52.63	58.93	71.26	85.18
Total	<b>450.25</b>	<b>526.58</b>	<b>487.50</b>	<b>552.45</b>	<b>557.67</b>	<b>574.79</b>
2. <i>Producers of Government Services</i>						
Public Administration	20.06	17.75	14.43	17.06	29.59	40.41
Education	20.16	21.60	20.91	14.75	16.49	28.44
Health	14.06	12.57	8.77	8.28	8.33	11.25
Agricultural Services	13.08	12.31	12.50	10.55	6.47	14.95
Other Services	61.28	84.08	70.04	51.39	69.13	92.89
Total	<b>128.64</b>	<b>148.31</b>	<b>126.65</b>	<b>102.03</b>	<b>129.98</b>	<b>187.94</b>
<b>Total</b>						
Traditional Economy	43.64	50.52	54.18	66.42	77.75	85.73
Monetary Economy	578.89	674.89	614.15	654.47	687.65	762.73
<b>Total All Sectors</b>	<b>622.53</b>	<b>725.41</b>	<b>668.33</b>	<b>720.89</b>	<b>765.40</b>	<b>848.46</b>
<b>Percentage Rates of Growth</b>						
Traditional Economy	10.06	15.77	7.24	22.59	17.06	10.26
Monetary Economy	15.59	16.58	-9.00	6.57	5.07	10.92
<b>Total</b>	<b>15.59</b>	<b>16.53</b>	<b>-7.87</b>	<b>7.86</b>	<b>6.17</b>	<b>10.85</b>

\*Provisional.

\*\*See notes and definitions on page 33.

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## CAPITAL FORMATION

## Industrial Breakdown\*\*, 1980—1985

## (b) At Constant (1982) Prices

Table 43 (d)

K£ million

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
<b>Traditional Economy</b>						
Ownership of Dwellings	54.41	57.87	54.18	59.35	65.01	62.99
<b>Monetary Economy</b>						
1. <i>Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions</i>						
Agriculture	61.86	56.79	51.62	44.38	41.34	46.40
Forestry .. .. .	1.22	0.83	0.67	0.20	0.27	0.48
Mining and Quarrying	7.55	6.02	4.05	3.58	4.92	2.82
Manufacturing	110.08	107.33	66.05	80.85	69.21	63.93
Electricity and Water	49.88	76.01	75.22	49.52	27.59	33.69
Building and Construction	48.14	40.16	28.86	41.82	30.36	20.66
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels ..	39.51	25.62	23.97	23.61	22.45	27.91
Transport, Storage and Communications	127.84	130.30	102.06	83.86	95.09	75.82
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	12.67	27.52	9.60	14.49	8.54	11.69
Ownership of Dwellings	78.66	80.82	72.75	42.64	48.45	44.43
Other Services	55.28	58.34	52.63	46.06	54.08	58.73
Total	<b>592.67</b>	<b>616.86</b>	<b>487.50</b>	<b>431.01</b>	<b>402.30</b>	<b>386.56</b>
2. <i>Producers of Government Services</i>						
Public Administration	24.97	20.39	14.43	14.64	22.42	27.81
Education	26.38	25.00	20.91	12.39	12.72	20.14
Health	17.74	14.51	8.77	7.10	6.76	8.36
Agricultural Services	16.50	14.21	12.50	9.17	4.85	10.64
Other Services	74.59	95.14	70.05	44.72	50.90	62.81
Total	160.19	169.24	126.66	88.02	97.65	129.76
<b>Total</b>						
Traditional Economy	54.41	57.87	54.18	59.35	65.01	62.99
Monetary Economy	<b>752.87</b>	<b>786.10</b>	<b>614.16</b>	<b>519.03</b>	499.95	516.32
<b>Total All Sectors</b>	<b>807.28</b>	<b>843.97</b>	<b>668.33</b>	<b>578.38</b>	564.96	579.31
<b>Percentage Rates of Growth</b>						
Traditional Economy	-9.15	6.36	-6.38	9.54	9.54	-3.11
Monetary Economy	3.47	4.41	-21.87	-15.49	-3.68	3.27
<b>Total</b>	2.51	4.55	-20.81	-13.46	-2.32	2.54

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

\*Provisional.

\*\*See notes and definitions on page 33,

**CAPITAL FORMATION**  
**By Type of Asset\*, 1980—1985**  
**(a) At Current Prices**

Table 44 (a)

		K£million					
		1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
<b>1. Residential Buildings</b>							
Private:							
(i) Traditional		43.64	50.52	54.18	66.42	77.75	85.73
(ii) Modern		34.94	42.77	47.69	27.64	30.57	34.03
	<b>Total</b>	<b>78.58</b>	<b>93.29</b>	<b>101.87</b>	<b>94.06</b>	<b>108.32</b>	<b>119.76</b>
Public		27.28	26.26	23.59	18.58	24.49	21.61
	<b>Total</b>	<b>105.86</b>	<b>119.55</b>	<b>125.46</b>	<b>112.63</b>	<b>132.81</b>	<b>141.37</b>
<b>2. Non-Residential Buildings</b>							
Private		32.02	43.81	29.30	38.95	31.46	44.31
Public		57.32	58.00	58.70	48.09	54.39	87.25
	<b>Total</b>	<b>89.34</b>	<b>101.81</b>	<b>88.00</b>	<b>87.04</b>	<b>85.85</b>	<b>131.56</b>
<b>3. Construction and Works</b>							
Private		11.46	11.38	10.85	21.13	18.46	14.87
Public		102.93	127.32	138.16	111.83	116.20	136.09
	<b>Total</b>	<b>114.39</b>	<b>138.70</b>	<b>149.01</b>	<b>132.96</b>	<b>134.66</b>	<b>150.96</b>
<b>4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development</b>							
Private		8.21	7.88	5.92	6.46	7.14	7.75
Public		2.16	1.75	2.91	3.38	5.42	2.88
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10.37</b>	<b>9.63</b>	<b>8.83</b>	<b>9.84</b>	<b>12.56</b>	<b>10.63</b>
<b>5. Transport Equipment</b>							
Private		61.26	63.02	57.48	63.76	68.15	61.22
Public		43.91	39.17	16.28	9.80	13.89	40.72
	<b>Total</b>	<b>105.17</b>	<b>102.19</b>	<b>73.76</b>	<b>73.56</b>	<b>82.04</b>	<b>101.94</b>
<b>6. Machinery and Other Equipment</b>							
Private		151.31	183.54	162.84	221.68	246.83	243.59
Public		47.97	69.96	61.21	82.48	74.25	66.28
	<b>Total</b>	<b>199.48</b>	<b>253.50</b>	<b>224.05</b>	<b>304.16</b>	<b>321.08</b>	<b>309.87</b>
<b>7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle</b>							
Private		-2.07	0.03	-0.78	0.70	-3.60	2.13
Public							
	<b>Total</b>	<b>-2.07</b>	<b>0.03</b>	<b>-0.78</b>	<b>0.70</b>	<b>-3.60</b>	<b>2.13</b>
<b>8. Total</b>							
Private							
(i) Traditional		43.64	50.52	54.18	66.42	77.75	85.73
(ii) Modern		297.33	352.43	313.30	380.31	399.01	407.90
	<b>Total</b>	<b>340.97</b>	<b>402.95</b>	<b>367.48</b>	<b>446.73</b>	<b>476.76</b>	<b>493.63</b>
Public		281.56	322.46	300.85	274.16	288.64	354.83
	<b>Total</b>	<b>622.53</b>	<b>725.41</b>	<b>668.33</b>	<b>720.89</b>	<b>765.40</b>	<b>848.46</b>

\*Provisional.

\*\*See notes and definitions on page 33.

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## CAPITAL FORMATION

By Type of Asset\*\*, 1980—1985

(b) At Constant (1982) Prices

Table 44 (b)

K£million

		1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
<b>1. Residential Buildings</b>							
Private:							
(i) Traditional		54.41	57.87	54.18	59.35	65.01	62.99
(ii) Modern		43.56	48.99	47.69	24.70	25.56	25.01
<b>Total</b>		<b>97.97</b>	<b>106.86</b>	<b>101.87</b>	<b>84.05</b>	<b>90.57</b>	<b>88.00</b>
Public		34.02	30.08	23.59	16.60	20.48	15.87
<b>Total</b>		<b>131.99</b>	<b>136.94</b>	<b>125.46</b>	<b>100.65</b>	<b>111.05</b>	<b>103.87</b>
<b>2. Non-Residential Buildings</b>							
Private		38.17	49.01	29.29	35.67	26.48	33.67
Public		68.32	64.87	58.71	44.04	45.78	66.30
<b>Total</b>		<b>106.49</b>	<b>113.88</b>	<b>88.00</b>	<b>79.71</b>	<b>72.26</b>	<b>99.97</b>
<b>3. Construction and Works</b>							
Private		13.70	12.89	10.85	18.83	13.57	10.06
Public		123.13	144.19	138.16	99.67	85.44	92.08
<b>Total</b>		<b>136.83</b>	<b>157.08</b>	<b>149.01</b>	<b>118.50</b>	<b>99.01</b>	<b>102.14</b>
<b>4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development</b>							
Private		9.60	8.66	5.92	7.09	5.83	7.07
Public		1.85	1.57	2.91	2.87	2.50	1.25
<b>Total</b>		<b>11.45</b>	<b>10.23</b>	<b>8.83</b>	<b>9.96</b>	<b>8.33</b>	<b>8.32</b>
<b>1. Transport Equipment</b>							
Private		70.49	66.69	57.48	48.60	48.16	39.54
Public		50.53	41.45	16.28	7.47	9.82	26.31
<b>Total</b>		<b>121.02</b>	<b>108.14</b>	<b>73.76</b>	<b>56.07</b>	<b>57.98</b>	<b>65.85</b>
<b>6. Machinery and Other Equipment</b>							
Private		229.56	230.00	162.84	155.13	168.95	155.05
Public		72.68	87.67	61.21	57.72	50.82	42.19
<b>Total</b>		<b>302.24</b>	<b>317.67</b>	<b>224.05</b>	<b>212.85</b>	<b>219.77</b>	<b>197.24</b>
<b>7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle</b>							
Private		-2.74	0.03	-0.78	0.63	-3.44	1.92
Public		54.41	57.87	54.18	59.35	—	—
<b>Total</b>		<b>402.34</b>	<b>416.27</b>	<b>313.29</b>	<b>290.66</b>	<b>-3.44</b>	<b>1.92</b>
<b>8. Total</b>							
Private:							
(i) Traditional		456.75	474.14	367.47	350.01	285.11	272.32
(ii) Modern		—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>		<b>456.75</b>	<b>474.14</b>	<b>367.47</b>	<b>350.01</b>	<b>285.11</b>	<b>272.32</b>
Public		350.53	369.83	300.86	228.37	214.84	244.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>807.28</b>	<b>843.97</b>	<b>668.33</b>	<b>578.38</b>	<b>564.96</b>	<b>579.31</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional.

\*\*See notes and definitions on page 33.

## CAPITAL FORMATION

## Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1984

Table 45 (a)

K£million

	Residential Buildings	Non- Residential Buildings	Construc- tion and Works	Land Im- provement and Plantation Develop- ment	Transport Equip- ment	Machinery and Other Equip- ment	Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
<b>Traditional Economy</b>								
Ownership of Dwellings	77.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	77.75
<b>Monetary Economy</b>								
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions								
Agriculture	—	6.99	7.20	12.56	5.35	31.39	-3.60	59.89
Forestry	—	0.12	—	—	0.19	0.05	—	0.36
Fishing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	0.32	6.86	—	7.18
Manufacturing	—	0.47	2.07	—	14.74	83.09	—	100.37
Building and Construction	—	0.70	0.60	—	2.96	39.80	—	44.06
Electricity and Water	—	0.59	35.54	—	0.55	0.84	—	37.52
Transport, Storage and Communications	—	1.09	12.36	—	40.68	82.30	—	136.43
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	—	8.02	4.21	—	3.02	15.30	—	30.55
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	—	1.95	3.41	—	0.65	5.75	—	11.76
Ownership of Dwellings	55.06	1.30	—	—	—	1.92	—	58.28
Other Services	—	31.46	5.10	—	4.28	30.42	—	71.26
Total 1	<b>55.06</b>	<b>52.69</b>	<b>70.49</b>	<b>12.56</b>	<b>72.73</b>	<b>297.74</b>	<b>-3.60</b>	<b>557.67</b>
2. Producers of Government Services:								
Public Administration	—	8.71	15.24	—	1.81	3.81	—	29.56
Education	—	8.85	0.52	—	0.46	6.65	—	16.49
Health	—	6.69	0.14	—	0.22	1.28	—	8.33
Agricultural Services	—	1.45	3.73	—	0.39	0.90	—	6.47
Other Services	—	7.45	44.54	—	6.44	10.70	—	69.13
Total 2	—	33.16	64.17	—	9.31	23.34	—	129.98
<b>Total 1+2</b>	<b>55.06</b>	<b>85.85</b>	<b>134.66</b>	<b>12.56</b>	<b>82.04</b>	<b>321.08</b>	<b>-3.60</b>	<b>687.65</b>
<b>Total</b>								
Traditional	77.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	77.75
Monetary	<b>55.06</b>	<b>85.85</b>	<b>134.66</b>	<b>12.56</b>	<b>82.04</b>	<b>321.08</b>	<b>-3.60</b>	<b>687.65</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>132.81</b>	<b>85.85</b>	<b>134.66</b>	<b>12.56</b>	<b>82.04</b>	<b>321.08</b>	<b>-3.60</b>	<b>765.40</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## CAPITAL FORMATION

## Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1985\*

Table 45 (b)

K£million

	Residential Buildings	Non. Residential Buildings	Construc- tion and Works	Land Im- provement and Plantation Develop- ment	Transport Equip- ment	Machinery and Other Equip- ment	Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
<b>Traditional Economy</b>								
Ownership of Dwellings	85.73	—	—	—	—	—	—	85.73
1. <i>Enterprises and Non-profit   Institutions</i>								
Agriculture	—	7.94	8.02	10.63	4.33	34.40	2.13	67.45
Forestry	—	0.15	—	—	0.44	0.12	—	0.72
Fishing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying ..	—	—	—	—	0.24	4.19	—	4.43
Manufacturing	—	1.27	3.10	—	11.30	84.15	—	99.82
Building and Construction	—	0.96	0.60	—	2.43	28.20	—	32.19
Electricity and Water	—	0.65	42.27	—	1.03	6.17	—	50.13
Transport, Storage and Communications	—	0.59	16.60	—	40.33	59.85	—	117.36
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels..	—	20.53	2.33	—	2.59	14.24	—	39.69
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Ser- vices	—	5.99	0.02	—	0.82	10.37	—	17.20
Ownership of Dwellings .	55.64	3.06	—	—	—	1.91	—	60.62
Other Services	—	35.08	2.54	—	8.37	39.20	—	85.18
Total 1	55.64	76.22	75.48	10.63	71.88	282.80	2.13	574.79
1. <i>Producers of Government   Services:</i>								
Public Administration	—	9.46	21.91	—	4.96	4.08	—	40.41
Education	—	15.78	2.16	—	0.63	9.87	—	28.44
Health	—	9.59	0.24	—	0.51	0.91	—	11.25
Agricultural Services	—	7.59	4.48	—	1.13	1.76	—	14.95
Other Services	—	12.92	46.69	—	22.83	10.45	—	92.89
Total 2	—	55.33	75.48	—	30.06	27.07	—	187.94
<b>Total 1+2</b>	55.64	131.56	150.96	10.63	101.94	309.87	2.13	762.73
<b>Total</b>								
Traditional	85.73	—	—	—	—	—	—	85.73
Monetary	55.64	131.56	150.96	10.63	101.94	309.87	2.13	762.73
<b>Total</b>	141.37	131.56	150.96	10.63	101.94	309.87	2.13	848.46

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional.

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE  
OF ASSET, 1984

Table 46 (a)

K£million

	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Transport Equipment	Plant and Machinery	Total
<b>Producers of Government Service*</b>						
Public Administration	—	8.71	15.24	1.81	3.81	29.56
Education	—	8.85	0.52	0.46	6.65	16.49
Health	—	6.69	0.14	0.22	1.28	8.33
Agricultural Services	—	1.45	3.73	0.39	0.90	6.47
Other Services	—	<b>7.45</b>	<b>44.54</b>	<b>6.44</b>	<b>10.70</b>	<b>69.13</b>
Total	—	<b>33.16</b>	<b>64.17</b>	<b>9.31</b>	<b>23.34</b>	<b>129.98</b>
<b>Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions</b>						
Agriculture	—	0.43	0.18	0.88	1.77	8.68*
Forestry	—	0.12	—	0.19	0.06	0.37
Fishing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	0.01	0.01
Manufacturing	—	0.07	0.11	2.23	0.69	3.11
Building and Construction	—	0.70	0.60	0.01	0.31	1.62
Electricity and Water	—	0.58	35.26	0.55	0.84	37.23
Transport, Storage and Communications	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurant and Hotels	—	0.25	12.36	0.02	40.74	53.36
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	—	4.00	0.10	0.04	2.40	6.54
Ownership of Dwellings	24.49	0.10	—	—	—	24.59
Other Services	—	14.12	0.02	0.01	1.92	16.06
<b>Total</b>	<b>24.49</b>	<b>21.23</b>	<b>52.03</b>	<b>4.58</b>	<b>50.91</b>	<b>158.66</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>24.49</b>	<b>21.23</b>	<b>116.20</b>	<b>13.89</b>	<b>74.25</b>	<b>288.64</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Includes expenditure of K£3.38 million on land improvement and plantation development.



## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE  
OF ASSET, 1985\*

Table 46 (b)

K£million

	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Transport Equipment	Plant and Machinery	Total
<b>Producers of Government Services</b>						
Public Administration	—	9.46	21.91	4.96	4.08	40.41
Education	—	15.78	2.16	0.63	9.87	28.44
Health	—	9.59	0.24	0.51	0.91	11.25
Agricultural Services	—	7.59	4.48	1.13	1.76	14.95
Other Services	—	12.92	46.69	22.83	10.45	92.89
Total	—	55.33	75.48	30.06	27.07	187.95
<b>Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions</b>						
Agriculture	—	0.45	0.19	0.93	1.86	6.31**
Forestry	—	0.15	—	0.44	0.12	0.72
Fishing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing	—	0.40	0.07	1.68	0.93	3.08
Building and Construction	—	0.96	0.60	0.18	0.19	1.93
Electricity and Water	—	0.36	42.27	1.02	6.17	49.83
Transport, Storage and Communications	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurant and Hotels	—	0.16	16.60	0.02	25.14	41.92
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	—	7.38	0.45	0.28	0.37	8.47
Ownership of Dwellings	21.61	0.07	0.02	0.81	11.72	8.55
Other Services	—	15.99	0.40	5.30	2.71	21.68
Total	<b>21.61</b>	<b>31.91</b>	<b>60.61</b>	<b>10.66</b>	<b>39.21</b>	<b>166.88</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>21.61</b>	<b>87.25</b>	<b>136.09</b>	<b>40.72</b>	<b>66.28</b>	<b>354.84</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

\*Provisional.

\*\*Includes expenditure of K£2.88 million on land improvement and plantation development.

## KENYA BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 1984-1985

Table 47

K£million

	1984			1985*		
	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabilities	Net Credits	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabilities	Net Credits
<b>A. Current Account</b>						
1. Merchandise transactions; Imports (c.i.f.) Exports (f.o.b.)	1,118.56	745.14	Dr. 373.42	1,219.38	774.02	Dr. 445.36
2. Freight and Insurance		28.24	28.24		31.06	31.06
3. Other Transportation	54.90	153.77	98.87	35.79	132.62	96.83
4. Foreign Travel	11.78	151.65	139.87	12.40	209.35	196.95
5. International Investment Income	173.40	29.69	Dr. 143.71	207.26	38.44	Dr. 148.82
6. Government Transactions n.e.s	22.31	46.12	23.81	31.98	51.29	19.31
7. Other Services	49.21	22.78	Dr. 26.43	38.35	17.02	Dr. 21.33
8. Private Transfers	22.13	24.74	2.61	17.87	24.30	6.43
9. Government Transfers	4.54	108.15	103.61	3.19	118.81	115.62
<b>Total Current Account</b>	<b>1,456.83</b>	<b>1,310.28</b>	<b>Dr. 146.55</b>	<b>1,566.22</b>	<b>1,396.91</b>	<b>Dr. 169.31</b>
<i>Of which: Visible Balance</i>	1,118.56	745.14	Dr. 373.42	1,219.38	774.02	Dr. 445.36
<i>Invisible Balance</i>	338.27	565.14	226.87	346.84	622.89	276.05
<b>B. Capital Movements</b>						
10. Private Long-term	2.05	79.03	76.98	12.37	92.24	79.87
11. Government Long-term	6.05	77.57	71.52	6.25	15.46	9.21
12. Government Corporations**		Dr. 1.26	Dr. 1.26		Dr. 7.92	Dr. 7.92
13. Short-term						
13.1 Government						
13.2 Government Corporations						
13.3 Deposit Money Banks						
13.4 Private	1.15	9.35	8.20	0.38	0.08	Dr. 0.30
Total	3.70	32.19	28.49	11.88	16.96	5.08
<b>Total</b>	<b>12.95</b>	<b>196.88</b>	<b>183.93</b>	<b>30.88</b>	<b>116.82</b>	<b>85.94</b>
<b>C. Central Monetary Authorities</b>						
14. Transactions with IMF						
14.1 SDR's		18.24	18.24		6.70	6.70
14.1.1 Change in Holdings						
14.1.2 Counterpart to Allocation						
14.2 Change in Reserve Position in Fund (or Use of Fund Credit)		Dr. 1.62	Dr. 1.62	10.88	105.21	94.33
15. Other Changes in Foreign Assets and Liabilities:						
15.1 Central Bank of Kenya	57.87	2.30	Dr. 55.57	16.49	1.98	Dr. 14.51
15.2 Kenya Government	0.09	—	Dr. 0.09	0.27		Dr. 0.27
15.3 Valuation Changes						
<b>Total</b>	<b>57.96</b>	<b>18.92</b>	<b>Dr. 39.04</b>	<b>27.64</b>	<b>113.89</b>	<b>86.25</b>
<b>Total Capital Account</b>	<b>70.91</b>	<b>215.80</b>	<b>144.89</b>	<b>58.52</b>	<b>230.71</b>	<b>172.19</b>
<b>Error* and Omissions</b>			<b>Dr. 1.66</b>			<b>Dr. 2.88</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional.

\*\*Includes the Kenya Railways, Kenya Ports Authority and the Kenya Posts and Telecommunications (including Extelcoms).

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

## Total Net Credits, 1981-1985

Table 48

K£million

	1981	1982	1983†	1984*	1985*
<b>A. Current Account</b>					
1. Merchandise Transactions; Imports (c.i.f.)					
Exports (f.o.b.)	Dr. 497.00	Dr. 430.03	Dr. 313.25	Dr. 373.42	Dr. 445.36
2. Freight and Insurance	22.10	28.00	34.61	28.24	31.06
3. Other Transportation	99.10	116.20	112.77	98.87	96.83
4. Foreign Travel	91.10	118.00	119.45	139.87	196.95
5. International Investment Income	Dr. 95.80	Dr. 129.25	Dr. 119.98	Dr. 143.71	Dr. 168.82
6. Government Transactions n.e.s	7.90	10.90	13.80	23.81	19.31
7. Other Services	Dr. 6.40	Dr. 11.20	Dr. 12.77	Dr. 26.43	Dr. 21.33
8. Private Transfer Payments	7.90	Dr. 4.50	Dr. 3.80	2.61	6.43
9. Government Transfer Payments	35.00	41.30	80.30	103.61	115.62
<b>Total Current Account</b>	<b>Dr. 336.10</b>	<b>Dr. 260.58</b>	<b>Dr. 89.01</b>	<b>Dr. 146.55</b>	<b>Dr. 169.31</b>
<i>of which: Visible Balance</i>	Dr. 497.00	Dr. 430.03	Dr. 313.25	Dr. 373.42	Dr. 445.36
<i>Invisible Balance</i>	160.90	169.45	224.24	226.87	276.05
<b>B. Capital Movements</b>					
10. Private Long-term	71.30	64.49	61.96	76.98	79.87
11. Government Long-term	106.40	57.10	57.33	71.52	9.21
12. Government Corporations**	16.20	15.00	14.70	Dr. 1.26	Dr. 7.92
13. Short-term					
13.1 Government					
13.2 Government Corporations	Dr. 0.60				
13.3 Deposit Money Banks	Dr. 11.30	9.44	4.11	8.20	Dr. 0.30
13.4 Private	54.30	6.93	20.46	28.49	5.08
<b>Total</b>	<b>236.30</b>	<b>152.96</b>	<b>158.56</b>	<b>183.93</b>	<b>85.94</b>
<b>C. Central Monetary Authorities</b>					
14. Transactions with IMF					
14.1 SDR's					
14.1.1 Change in Holdings	11.70	Dr. 0.07	0.70	18.24	6.70
14.1.2 Counterpart to Allocation					
14.2 Change in Reserve Position in Fund (or Use of Fund Credit)	31.00	112.31	63.20	Dr. 1.62	94.33
15. Other Change in Foreign Assets and Liabilities:					
15.1 Central Bank of Kenya	57.20	Dr. 9.62	Dr. 133.30	Dr. 55.57	Dr. 14.51
15.2 Kenya Government	Dr. 0.80	2.20	1.20	Dr. 0.90	Dr. 0.27
15.3 Valuation Changes					
<b>Total</b>	<b>99.10</b>	<b>104.82</b>	<b>Dr. 68.20</b>	<b>Dr. 39.04</b>	<b>86.25</b>
<b>Total Capital Account</b>	<b>335.40</b>	<b>257.78</b>	<b>90.36</b>	<b>144.89</b>	<b>172.19</b>
<b>Errors and Omissions</b>	<b>0.70</b>	<b>2.80</b>	<b>Dr. 1.35</b>	<b>1.66</b>	<b>Dr. 2.88</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional.

\*\*Includes the Kenya Railways, Kenya Ports Authority and the Kenya Posts and Telecommunications (including Extelcoms).

†Revised.

## EXTERNAL TRADE

### Notes and Definitions

1. **General.**—All trade between Kenya and other countries is defined as "external" trade. This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports.

2. **S.I.T.C.**—The United Nations' Standard International Trade classification, revised and modified to cater for Kenya's needs has been used since January 1964. In January 1979 the S.I.T.C. was revised again and all classifications since January 1980 have been based on those revisions. In general the classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. **Direct Imports.**—These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for use or for warehousing. Both Net and Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported. The "Net Imports" concept applies to all statistics prior to 1972.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value of net imports. This may show itself as negative quantity or value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

4. **Valuation of Imports.**—The "direct" element in Net Imports is valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into Kenya; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded.

5. **Country of Origin.**—The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

6. **Government Imports.**—These include goods for the use of Kenya Government and Corporations (Railways, Harbours Posts and Telecommunications and Airways—the imports of the latter being classified as commercial imports). In the years before 1965, this concept included both goods imported directly and goods cleared from bonded warehouses. From 1965 onwards the latter is excluded.

7. **Domestic Exports.**—These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold as aircrafts, or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

8. **Re-exports.**—These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

9. **Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports.**—These are valued at f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. **Country of Destination.**—The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export.

11. **Preferential Trade Area.**—These figures relate to trade between the Eastern and Southern Africa Trade Area. The figures are not comprehensive because goods can quite easily cross internal borders without Customs forms being completed but the value of goods traded in this manner is thought to be only a small proportion of the recorded trade.

12. **Specie and Currency Notes.**—This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

13. **Gold.**—Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.

14. **Parcel Post Imports.**—Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.

15. **Trade Indices.**—A Paascherized-Laspeyre formula has been used and 1982 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Total Exports.

16. **Exclusions.**—Travellers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de douane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh. 500 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

17. **Petroleum Products.**—All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by-products, such as lubricating oils and greases.

18. **Further Information.**—More detailed definitions and notes on trade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of Kenya.

## VISIBLE BALANCE AND VOLUME OF TRADE

## Total External Trade 1977—1985

Table 49(a)

K£'000

Type of Trade	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
Exports									
Domestic	480,259	369,965	385,534	487,644	513,863	545,737	633,078	754,813	776,009
Re-exports	21,560	25,747	27,253	28,060	23,364	22,908	19,101	22,094	26,334
Total ..	<b>501,819</b>	<b>395,712</b>	<b>412,787</b>	<b>515,704</b>	<b>537,228</b>	<b>568,644</b>	<b>652,179</b>	<b>776,907</b>	<b>802,343</b>
Imports									
Commercial	495,589	631,121	582,703	889,167	849,437	843,348	852,564	1,050,219	1,159,105
Government	35,857	30,004	37,453	69,863	82,969	56,957	53,057	46,987	42,022
Total	<b>531,446</b>	<b>661,125</b>	<b>620,156</b>	<b>959,030</b>	<b>932,406</b>	<b>900,305</b>	<b>905,621</b>	<b>1,097,206</b>	<b>1,201,127</b>
Visible Balance ..	-29,627	-265,413	-207,369	-443,326	-395,178	-331,661	-253,442	-3,202,99	-398,784
Volume	<b>1,033,264</b>	<b>1,056,837</b>	<b>1,032,943</b>	<b>1,474,733</b>	<b>1,469,634</b>	<b>1,468,949</b>	<b>1,557,800</b>	<b>1,874,113</b>	<b>2,003,470</b>

## Preferential Trade Area, 1977—1985

Table 49(b)

K£,000

Type of Trade	1977**	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
Exports									
Domestic	72,307	58,311	65,530	101,203	108,507	114,327	124,666	128,065	135,705
Re-exports	12,931	10,182	10,616	14,346	9,703	7,037	8,461	6,628	9,546
Total	<b>85,238</b>	<b>68,493</b>	<b>76,146</b>	<b>115,549</b>	<b>118,210</b>	<b>121,364</b>	<b>133,129</b>	<b>134,694</b>	<b>145,251</b>
Imports	5,443	7,344	10,166	9,679	13,914	23,216	14,274	17,150	24,604
Visible Balance	+ 79,795	+ 61,149	+65,980	+ 105,870	+ 104,296	+98,148	+ 118,855	+117,544	+120,647
Volume	90,681	75,837	86,312	125,228	132,124	144,580	147,403	151,844	169,855

Source: Annual Trade Report—Customs and Excise Department.

\*\*Excludes Djibouti, Comoros Zimbabwe and Lesotho.

**VISIBLE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE**  
**By Geographical Area and Country, 1983—1985**

Table 50

K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1983			1984			1985		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance
<b>Western Europe</b>									
E.E.C.									
<i>United Kingdom</i>	96,248	121,557	-25,309	142,266	152,338	-10,072	135,453	164,250	-28,797
<i>West Germany</i>	82,010	70,321	+ 11,689	98,046	98,060	- 1 4	93,445	95,664	- 2,219
<i>Netherlands</i>	32,571	27,692	+4,879	52,580	29,309	+23,271	52,664	32,558	+ 20,106
<i>France</i>	11,349	38,632	-27,283	11,184	56,000	-44,816	27,198	42,036	-14,838
<i>Eire</i>	6,226	593	+ 5,633	7,697	653	+ 7,044	5,614	752	+ 4,862
<i>Italy</i>	14,756	15,685	-9 2 9	21,283	34,096	-12,813	17,781	33,295	-15,514
<i>Denmark</i>	1,733	5,559	-3,826	1,355	8,855	-7,500	1,497	14,777	-13,280
<i>Belgium-Luxemburg</i>	8,777	10,801	-2,024	12,620	18,784	-6,164	10,897	24,176	-13,279
Norway	184	3,684	-3,500	652	2,352	-1,700	460	1,338	- 878
Sweden	8,552	16,540	-7,988	12,849	12,761	+ 88	17,606	17,970	- 364
Spain	3,110	10,025	-6,915	2,796	3,587	-791	3,801	5,675	- 1,874
Greece	1,168	231	+9 3 7	1,272	488	+ 784	1,451	1,640	- 189
Rest*	13,093	24,947	-11,854	17,393	20,986	-3,593	13,587	38,415	-24,828
<b>Total</b>	<b>279,777</b>	<b>346,267</b>	<b>-66,490</b>	<b>381,993</b>	<b>438,269</b>	<b>-56,276</b>	<b>381,454</b>	<b>472,546</b>	<b>-91,092</b>
<b>Eastern Europe</b>									
U.S.S.R.	3,954	15	+3,939	3,898	314	+3,584	6,187	177	+ 6,010
East Germany	232	213	+ 19	123	223	-100	1,250	1,551	- 301
Yugoslavia	869	1,624	- 7 5 5	1,730	2,394	-664	2,833	3,244	- 411
Czechoslovakia	63	1,195	-1,132	198	1,024	-826	1,144	1,738	- 594
Rest**	366	1,007	-641	829	1,871	-1,042	2,322	1,502	+ 820
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,484</b>	<b>4,054</b>	<b>+ 1,430</b>	<b>6,778</b>	<b>5,826</b>	<b>+952</b>	<b>13,736</b>	<b>8,212</b>	<b>+ 5,524</b>
<b>North and South America</b>									
U.S.A.	39,102	56,635	-17,533	38,822	51,052	-12,230	54,026	66,186	-12,160
Central and South America	2,751	5,390	- 2,639	296	3,785	-3,489	196	5,437	- 5,241
Canada	5,130	7,556	- 2,426	5,911	9,115	-3,204	5,421	11,213	- 5,792
<b>Total</b>	<b>46,983</b>	<b>69,581</b>	<b>-22,598</b>	<b>45,029</b>	<b>63,952</b>	<b>-18,923</b>	<b>59,643</b>	<b>82,836</b>	<b>-23,193</b>
<b>Africa</b>									
Uganda	71,476	855	+ 70,621	67,583	1,149	+ 66,434	70,071	2,585	+ 67,456
Tanzania	6,285	1,015	+ 5,270	9,727	3,019	+6,708	19,176	1,713	+ 17,463
Zaire	6,963	1,214	+5,749	7,712	1,413	+6,299	6,808	2,543	+ 4,265
Rwanda	24,758	3,391	21,367	26,644	2,253	+24,391	25,291	6,711	+ 18,580
Burundi	14,699	331	+ 14,368	14,927	775	+ 14,152	8,832	1,613	+ 7,219
Somalia	2,734	40	+2,694	2,981	36	+2,945	5,526	71	+ 5,455
Sudan	24,602	17	+74,585	20,999	2,397	+ 18,602	30,047	12	+ 30,035
Zambia	1,641	1,040	+ 601	862	1,836	-974	1,654	1,712	- 58
Malawi	510	129	+ 381	472	92	+380	1,368	61	+ 1,307
Mauritius	2,687	49	+2,638	3,674	111	+ 3,563	2,953	358	+ 2,595
Rest***	39,370	14,151	+ 25,219	47,219	8,978	+ 38,241	35,182	10,677	+ 24,505
<b>Total</b>	<b>195,725</b>	<b>22,232</b>	<b>+ 173,493</b>	<b>202,800</b>	<b>21,959</b>	<b>+ 180,841</b>	<b>206,908</b>	<b>28,056</b>	<b>+ 178,852</b>
<b>Middle East</b>									
South Yemen	3,648		+ 3,648	4,981	259	+4,722	2,098	231	+ 1,867
Kuwait	187	7,636	-7,449	270	8,450	-8,180	635	5,774	- 5,139
Iran	296	50,532	-50,236		60,827	-60,827	114	53,645	-53,531
Saudi Arabia	2,420	68,680	-66,260	3,794	85,089	-81,295	9,109	49,474	-40,365
Bahrain	1,059	4,717	-3,658	2,519	6,085	-3,566	1,959	6,591	- 4,632
Israel	1,236	7,463	-6,227	1,872	8,374	-6,502	2,619	4,172	- 1,553
Rest†	10,920	145,040	-134,120	11,693	139,508	-127,815	9,796	248,464	-238,668
<b>Total</b>	<b>19,766</b>	<b>284,068</b>	<b>-264,302</b>	<b>25,129</b>	<b>308,592</b>	<b>-283,463</b>	<b>26,330</b>	<b>368,351</b>	<b>-342,021</b>

## TRADE

Table 50—(Contd.)

K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1983			1984			1985		
	Exports and Re- exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re- exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re- exports	Imports	Visible Balance
<b>Far East and Australasia</b>									
Australia	1,735	6,718	- 4,983	2,715	13,247	-10,532	2,417	13,523	-11,106
Hong Kong	841	1,522	- 681	585	3,057	- 2,472	869	4,043	- 3,174
Japan	4,634	85,836	-81,202	6,135	111,759	-105,624	6,225	120,013	-113,788
India	4,704	6,668	- 1,964	3,076	11,960	- 8,884	5,116	15,416	-10,300
Malayasia	967	42,577	-41,610	769	29,070	-28,301	322	28,660	-28,338
New Zealand	715	270	+ 445	935	258	+ 677	418	548	- 130
Pakistan	23,974	379	+23,595	47,253	419	+46,834	56,092	692	+55,400
China (Mainland)	1,880	3,076	- 1,196	3,286	8,524	- 5,238	2,379	10,878	- 8,499
Rest††	25,801	38,034	-12,233	15,329	80,259	-64,930	10,213	47,323	-37,110
<b>Total</b>	<b>65,251</b>	<b>178,362</b>	<b>-113,111</b>	<b>80,083</b>	<b>258,553</b>	<b>-178,470</b>	<b>84,051</b>	<b>241,096</b>	<b>-157,045</b>
All Other Countries†††	2,809	1,057	+ 1,752	3,322	48	+ 3,274	766	31	+ 735
Ships Stores	36,385	—	+36,385	31,773	—	+ 31,773	29,454	—	+ 29,454
Parcel Post and Special Transactions.	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	—	—
<b>Total ..</b>	<b>652,179</b>	<b>905,621</b>	<b>-253,442</b>	<b>776,907</b>	<b>1,097,206</b>	<b>-320,299</b>	<b>802,343</b>	<b>1,201,127</b>	<b>-398,784</b>

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department

\*Rest of Western Europe.

\*\*Rest of Eastern Europe.

\*\*\*Rest of Africa.

†Rest of Middle East.

††Rest of Far East and Australasia

†††Other Countries N.E.S.

**DOMESTIC EXPORTS**  
**Principal Commodities, 1977—1985**

TRADE

Table 51(a)

(a) Value

K£'000

Commodity	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Food, Beverages and Tobacco</b>									
Live animals, chiefly for food*	631	178	190	580	1,607	1,711	4,063	3,819	1,392
Meat and meat preparations—total	7,597	2,721	2,688	1,583	2,609	4,536	3,997	7,409	6,856
Tinned meat and preparations	4,305	1,185	1,557	1,001	1,601	3,595	3,211	6,896	6,504
Bacon	447	272	376	185	138	79	32	41	22
Other	2,845	1,264	755	397	870	862	754	472	330
Milk and cream	540	1,148	1,621	89	49	34	53	34	163
Butter and ghee	651	951	847	182	583	1,020	1,486	648	458
Eggs	104	73	88	75	97	74	59	56	45
Fish and preparations	435	430	911	295	1,051	1,121	1,230	835	1,102
Maize, unmilled	659	714	5,325	4	68	327	12,158	5,927	1,241
Meal and flour of wheat	30	26	9	4	4	6	10	10	9
Fruit and vegetables—total	22,896	20,128	21,552	25,232	32,206	38,429	54,940	54,195	52,917
Cashew nuts	126	—	57	1,667	1,672	1,664	14	26	1,551
Pineapples, tinned	10,513	9,583	9,316	8,853	11,998	14,500	20,888	25,944	24,386
Beans, peas and lentils	2,756	2,142	1,522	1,517	1,931	6,295	13,850	2,454	629
Other	9,501	8,403	10,657	13,195	16,605	15,970	20,188	25,771	26,351
Coffee, not roasted	204,336	124,679	110,573	108,129	109,370	144,564	160,087	203,623	230,600
Tea	71,779	63,187	62,843	58,003	61,104	77,593	123,421	189,478	191,410
Feeding stuffs for animals	1,193	1,017	1,086	316	385	730	2,068	1,316	597
Other	4,448	2,860	6,322	15,060	23,326	6,821	5,165	3,805	2,771
Beverages and tobacco	685	591	1,246	2,344	1,404	1,641	2,998	2,363	6,390
<b>Total</b>	<b>315,984</b>	<b>218,703</b>	<b>215,301</b>	<b>211,896</b>	<b>233,863</b>	<b>278,607</b>	<b>371,735</b>	<b>473,318</b>	<b>495,951</b>
<b>Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants</b>									
Hides and skins, undressed	8,023	9,825	13,770	9,547	9,206	7,902	6,331	7,122	9,989
Oil seeds and oil nuts	1,355	1,362	2,118	1,360	1,604	1,572	2,141	1,165	1,426
Timber (rough or simply worked)	963	588	513	675	1,080	598	874	755	149
Wool, raw	779	698	697	951	975	1,219	942	1,402	738
Cotton, raw	435	1,389	925	2,605	1,637	—	864	148	1,942
Sisal fibre and tow	4,114	4,038	4,808	8,847	8,756	10,845	12,091	12,569	14,398
Metal scrap	496	366	518	498	511	315	408	531	893
Fluorspar	2,490	2,567	1,984	3,247	3,590	4,706	3,103	3,362	4,067
Wattle bark	64	17	—	14	56	114	86	46	21
Pyrethrum flowers	1,065	540	262	123	76	—	13	45	—
Pyrethrum extract	4,975	4,083	5,503	9,028	5,972	9,623	8,916	9,682	9,515
Petroleum products	72,398	60,216	68,051	151,810	157,563	141,681	123,750	131,636	108,277
Petroleum by-Products	11,361	9,247	9,250	10,895	6,528	7,585	10,719	10,944	10,961
Other, not stated above	7,116	7,480	7,964	8,071	7,145	12,775	12,408	12,949	13,198
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	365	254	528	559	597	304	863	2,632	1,344
<b>Total</b>	<b>116,000</b>	<b>102,670</b>	<b>116,891</b>	<b>208,230</b>	<b>205,296</b>	<b>199,239</b>	<b>183,509</b>	<b>194,988</b>	<b>176,918</b>
<b>Manufactured Goods</b>									
Chemicals—total	14,582	13,809	17,799	22,763	33,088	19,595	27,539	32,471	26,201
Sodium carbonate	2,687	3,684	5,556	7,816	16,032	1,715	7,273	10,455	13,140
Wattle bark extract	1,833	1,487	1,966	2,106	2,743	3,519	2,808	3,423	3,818
Other	10,062	8,638	10,277	12,841	14,313	14,361	17,458	18,593	9,243
Leather	1,820	2,062	3,959	4,467	2,096	1,704	1,275	2,130	2,354
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc	1,453	1,666	1,566	2,276	1,904	1,224	1,447	2,416	5,367
Wood carvings	560	639	690	586	551	649	585	1,285	1,153
Wood, other	1,140	670	587	890	873	1,541	1,321	1,111	1,583
Cement	8,566	9,008	8,552	10,164	14,352	19,846	21,833	18,694	16,301
Glassware	833	642	754	672	916	836	363	902	478
Paper and Paper Products	4,434	3,789	5,501	6,935	3,718	5,189	4,533	2,945	3,650
Steel doors and windows	92	110	191	44	128	128	43	140	89
Aluminium ware, domestic	247	495	258	141	151	246	417	209	227
Metal containers	463	746	333	654	516	405	667	355	400
Machinery and transport equipment	2,921	2,789	2,184	3,045	3,059	2,092	2,491	3,170	3,465
Footwear	343	438	643	550	519	378	426	365	326
Printed matter	957	391	623	804	437	935	1,398	2,960	2,186
Other manufactured goods	9,584	11,090	9,432	13,157	12,187	13,026	13,360	16,593	39,057
<b>Total</b>	<b>47,995</b>	<b>48,344</b>	<b>53,072</b>	<b>67,148</b>	<b>74,495</b>	<b>67,794</b>	<b>77,698</b>	<b>85,746</b>	<b>102,837</b>
Miscellaneous									
Live animals, n.e.s.	280	247	270	368	208	96	133	459	137
Gold	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	102	166
<b>Total</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>303</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>480,259</b>	<b>369,965</b>	<b>385,534</b>	<b>487,644</b>	<b>513,863</b>	<b>545,737</b>	<b>633,078</b>	<b>754,813</b>	<b>776,009</b>



## TRADE

**DOMESTIC EXPORTS**  
Principal Commodities, 1977—1985

(b) *Quantity*

Table 51 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Food, Beverages and Tobacco</b>										
Live animals chiefly for food	No.	758,216	227,489	139,964	224,269	44,317	32,565	32,104	41,434	62,060
Meat and meat preparations	Tonnes	9,344	3,033	2,643	1,253	1,890	2,916	2,367	4,294	3,669
Milk and Cream, dry	'000	257	1,738	1,913	83	31	20	30	16	95
Butter and ghee	'000	1,063	1,581	1,206	230	565	878	1,179	438	275
Eggs	Tonnes	3,342	2,168	1,248	1,599	2,204	1,422	929	825	699
Fish and fish preparations	Tonnes	353	580	7,186	620	1,400	918	1,002	559	1,456
Maize, unmilled..		8,136	23,432	120,475	20	991	949	122,514	47,434	17,683
Cashew nuts		1,100		73	10,700	4,222	3,372	5	7	2,500
Pineapples, tinned		45,327	42,082	41,048	38,453	40,884	39,935	47,752	50,216	44,469
Potatoes		3,114	382	292	670	326	213	300	167	183
Beans, peas and lentils		22,020	14,779	9,735	10,137	6,960	37,814	91,657	14,626	1,576
Coffee, not roasted		94,314	85,392	77,241	80,066	86,108	100,968	90,444	96,902	104,651
Tea		70,220	84,968	94,023	74,799	75,350	80,413	99,938	91,198	126,086
Feeding stuffs for animals		17,730	22,626	23,030	5,201	7,794	11,706	30,818	16,676	9,731
<b>Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants</b>										
Hides and Skins, undressed	Tonnes	11,374	10,893	13,081	8,485	12,964	11,136	9,158	9,055	10,451
Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels	'000 cu. in.	5,692	7,786	13,413	9,579	8,473	5,842	8,492	3,857	3,981
Timber (roughly or simply worked)*	'000 cu. in.	18	8	189	109	280	154	82	3	2
Wool, raw	Tonnes	1,361	1,165	1,080	1,706	1,113	1,453	1,182	1,701	689
Cotton, raw	Tonnes	771	2,110	1,886	4,020	2,557		726	131	1,705
Sisal fibre and tow		24,935	26,663	25,941	40,397	36,358	40,428	38,911	39,108	39,991
Elephant ivory		12	16	3	17	2	7		9	10
Fluorspar		100,208	102,900	59,352	100,674	59,303	74,889	48,899	52,180	60,726
Wattle bark		1,172	330		301	764	1,769	848	500	250
Pyrethrum flowers		3,276	1,395	564	65	50		13	41	
Pyrethrum extract		418	261	390	285	149	215	221	250	210
Animal and vegetable oils and fats		826	600	1,549	1,169	1,593	343	1,185	3,562	2,282
Petroleum products*	Million litres	1,634	1,443	1,212	1,865	1,429	1,017	784	814	704
<b>Manufactured Goods</b>										
<b>Chemicals:</b>										
Sodium Carbonate	'000 Tonnes	102	161	216	193	125	27	125	223	198
Wattle bark extract	Tonnes	11,714	9,412	11,222	11,820	10,620	9,725	6,038	6,460	6,257
Cement	'000 Tonnes	662	610	510	530	668	737	736	603	486
Steel doors and windows	Tonnes	65	96	101	36	105	75	39	63	54
Aluminium ware, domestic		161	297	38	82	63	85	80	111	59
Metal containers		1,122	1,235	635	1,171	716	375	981	381	260
Footwear	'000 pr.	446	873	832	603	556	324	242	308	219
<b>Miscellaneous</b>										
Live animals	No.	390,508	400,373	572,597	326,971	241,217	150,745	71,292	8,163	4,524
Gold	Gram				229			3,000	103,970	40,774

\*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports

**DOMESTIC EXPORTS**  
**Principal Commodities, 1977—1985**  
(c) *Percent of Total Value*

Table 51(c) Percent

Commodity	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
Coffee, not roasted	42.5	33.7	28.7	22.2	21.3	26.5	25.3	27.0	29.7
Tea	14.9	17.1	16.3	11.9	11.9	14.2	19.5	25.1	24.7
Petroleum products	15.1	16.3	17.7	31.1	30.7	26.0	19.5	17.4	14.0
Sisal fibre and tow	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.8	1.7	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.9
Meat and meat preparations	1.6	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.9
Pyrethrum extract and Flowers	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.2	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.2
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	1.7	2.7	3.6	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.0	0.9	1.3
Cement, building	1.8	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.8	3.6	3.4	2.5	2.1
Wattle bark and extract	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
Sodium carbonate	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.6	3.1	0.3	1.1	1.4	1.7
Pineapples, tinned	2.2	2.6	2.4	1.8	2.3	2.7	3.3	3.4	3.1
Cotton, raw	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.3	—	0.1	—	0.3
Wool, raw	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	0.3	0.3	0.3	—	—	0.2
Beans, peas and lentils	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	1.2	2.2	0.3	0.1
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil kernels	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Scrap metal	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Butter and ghee	0.1	0.3	0.2	—	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Maize, unmilled	0.1	0.2	1.4	—	—	0.1	1.9	0.8	0.2
Other	15.6	18.5	20.8	21.2	20.5	17.6	17.6	16.1	17.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.



## DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value by Country of Destination, 1977—1985

Table 53

K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Western Europe</b>									
E.E.C.									
<i>United Kingdom</i>	62,027	54,955	55,976	55,687	57,490	69,432	94,356	138,571	131,016
<i>West Germany</i>	85,607	56,456	60,514	55,592	58,368	60,229	81,932	97,520	93,336
<i>Netherlands</i>	51,223	24,132	17,135	17,647	21,025	27,673	32,260	52,264	52,529
<i>France</i>	6,068	5,621	4,931	6,324	5,850	5,971	11,299	11,126	27,174
<i>Eire</i>	2,395	2,355	3,635	3,856	4,489	3,853	5,960	7,060	4,673
<i>Italy</i>	13,431	18,431	23,110	23,636	20,043	14,909	14,650	21,241	17,775
<i>Denmark</i>	2,841	1,098	1,153	724	732	1,152	1,733	1,354	1,497
<i>Belgium-Luxemburg</i>	6,218	5,279	6,284	7,391	5,127	9,055	8,708	12,604	10,444
Norway	377	487	202	558	550	439	184	652	459
Sweden	11,089	8,123	6,924	7,487	5,573	4,705	8,552	12,849	17,592
Spain	1,669	1,069	1,485	2,808	2,764	3,923	3,106	2,796	3,801
Greece	1,210	2,351	2,924	1,938	1,696	727	1,167	1,271	1,448
Rest*	11,919	9,364	10,092	10,443	10,022	12,446	13,064	17,314	13,444
<b>Total</b>	<b>256,074</b>	<b>189,721</b>	<b>194,365</b>	<b>194,091</b>	<b>193,729</b>	<b>214,514</b>	<b>276,971</b>	<b>376,622</b>	<b>375,188</b>
<b>Eastern Europe</b>									
U.S.S.R.	896	710	1,096	1,658	2,952	4,994	3,954	3,898	6,187
East Germany	43	17	88	4	165	469	232	123	1,250
Yugoslavia	6,543	4,000	1,872	2,462	1,636	531	869	1,730	2,785
Czechoslovakia	285	189	9	54	95	264	63	198	1,144
Rest**	7,121	2,006	1,732	764	2,101	1,848	315	829	2,323
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,887</b>	<b>6,922</b>	<b>4,797</b>	<b>4,942</b>	<b>6,949</b>	<b>8,106</b>	<b>5,433</b>	<b>6,778</b>	<b>13,689</b>
<b>North and South America</b>									
U.S.A.	25,673	16,655	15,786	16,135	18,915	33,345	38,694	38,369	53,644
Central and South America	271	373	2,552	97	93	269	3,741	270	196
Canada	8,321	5,063	5,558	4,914	3,826	4,565	4,957	5,785	5,239
<b>Total</b>	<b>34,265</b>	<b>22,091</b>	<b>23,896</b>	<b>21,146</b>	<b>22,834</b>	<b>38,179</b>	<b>46,392</b>	<b>44,424</b>	<b>59,079</b>
<b>Africa</b>									
Uganda	43,585	31,498	30,588	55,531	46,795	55,161	65,758	64,252	67,072
Tanzania	7,677	1,837	3,074	3,477	4,535	5,547	4,785	7,735	15,763
Zaire	3,187	2,086	2,306	3,643	5,315	5,095	6,778	7,631	6,553
Rwanda	5,621	7,376	8,087	12,313	20,830	20,963	24,284	26,271	24,835
Burundi	1,735	3,160	4,267	7,077	12,751	13,035	14,483	14,874	8,703
Somalia	1,756	2,914	2,189	4,298	1,783	3,915	2,581	2,666	5,397
Sudan	3,504	5,071	6,228	8,103	10,910	13,601	20,359	18,015	26,116
Zambia	6,126	5,165	5,191	4,644	1,884	1,816	1,552	820	1,492
Malawi	346	340	307	274	499	636	501	448	421
Mauritius	3,217	3,022	4,795	3,595	5,151	4,192	2,672	3,671	2,949
Rest***	18,214	15,194	18,097	18,728	34,772	22,893	38,827	46,463	33,722
<b>Total</b>	<b>94,967</b>	<b>77,663</b>	<b>85,129</b>	<b>121,683</b>	<b>145,225</b>	<b>146,854</b>	<b>182,580</b>	<b>192,846</b>	<b>193,023</b>
<b>Middle East</b>									
South Yemen	4,140	2,460	3,800	1,501	6,736	4,645	3,618	4,976	2,098
Kuwait	1,013	290	725	313	506	246	187	270	635
Iran	2,039	1,746	—	1,191	1,779	246	296	—	114
Saudi Arabia	1,124	1,290	695	2,500	1,863	5,448	2,326	3,794	9,101
Bahrain	525	254	236	258	1,395	655	1,059	2,519	1,959
Israel	1,260	1,262	1,599	1,708	501	1,141	1,226	1,831	2,616
Rest†	2,441	3,081	7,373	11,837	10,675	15,322	10,877	11,686	8,567
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,542</b>	<b>10,383</b>	<b>14,428</b>	<b>19,308</b>	<b>23,455</b>	<b>27,703</b>	<b>19,589</b>	<b>25,076</b>	<b>25,090</b>
<b>Far East and Australasia</b>									
Australia	1,841	1,378	1,228	1,617	2,380	1,216	1,731	2,711	2,378
Hong Kong	408	403	368	1,488	537	929	841	585	869
Japan	5,230	3,525	4,802	3,718	3,738	3,448	4,623	6,125	6,202
India	1,610	1,533	2,130	4,035	4,517	4,496	4,661	2,921	5,105
Malaysia	536	304	394	1,201	1,309	788	966	736	316
New Zealand	951	651	583	489	408	740	684	935	418
Pakistan	6,458	6,976	7,658	6,850	9,406	11,049	22,657	42,055	53,119
China (Mainland)	1,460	2,698	1,917	1,926	633	310	1,879	3,285	2,275
Rest††	7,447	7,685	10,723	45,278	47,850	28,867	25,776	15,234	10,176
<b>Total</b>	<b>25,941</b>	<b>25,153</b>	<b>29,803</b>	<b>66,602</b>	<b>70,778</b>	<b>51,843</b>	<b>63,818</b>	<b>74,587</b>	<b>80,858</b>
All other Countries†††	11,186	10,315	5,834	3,300	2,829	853	2,786	3,320	763
Ships Stores	30,399	27,717	27,283	56,573	48,065	57,685	35,510	31,161	28,320
<b>Total</b>	<b>480,259</b>	<b>369,965</b>	<b>385,534</b>	<b>487,644</b>	<b>513,863</b>	<b>545,737</b>	<b>633,079</b>	<b>754,813</b>	<b>776,009</b>

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

\*Rest of Western Europe.

\*\*Rest of Eastern Europe.

\*\*\*Rest of Africa.

†Rest of Middle East.

††Rest of Far East and Australasia.

†††Other Countries N.E.S.

## DOMESTIC EXPORTS

## Principal Commodities to Preferential Trade Area, 1984-1985

Table 54

K£'000

	Year	Uganda	Rwanda	Burundi	Tanzania	Mauritius	Somalia	Ethiopia	Comoro	Djibouti	Swaziland	Zambia	Other* Countries	Total
Live animals	1984	941	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	942
	1985	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canned beef	1984	437	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	438
	1985	660	—	—	320	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	990
Maize, unmilled	1984	965	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	997
	1985	—	—	—	326	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	326
Beans other (not for sowing)	1984	192	—	—	22	5	362	—	—	—	—	—	1	582
	1985	—	—	—	1	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Arabica milled coffee	1984	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	238	—	—	—	263
	1985	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	712	—	—	—	726
Tea	1984	24	—	—	—	—	291	564	—	659	—	—	—	1,538
	1985	2	41	—	—	—	1,022	488	—	835	—	—	—	2,388
Natural Sodium Carbonate (Soda ash)	1984	—	—	44	421	—	—	138	1	44	746	267	79	1,739
	1985	—	—	73	954	—	7	226	2	26	785	289	29	2,390
Seeds, Fuits, spores for sowing	1984	92	—	—	484	—	—	3	—	2	—	—	1	582
	1985	35	1	—	7	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	1	48
Motor Spirit Gasoline premium	1984	13,984	9,177	4,380	471	—	13	—	6	12	—	—	—	28,043
	1985	11,265	9,807	1,929	793	—	40	9	7	—	—	8	—	23,858
Jet Fuel (Kerosene Type)	1984	3,916	846	1,195	11	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	5,977
	1985	136	16	106	17	—	—	—	34	6	—	—	—	315
Kerosene (white) (Spirit)	1984	6,076	1,022	600	19	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	7,727
	1985	4,816	764	521	230	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,332
Disease oil	1984	169	62	62	128	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	421
	1985	188	—	6	439	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	633
Gas oil	1984	12,790	5,886	5,039	251	—	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	24,042
	1985	10,551	6,049	2,573	1,212	—	67	8	—	—	—	—	14	20,474
Residential fuel oils	1984	1,489	290	459	—	1,312	—	—	497	—	—	—	—	4,046
	1985	2,165	349	512	—	—	—	—	—	899	—	—	—	3,925
Lubricating oil	1984	1,971	778	291	586	—	8	626	—	45	—	63	—	4,365
	1985	2,566	921	373	568	—	136	36	—	85	—	136	18	4,481
Other paints and enamels	1984	183	787	1	55	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,031
	1985	576	9	—	171	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	757
Antibiotics (Medicinal)	1984	781	59	15	30	89	62	220	—	—	—	32	91	1,379
	1985	897	9	—	299	29	12	20	3	—	—	61	63	1,393
Other white absorbent Cotton wadding	1984	93	10	—	209	16	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	345
	1985	80	—	—	346	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	428
Soap, Toilet and medicinal	1984	448	—	5	52	—	1	—	—	1	—	87	3	596
	1985	277	13	8	200	1	68	5	1	5	—	270	—	848
Soap other	1984	4,121	37	18	4	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	4,183
	1985	2,393	7	14	16	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,433
Scouring Powder other	1984	60	36	138	1	2	—	115	—	—	—	—	67	419
	1985	266	143	23	19	—	2	128	—	—	—	—	101	682
Insecticides	1984	871	666	63	177	—	51	—	—	—	—	—	5	1,834
	1985	2,362	496	108	502	—	145	88	—	—	—	—	30	3,731
Blankets	1984	53	6	—	—	—	—	127	—	—	—	—	—	186
	1985	9	—	—	4	—	—	186	—	—	—	—	—	199
Cement building	1984	1,295	1,317	137	198	1,755	574	—	1,241	71	—	—	—	6,589
	1985	2,962	569	21	741	2,512	1,466	6	806	23	—	—	1	9,107
Bottles and jars ..	1984	154	319	—	168	—	145	—	—	8	—	—	—	793
	1985	104	53	1	268	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	426
Batteries and cells for flashlights ..	1984	312	94	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	419
	1985	208	—	—	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	285
Filament lamps etc.	1984	153	—	—	5	—	—	105	—	2	—	98	7	371
	1985	57	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	283	406
All other commodities	1984	12,682	4,879	2,427	4,430	492	1,051	572	172	784	62	272	390	28,218
	1985	24,497	5,588	2,435	8,233	399	2,403	1,638	111	1,142	82	680	547	47,755
<b>Total</b>	<b>1984</b>	<b>64,252</b>	<b>26,271</b>	<b>14,874</b>	<b>7,735</b>	<b>3,671</b>	<b>2,665</b>	<b>2,519</b>	<b>1,917</b>	<b>1,887</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>128,065</b>
	<b>1985</b>	<b>67,072</b>	<b>24,835</b>	<b>8,703</b>	<b>15,763</b>	<b>2,949</b>	<b>5,396</b>	<b>2,842</b>	<b>964</b>	<b>3,735</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>1,492</b>	<b>1,087</b>	<b>135,705</b>

\*Other countries are Zimbabwe, Malawi and Lesotho.

## TRADE

**TOTAL EXPORTS, 1979—1985**  
**By Broad Economic Category**

Table 55

K£'000

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>1. Food and Beverages</b>	<b>211,282</b>	<b>212,547</b>	<b>234,257</b>	<b>278,510</b>	<b>358,525</b>	<b>467,062</b>	<b>492,384</b>
11 <i>Primary</i>	186,246	181,459	191,866	246,048	319,507	420,695	445,855
111 For Industry	112,859	109,901	112,715	147,798	166,228	208,578	233,224
112 For Household Consumption	73,387	71,558	79,151	98,250	153,279	212,117	212,632
12 <i>Processed</i>	25,036	31,088	42,390	32,462	39,018	46,367	46,528
121 For Industry	3,348	13,868	20,428	5,590	5,019	3,789	1,658
122 For Household Consumption	21,688	17,220	21,962	26,872	33,998	42,578	44,870
<b>2. Industrial Supplies (Non Food)</b>	<b>79,151</b>	<b>89,668</b>	<b>92,852</b>	<b>95,029</b>	<b>110,307</b>	<b>113,208</b>	<b>136,931</b>
21 <i>Primary</i>	38,675	48,385	52,376	46,888	60,216	58,683	63,499
22 <i>Processed</i>	40,476	41,283	40,477	48,141	50,091	54,525	73,432
<b>3. Fuels and Lubricants</b>	<b>77,179</b>	<b>162,533</b>	<b>163,743</b>	<b>149,346</b>	<b>134,371</b>	<b>142,191</b>	<b>108,966</b>
31 <i>Primary</i>	14	19	21	16	15	14	9
32 <i>Processed</i>	77,165	162,514	163,722	149,330	134,356	142,177	108,957
321 Motor Spirit	10,815	19,651	21,927	23,087	27,780	31,913	27,049
322 Other	66,350	142,863	141,795	126,243	106,576	110,264	81,908
<b>4. Machinery and other Capital Equipment</b>	<b>1,510</b>	<b>2,481</b>	<b>1,967</b>	<b>1,584</b>	<b>2,601</b>	<b>2,155</b>	<b>2,633</b>
41 <i>Machinery and Other Capital Equip- ment</i>	1,286	2,135	1,717	1,375	2,154	1,854	2,158
42 <i>Parts and Accessories</i> ..	224	347	250	209	446	301	475
<b>5. Transport Equipment</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>1,662</b>	<b>2,159</b>	<b>1,291</b>	<b>1,028</b>	<b>1,240</b>	<b>1,569</b>
51 <i>Passenger Motor Vehicles</i>	—	9	—	—	—	—	4
52 <i>Other</i>	479	692	348	405	291	143	371
521 Industrial	453	518	311	386	259	142	345
522 Non-Industrial	26	175	38	19	32	1	26
53 <i>Parts and Accessories</i> ..	449	960	1,811	886	737	1,097	1,193
<b>6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified</b>	<b>15,211</b>	<b>18,385</b>	<b>18,677</b>	<b>19,880</b>	<b>26,093</b>	<b>28,421</b>	<b>33,352</b>
61 <i>Durable</i>	555	898	649	654	475	531	639
62 <i>Semi-Durable</i>	4,197	4,062	4,216	4,192	4,952	7,107	10,354
63 <i>Non-Durable</i>	10,459	13,425	13,812	15,033	20,666	20,784	22,359
<b>7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>174</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>385,533</b>	<b>487,644</b>	<b>513,863</b>	<b>545,737</b>	<b>633,078</b>	<b>754,813</b>	<b>776,009</b>

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

## RE-EXPORTS

## Value of S.I.T.C. Sections by Destination, 1982—1985

Table 56

K£'000

	Year	E.E.C.	AFRICA						All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ship's Stores	Total
			Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda Zaire Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands*			
Food	1982	2,901	2			535	1		2,847	9	6,295
	1983	1,993	3		-	971			1,816	4	4,787
	1984	4,542	50			1,370			5,737	1	11,700
	1985	5,280	9	3		3,298			5,152	17	13,759
Beverages and Tobacco	1982	6	6	1		5			3	378	399
	1983	1	65	44		16			17	263	406
	1984	64	32	28		3	10		1	329	467
	1985	—	17	11		9			—	466	503
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels	1982	3	17			5	10		2	1	38
	1983	—	58			6	1		1	3	69
	1984	—	9	11			7		—	1	20
	1985	—	7	10		1			54	1	73
Mineral Fuels	1982	—	366	15	5	100	387	6	428	253	1,560
	1983	—	1,321	3		132	418		18	204	2,156
	1984	—	53	11		14	64		—	66	208
	1985	—	77	2,200		2	39		1	28	347
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats	1982	—	35				140		—	1	176
	1983	—	—				2		—	—	2
	1984	—	32	1			143		—	—	176
	1985	—	20				1		—	—	21
Chemicals	1982	61	739	254	13	153	188	3	287	250	1,948
	1983	167	779	133	5	154	210	9	8	176	1,641
	1981	28	500	126	21	197	148	7	38	158	1,223
	1985	—	1,001	216	21	107	372	6	44	220	1,987
Manufactured foods ...	1982	2	489	305	1	713	56	1	18	30	1,615
	1983	11	333	91	2	864	28	—	17	18	1,364
	1984	6	376	105	1	239	33	2	25	2	789
	1985	24	338	471	1	306	52	7	3	6	1,208
Machinery and Transport equipment	1982	628	1,475	647	13	4,316	593	13	1,922	53	9,660
	1983	592	3,083	1,193	76	2,306	201	7	831	55	8,344
	1984	291	2,145	1,595	17	1,761	92	30	808	28	6,767
	1985	804	1,419	2,156	129	1,057	346	11	1,327	136	7,385
Miscellaneous Manufactured goods	1982	570	175	68	89	153	53	—	20	89	1,217
	1983	9	74	35	4	75	15	7	21	90	330
	1584	361	134	115	4	54	10	2	26	27	733
	1985	1	111	347	11	219	27	1	72	260	1,049
Unspecified transactions	1982										
	1983			—					3		3
	1984		—		—	—			1		1
	1985										
Total	1982	4,171	3,304	1,290	121	5,980	1,429	23	5,528	1,064	22,908
	1983	2,774	5,717	1,500	88	4,525	874	23	2,725	875	19,101
	1984	5,293	3,330	1,992	42	3,638	506	41	6,640	612	22,094
	1985	6,109	2,999	3,414	162	4,999	839	25	6,653	1,134	26,334

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

\*S.I.T.C.—Seenote 2 on page 51.

\*\*Malagasy (Madagascar), Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius.

## TRADE

## INDUSTRIAL ANALYSIS OF EXPORTS\*, 1977—1985

Table 57

K£'000

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
Agriculture	299,227	209,303	203,351	198,995	207,290	262,427	352,269	436,440	457,397
Forestry	1,964	2,302	1,793	1,396	2,033	2,019	2,854	1,974	1,082
Hunting	627	669	326	732	251	302	188	656	604
Fishing	464	452	960	323	1,099	1,208	1,318	802	1,065
<b>Total</b>	<b>302,282</b>	<b>212,727</b>	<b>206,430</b>	<b>201,445</b>	<b>210,673</b>	<b>265,956</b>	<b>56,629</b>	<b>439,872</b>	<b>460,148</b>
Crude petroleum and natural gas					4	—	—	—	—
Other mining and quarrying	2,781	2,745	2,406	11,677	20,157	12,693	12,899	14,697	17,670
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,781</b>	<b>2,745</b>	<b>2,406</b>	<b>11,677</b>	<b>20,161</b>	<b>12,693</b>	<b>12,899</b>	<b>14,697</b>	<b>17,670</b>
Food, beverages and tobacco	35,178	30,315	39,042	40,882	51,841	40,779	47,421	54,767	60,578
Textiles and clothing	2,345	2,772	2,600	3,667	3,178	2,519	3,090	16,350	21,565
Leather and footwear	2,484	2,713	4,643	5,078	2,659	2,105	1,723	2,560	2,722
Wood, cork and furniture	2,707	2,631	2,877	3,692	3,229	3,774	3,366	3,348	3,539
Paper and printing	5,568	4,248	6,149	7,794	4,116	6,087	5,880	5,905	5,839
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	520	617	462	509	565	237	1,638	3,481	2,434
Chemicals and rubber	20,908	18,323	23,830	24,945	23,983	27,912	28,978	32,566	37,170
Petroleum and coal products	84,007	69,728	77,411	162,882	164,310	149,523	129,271	142,817	119,523
Building materials, pottery and glass	9,978	10,181	9,604	11,242	15,665	21,298	25,717	20,335	17,731
Basic metal industries	1,723	2,264	2,502	2,838	2,667	3,681	2,941	4,688	8,981
Metal manufacture	4,717	5,041	3,268	4,738	4,316	3,731	5,157	5,005	6,488
Machinery	2,237	1,947	1,538	2,142	1,374	1,359	2,020	2,426	2,845
Transport equipment	685	842	649	1,634	2,662	1,523	1,235	746	625
Miscellaneous manufacturing	2,133	2,833	2,105	2,455	2,419	2,548	5,099	5,083	7,959
<b>Total</b>	<b>175,190</b>	<b>154,455</b>	<b>176,680</b>	<b>274,498</b>	<b>282,984</b>	<b>267,076</b>	<b>263,536</b>	<b>300,073</b>	<b>297,999</b>
Water and electricity		28				—	—	—	—
Other services	5	10	17	25	45	12	12	170	191
<b>Total</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>191</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>480,259</b>	<b>369,965</b>	<b>385,534</b>	<b>487,644</b>	<b>513,863</b>	<b>545,737</b>	<b>633,078</b>	<b>754,813</b>	<b>776,009</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Includes Domestic Exports but excludes re-exports.



## IMPORTS

## Principal Articles, 1977—1985

## (a) Value

Table 58(a)

K£'000

Article	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Food and Live Animals</b>									
Milk, dry	244	67	417	5,199	5,860	1,968	2,654	5,973	2,595
Fish and fish preparations	341	364	311	277	132	101	133	84	119
Wheat, unmilled	1,969	5,899	2,441	4,996	4,468	13,912	9,289	20,806	19,066
Maize, unmilled	9	19	8	25,080	5,820	11,693	—	54,053	13,545
Rice	—	2	46	235	1,240	2,726	10,037	52	99
Malt	446	173	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Fruit and vegetables	1,102	1,375	1,173	2,572	1,234	1,128	1,124	2,161	3,725
Sugar refined, beet and cane	3,988	4,551	1,387	439	548	498	541	373	5,717
Sugar confectionery	10	23	23	14	6	1	28	22	10
Chocolate and cocoa products	52	40	16	20	4	7	11	41	82
Tea	1,454	3,811	5,991	3,490	5,281	4,228	5,392	4,541	13,573
All other foods	3,375	5,081	3,308	5,162	5,576	4,042	8,941	6,826	6,543
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,990</b>	<b>21,405</b>	<b>14,121</b>	<b>47,484</b>	<b>30,169</b>	<b>40,304</b>	<b>38,152</b>	<b>95,932</b>	<b>65,074</b>
<b>Beverages and tobacco</b>									
Wines, cider and beer	571	1,140	4,185	1,126	934	970	938	722	1,026
Distilled alcoholic beverages	1,255	1,566	995	1,684	778	1,318	825	597	1,412
Tobacco, unmanufactured	1,505	4,356	2,288	320	647	294	9	91	109
All other beverages and tobacco	535	416	361	717	293	256	349	449	321
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,866</b>	<b>7,478</b>	<b>7,829</b>	<b>3,847</b>	<b>2,652</b>	<b>2,838</b>	<b>2,121</b>	<b>1,859</b>	<b>2,868</b>
<b>Crude Materials, inedible—except fuels</b>									
Rubber, crude	2,603	2,200	3,149	2,747	3,556	3,683	5,441	6,496	4,928
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste. .	1,381	1,400	843	1,601	1,762	1,333	2,152	2,321	4,981
Synthetic fibres	3,241	3,545	4,007	5,254	7,694	7,340	7,684	11,745	13,354
All other crude materials	9,504	7,050	4,533	5,802	5,906	4,824	11,051	9,370	7,895
<b>Total</b>	<b>16,729</b>	<b>14,195</b>	<b>12,532</b>	<b>15,404</b>	<b>18,918</b>	<b>17,180</b>	<b>26,328</b>	<b>29,932</b>	<b>31,158</b>
<b>Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials</b>									
Coal and coke	911	1,262	885	1,281	2,671	2,826	2,630	3,715	3,957
Crude petroleum	100,158	92,338	120,085	281,720	312,767	299,806	275,241	292,420	349,273
Aviation spirit	754	807	2,097	1,370	1,145	5,614	1,865	2,981	2,092
Motor spirit	1,899	4,193	3,240	3,292	529	4,052	9,524	1,073	2,594
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	5,540	10,116	6,507	7,405	9,166	2,583	18,737	5,227	3,187
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils . .	77	1,302	7,988	15,968	4,552	9,869	14,973	11,831	4,662
Lubricating oils and greases	6,928	6,844	5,760	10,158	12,833	6,733	8,158	14,080	14,878
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	50	15	16	417	953	23	4	2	1
All other mineral fuels, etc.	1,937	2,043	1,317	3,527	3,385	3,007	2,401	4,490	3,605
<b>Total</b>	<b>118,254</b>	<b>118,920</b>	<b>147,895</b>	<b>325,138</b>	<b>348,006</b>	<b>334,513</b>	<b>333,533</b>	<b>335,819</b>	<b>384,249</b>
<b>Animal and vegetable oils and fats</b>									
Animal oils and fats	1,956	4,165	2,904	5,049	4,616	3,045	1,773	3,924	4,942
Vegetable oils and fats	10,853	11,541	12,654	16,973	18,944	22,659	43,735	31,240	42,241
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	1,071	410	264	558	644	510	426	567	635
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,881</b>	<b>16,116</b>	<b>15,822</b>	<b>22,580</b>	<b>24,204</b>	<b>26,214</b>	<b>45,934</b>	<b>35,731</b>	<b>47,818</b>
<b>Chemicals</b>									
Chemical elements and compounds	11,551	11,254	15,430	18,983	19,672	19,689	26,503	27,523	34,856
Pigments, paints, varnishes, etc.	1,070	998	1,231	1,492	1,081	1,444	1,630	2,556	2,617
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	10,175	13,187	11,230	15,898	17,693	18,361	19,616	19,960	23,313
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc. . .	391	463	399	580	292	294	310	515	431
Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations	754	589	898	1,502	442	564	854	734	1,073
Manufactured fertilizers—total	9,473	10,012	5,344	15,843	24,074	15,605	25,087	13,893	52,011
<i>Nitrogenous</i>	5,119	4,545	2,866	6,253	6,008	7,341	11,857	6,255	16,414
<i>Phosphatic</i>	1,929	1,039	956	3,060	4,356	3,855	1,979	290	1,756
<i>Other</i>	2,425	4,428	1,522	6,530	13,710	4,409	11,251	7,348	33,841
Synthetic plastic materials	9,394	10,835	16,723	20,740	17,595	19,651	21,812	33,011	37,403
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc	9,762	9,922	9,169	10,823	9,012	8,965	17,894	17,036	18,520
All other chemicals	11,087	11,962	11,774	15,934	13,152	13,053	12,943	17,858	16,906
<b>Total</b>	<b>63,657</b>	<b>69,222</b>	<b>72,193</b>	<b>101,795</b>	<b>103,013</b>	<b>97,626</b>	<b>126,649</b>	<b>133,086</b>	<b>187,130</b>

## TRADE

## IMPORTS

## Principal Articles, 1977—1985

(a) Value

Table 58 (a)—(Contd.)

K£'000

Articles	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material</b>									
Materials of rubber	1,186	1,610	1,664	2,672	2,433	2,220	1,302	1,705	2,436
Rubber tyres and tubes	1,257	5,066	2,722	5,271	1,577	1,250	2,618	3,884	3,657
Wood and cork products	600	831	995	417	240	176	318	161	934
Paper and paperboard manufactures—total	8,103	9,142	11,226	11,704	13,049	10,607	10,082	7,896	14,164
<i>Newsprint paper</i>	913	1,040	1,525	1,752	2,181	885		390	1,014
<i>Printing paper</i>	832	693	1,046	1,183	870	954	1,020	1,200	1,688
<i>Packing paper</i>	619	291	19	17	18	39	6	23	391
<i>Other manufactures of paper</i>	5,739	7,118	8,636	8,752	9,980	8,729	9,056	6,283	11,071
Articles made of pulp, paper and paperboard	928	1,119	1,079	1,210	1,296	1,423	1,676	1,463	1,569
Cotton yarn and thread (bleached) ..	375	258	18	57	15	—	—	1	7
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass	7,853	7,178	7,365	5,909	2,716	1,800	1,536	2,652	1,896
Cotton piece goods:—total	444	443	405	1,161	291	88	182	643	232
<i>Grey (unbleached)</i>	25	203	105	5	18	2	23	32	4
<i>Bleached</i>	4	4	86	1,156	273	86	159	611	228
<i>Dyed in the piece</i>	17	16	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Printed</i>	109	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Other cotton fabrics</i>	289	212	195	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	3,210	2,383	735	2,250	2,719	1,610	2,277	3,823	3,429
Jute bags and sacks	14	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
Blankets—cotton		128	13	196	—	—	1	5	5
All other types of blankets and rugs ..	13	179	153	142	169	5,053	7	171	8
Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen	878	716	360	379	408	170	98	380	184
Building materials of cement and asbestos	365	135	198	66	19	103	29	16	76
Glass and glassware	2,196	3,702	2,698	4,229	2,740	3,969	2,575	4,475	5,104
Iron and steel:—total	32,644	41,815	37,631	50,467	36,951	40,647	48,386	62,982	64,767
<i>Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections</i>	3,457	3,566	3,564	5,853	4,358	5,643	4,424	8,328	8,060
<i>Universals, plates and sheets:</i>									
<i>Uncoated</i>	11,168	14,657	16,426	19,837	16,723	15,974	13,574	19,905	17,577
<i>Flats, coated</i>	913	766	—	1,342	339	278	622	1,090	569
<i>Corrugated, coated</i>		16	361	417	253	480	194	39	84
<i>Tinned</i>	6,964	5,045	4,918	6,928	5,344	10,357	10,290	13,503	11,981
<i>Railway Track Material</i>	966	3,661	2,935	855	141	271	6,753	130	5,767
<i>Wire</i>	2,408	2,715	2,588	3,109	3,985	1,919	1,112	1,452	1,076
<i>Tubes and fittings</i>	3,889	7,148	3,626	2,451	3,803	2,458	2,450	6,104	3,854
<i>Other in base metal form</i>	2,879	4,241	3,213	9,675	2,005	3,267	8,967	12,431	15,799
Non-ferrous metals:—total	6,414	7,382	6,130	8,771	6,488	7,389	7,291	12,510	12,344
<i>Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought</i>	—	77	157	440	265	722	488	654	644
<i>Worked</i>	2,564	2,944	2,005	3,777	2,198	2,807	2,302	4,342	3,346
<i>Zinc and zinc alloys</i>	1,765	752	756	389	244	237	165	184	28
<i>Other</i>	2,085	3,609	3,212	4,165	3,781	3,623	4,336	7,330	8,326
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc	1,411	1,860	1,466	2,475	1,634	1,535	1,148	1,918	2,513
Hand tools:									
Mechanics and other	2,491	3,507	3,175	4,347	3,772	4,166	2,618	4,212	5,906
Agricultural	438	433	626	585	603	181	61	222	588
Domestic utensils of base metals	617	628	445	750	524	295	82	282	416
Locksmiths ware	1,387	2,235	1,450	2,582	1,430	1,908	1,053	2,166	3,348
Metal containers	622	770	660	776	676	479	390	665	304
Wire products	1,189	1,001	473	917	3,573	801	349	1,036	1,975
All other manufactured goods	17,441	18,391	19,280	22,622	21,705	19,323	19,692	20,551	24,903
<b>Total</b>	<b>92,076</b>	<b>110,912</b>	<b>100,990</b>	<b>129,955</b>	<b>105,028</b>	<b>105,193</b>	<b>103,772</b>	<b>133,819</b>	<b>150,765</b>

## IMPORTS

## Principal Articles, 1977-1985

(a) Value

Table 58 (a)—(Contd.)

K£'000

Articles	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Machinery and Transport Equipment</b>									
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:									
Electric power machinery and switchgear	9,292	8,114	8,059	5,157	17,197	16,944	9,672	14,698	14,000
Insulated wire and cable	592	1,146	1,962	1,269	2,639	4,790	6,666	3,051	1,964
Wireless sets, domestic	437	2,497	1,759	1,976	2,290	3,097	1,280	1,958	1,433
T.V. sets	1,824	936	961	1,692	2,318	489	427	1,195	695
Telecommunications Equipment, n.e.s.	4,418	7,930	8,665	2,239	9,332	9,596	15,081	8,225	12,524
Batteries—motor vehicle	8	133	12	10	82	7	28	29	49
Batteries—not motor vehicle	664	759	225	1,088	865	807	244	346	750
Other, not stated above	7,926	11,664	9,700	12,337	9,300	10,236	9,371	12,262	13,392
Machinery, other than electric:									
Steam generating boilers	375	1,612	697	860	500	266	107	156	412
Aircraft engines, complete	599	1,465	2,115	3,103	2,474	14,399	3,450	3,505	7,513
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines, complete ..	1,925	549	191	4,648	2,908	3,410	2,114	1,502	1,499
Agricultural machinery and implements including parts:									
Tractors	11,593	13,491	5,239	8,293	7,422	6,457	3,972	7,147	10,536
Other	5,015	5,084	2,330	1,872	4,170	4,612	2,175	3,902	3,269
Office machines	2,567	3,330	3,049	3,854	4,106	3,250	3,873	7,182	9,353
Metal working	2,425	3,458	2,975	4,067	12,183	5,964	3,752	12,281	7,420
Textile and leather..	6,346	11,683	13,446	15,760	3,449	7,864	4,192	10,102	14,376
Food processing	10,080	13,547	5,227	3,267	8,129	5,657	5,032	3,583	6,782
Construction and mining	3,114	11,995	7,593	13,591	11,993	8,041	10,260	14,485	8,196
Other machinery, not stated above	44,724	58,878	53,080	22,676	17,147	13,176	16,921	20,579	21,880
Transport equipment:									
Railway locomotives	4,240	12,020	8,923	1,119	3	—	—	—	—
Railway rolling stock including parts	1,201	1,093	924	650	—	1,969	2,475	7,460	366
Passenger motor cars, complete ..	12,412	19,242	9,716	13,238	4,649	5,267	5,787	9,357	8,730
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc., complete	21,323	33,611	31,237	3,152	3,786	2,092	1,600	4,499	7,282
Chassis with engines mounted for buses, trucks, lorries, etc. ..	7,029	15,004	2,712	3,036	244	981	—	7	22
Bicycles, not motorized	60	331	243	114	26	21	7	35	75
All other road vehicles and parts	7,000	12,362	10,724	63,460	47,799	40,651	33,757	54,870	64,528
Aircraft, complete	6,282	1,019	723	5,954	9,958	221	207	299	2,501
Other transport equipment, not stated above including parts	6,675	14,356	19,339	70,860	61,329	72,993	61,922	91,483	73,739
Total	180,146	267,309	211,826	269,342	251,298	243,257	204,372	294,193	293,286
<b>Miscellaneous manufactured articles</b>									
Sanitary, plumbing fixtures and fittings	191	3,005	2,284	3,750	1,515	1,773	1,248	1,931	3,287
Furniture and fixtures	250	361	625	1,092	670	726	340	1,076	683
Clothing	7,988	4,429	2,392	3,447	3,860	724	939	1,589	833
Footwear	1,508	2,468	2,181	3,479	2,030	284	450	1,462	257
Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instruments	3,816	5,660	10,194	9,887	10,621	10,593	8,432	10,196	11,690
Newspapers and periodicals	504	560	443	646	557	419	653	622	814
Books and pamphlets	1,495	1,994	2,280	3,400	4,212	3,845	3,970	3,912	4,929
Other, not stated above	13,450	15,103	13,984	17,740	24,152	13,825	8,704	14,772	15,126
Total	29,202	33,580	34,333	43,441	47,617	32,189	24,736	35,560	37,619
<b>Miscellaneous transactions and commodities</b>									
Parcel post ex overseas (not analyzed by articles)	556	—	—	—	—	—	14	7	47
Other	88	1,987	1,560	44	1,501	990	10	1,268	1,113
Total	644	1,987	1,560	44	1,501	990	24	1,275	1,160
<b>Total Imports</b>	531,446	661,125	620,156	959,030	932,406	900,305	905,621	1,097,206	1,201,127

## TRADE

## IMPORTS

## Principal Articles, 1977-1985

(b) Quantity

Table 58 (b)

	Units	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Food</b>										
Milk, dry	Tonnes	440	249	583	12,888	11,210	4,210	4,532	11,108	6,677
Fish and Fish preparation ..		847	769	890	687	353	314	519	216	366
Wheat, unmilled		33,035	90,888	21,152	48,462	49,239	139,326	81,946	149,906	143,793
Maize unmilled		32	80	18	323,873	77,394	89,056	—	405,443	125,454
Rice, not in husk		24	11	241	1,239	4,573	11,880	44,768	507	562
Malt		3,120	1,498	88	—	—	—	1	—	—
Fruit and vegetables*		1,638	3,477	2,079	3,198	2,015	694	591	1,658	5,821
Sugar (beet and cane) refined		36,308	46,112	12,504	1,751	1,756	2,216	2,402	1,503	39,121
Sugar confectionary		14	28	65	12	4	1	6	15	5
Chocolate products		41	25	10	16	2	5	3	25	81
Tea		5,740	7,763	8,597	6,244	10,070	8,261	9,351	7,524	16,752
<b>Beverages and Tobacco</b>										
Wines	'000 litres	1,036	1,513	1,853	1,237	996	2,544	818	515	948
Beer		146	128	84	186	138	132	32	51	46
Brandy, gin, whisky and rum		702	822	473	650	295	429	244	127	279
Tobacco, unmanufactured	Tonnes	1,532	4,005	1,754	328	444	281	3	15	17
<b>Crude Materials, inedible except fuels</b>										
Rubber, crude		7,464	6,175	7,586	4,839	7,888	6,462	7,002	7,373	5,754
Jute, including cuttings and waste		11,803	10,372	8,549	12,383	12,206	8,185	11,114	7,520	8,298
Synthetic fibres		6,442	6,634	6,273	6,010	7,570	6,967	6,164	9,823	10,157
<b>Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials</b>										
Coal and coke	'000 Tonnes	62	50	16	17	91	47	33	85	97
Crude Petroleum		2,460	2,369	2,471	3,108	2,557	2,162	1,850	1,874	1,981
Motor spirit	Million Litres	37	82	58	31	4	20	40	6	15
Aviation spirit		11	13	14	8	5	28	7	12	7
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel		124	209	108	86	64	14	106	31	15
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils*		2	33	162	157	32	65	88	75	28
Lubricating oils*		83	71	53	61	56	22	25	39	39
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	'000 Tonnes	1	1	—	4	8	103	68	3	1
<b>Animal and Vegetable Oils and fats</b>										
Animal oils and fats	Tonnes	8,102	16,638	10,858	19,392	15,019	7,897	4,160	8,222	9,645
Vegetable oils and fats		45,786	52,398	47,121	72,381	102,177	99,488	74,016	63,165	84,341
Oils and fats, processed and waxes		3,795	1,276	669	1,619	1,691	1,149	811	1,097	679
<b>Chemicals</b>										
Pigments, paints, varnishes etc.*		1,956	1,680	2,100	1,859	1,391	1,339	1,171	2,150	1,572
Soaps and cleansing preparations		1,619	940	1,385	2,351	433	600	857	736	1,062
Waxes, polishes, pastes, etc.		135	37	49	86	7	17	6	13	16

\*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Reports.

## IMPORTS

## Principal Articles, 1977—1985

(b) Quantity

Table 58 (b)—(Contd.)

Article	Unit	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Manufactured fertilizers-</b>										
Nitrogenous	Tonnes	8,8201	78,170	38,375	61,829	62,992	70,808	72,272	36,339	111,532
Phosphatic		33,500	19,625	11,455	25,460	36,157	28,200	12,780	2,001	10,263
Other		7,338	57,384	10,924	42,383	109,505	30,600	65,625	35,996	146,301
Synthetic plastic materials .. Insecticides, fungicides, dis- infectants, etc		26,373	31,956	39,134	40,120	63,440	35,803	31,579	44,189	45,696
		9,028	6,693	15,733	6,430	4,881	4,900	5,860	5,744	4,897
<b>Manufactured Goods, Classified Chiefly by Material</b>										
Materials of rubber*	Tonnes	1,097	1,297	2,000	2,525	1,955	2,180	722	796	844
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes	*000	78	3	63	160	28	6	8	25	55
Bicycle tyres		3	—	—	1	—	—	2	4	1
Plywood	'000 sq. m.	933	1,138	672	750	186	171	839	44	160
Paper and paper-board— total	Tonnes	26,479	27,707	36,040	33,988	32,348	20,949	13,103	13,840	28,314
<i>Newsprint paper</i>		4,777	5,846	8,409	7,891	7,802	2,610	—	1,081	2,553
<i>Printing paper</i>		1,958	1,618	2,048	1,886	1,082	1,439	1,367	1,321	2,212
<i>Packing paper</i>		5,216	2,313	54	28	55	145	4	46	865
<i>Other*</i>		14,528	17,930	29,129	22,626	22,560	15,849	10,806	10,558	21,814
Articles made of pulp, paper and paper board*		1,045	1,011	705	1,557	850	906	926	833	870
Cotton yarn and thread blea- ched		272	398	11	20	36	—	—	—	2
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass		6,302	6,674	4,605	5,457	2,464	1,678	1,133	1,619	1,003
Cotton piece goods—total	'000 sq. m.	795	647	1,627	1,972	115	103	184	834	202
<i>Grey (unbleached)</i>		76	296	213	6	2	6	1	78	1
<i>Bleached</i>		23	8	—	1,966	113	97	182	755	201
<i>Dyed in the piece</i>		31	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Printed</i>		244	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Other cotton fabrics</i>		445	307	1,414	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fabrics of synthetic fibres		4,669	3,635	5,433	1,272	2,087	417	390	2,251	2,058
Jute bags and sacks	'000	110	—	94	3	1	—	4	—	—
Blankets and rugs: Cotton blankets		—	29	3	36	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Other*</i>		4	19	13	10	16	18	—	—	—
Building materials of cement and asbestors	Tonnes	436	218	153	118	7	239	54	12	139
Sheet glass, unworked*	'000 sq. m.	191	481	153	269	200	153	19	192	6
Glassware*	Tonnes	1,909	2,605	1,827	5,927	1,341	2,219	740	1,447	3,487
Iron and steel:—total		199,926	269,807	182,980	260,554	183,534	161,455	136,996	191,816	176,971
<i>Bar, rods, angles, shapes and   sections</i>		27,168	27,014	20,881	33,973	28,611	26,535	20,716	34,415	26,126
<i>Universal plates and sheets:   Uncoated</i>		81,460	44,858	91,078	162,478	69,055	77,700	66,341	95,735	75,985
<i>Tinned</i>		32,186	23,365	19,236	24,184	47,952	23,299	8,853	24,443	19,752
<i>Coated, corrugated</i>				1,502	1,887	969	1,762	411	346	136

\*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Reports.

## TRADE

## IMPORTS

## Principal Articles, 1977—1985

## (b) Quantity

Table 58(b)—(Contd.)

Article	Unit	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<i>Coated, flat</i>	Tonnes	8,997	5,082		7,472	1,154	861	1,642	2,749	1,372
<i>Railway track material</i>		2,382	17,739	9,296	3,165	474	326	6,795	19	16,149
<i>Wire</i>		15,352	22,638	13,658	16,392	15,979	6,814	2,877	3,331	1,398
<i>Tubes, pipes and fittings..</i>		13,365	12,082	7,195	10,720	5,323	4,115	2,419	7,642	4,095
<i>Other</i>		19,016	117,029	20,124	33,826	37,241	45,965	37,006	50,227	31,958
Non-ferrous metals (total) ..		12,822	17,379	10,327	13,926	9,089	8,206	8,866	11,604	11,681
<i>Aluminium</i>		3,554	3,980	2,065	3,776	1,955	2,861	2,252	3,093	2,343
<i>Other</i>		9,268	13,399	8,262	10,150	7,134	5,345	6,614	8,511	9,338
Metal manufactures:										
Metal containers		1,848	777	4,041	2,960	213	278	196	523	79
Wire products		1,913	1,576	749	1,246	4,074	647	244	820	1,605
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc.		1,595	2,228	1,707	2,301	1,185	781	330	677	898
Hand tools:										
Agricultural	'000	631	575	812	852	599	82	61	164	516
Domestic utensils of base metals*	Tonnes	176	216	314	153	100	35	11	33	76
Machinery and Transport Equipment										
Electrical machinery, and appliances:										
Electrical power machinery and switchgear*	Tonnes	3,183	2,551	—	—	67	40	27	85	52
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicle*	'000	5,480	5,756	5,808	7,640	5,437	5,173	330	1,426	6,451
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Tonnes	1,101	1,110	1,143	746	1,699	2,748	3,598	1,107	509
Wireless sets domestic	'000	129	196	235	124	77	7	7	71	94
T.V. sets	'000	7	9	8	13	6	7	4	15	8
Machinery, other than electric:										
Steam generating boilers	Tonnes	261	780	312	371	227	444	52	66	123
Aircraft engines, complete	No.	19	25	78	28	29	93	16	24	31
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines		991	660	32,523	8,303	2,043	2,399	4,058	2,343	1,590
Tractors complete	No.	2,788	2,830	885	5,752	2,737	820	983	792	1,114
Metal working machinery	Tonnes	1,477	1,728	2,049	1,679	3,494	2,127	973	2,042	1,562
Pumps for liquids		373	713	5,594	—	59	—	5	23	15
Excavating, road construction and mining machinery, n.e.s.		1,613	5,138	21,212	891	5,617	387	545	32	48
Other industrial machinery		8,102	29,761	15,881	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transport Equipment:										
Railway vehicles—										
Locomotives, steam	No.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Locomotives, not steam		27	51	65	8	12	2	—	—	—
Rolling stock, complete	Tonnes	1,026	522	474	141	357	1,012	456	298	106
Road vehicles—										
Passenger motor cars	No.	8,360	10,682	5,234	9,873	2,961	3,383	4,205	5,340	6,267
Buses, trucks and lorries etc. complete		10,629	11,889	7,664	1,060	704	414	358	892	1,261
Chassis with engines		1,645	4,046	346	455	212	85	—	70	1
Bicycles not motorized		2,280	17,266	12,850	4,999	806	700	108	441	1,653
Aircraft complete		17	21	14	351	39	6	6	166	12
Ships and boats	No.	82	96	5,456	1,016	1,196	246	527	103	47
<b>Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles</b>										
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings*	Tonnes	1,429	2,011	4,074	3,154	837	1,225	538	441	1,372
Footwear*	'000 pr	637	989	7,506	1,727	689	137	196	209	113
Cinematographic film developed	'000 m.	1,922	2,429	1,807	2,369	1,506	1,106	1,123	1,007	522

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department.

\*Some goods classified under this head are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Reports.

IMPORTS  
Value by Country of Origin, 1977—1985

Table 59

K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Western Europe</b>									
E.E.C.									
<i>United Kingdom</i>	95,218	145,933	141,311	162,369	156,850	135,756	121,557	152,338	164,250
<i>West Germany</i>	57,851	87,755	68,809	77,659	75,115	75,627	70,321	98,060	95,664
<i>Netherlands</i>	10,901	15,096	14,111	22,879	21,103	23,214	27,692	29,309	32,558
<i>France</i>	26,316	30,831	17,627	32,690	31,149	28,110	38,632	56,000	42,036
<i>Eire</i>	299	437	469	676	525	943	593	653	752
<i>Italy</i>	22,007	33,490	23,745	37,682	25,229	22,959	15,685	34,096	33,295
<i>Denmark</i>	4,780	3,136	5,318	4,506	5,209	4,726	5,559	8,855	14,777
<i>Belgium-Luxembourg</i>	11,767	21,004	12,883	15,870	13,600	11,046	10,801	18,784	24,176
Norway	2,120	1,979	1,526	1,400	2,259	2,954	3,684	2,352	1,338
Sweden	6,400	8,904	13,375	13,405	12,819	14,236	16,540	12,761	17,970
Spain	981	2,703	1,776	3,547	2,196	1,962	10,025	3,587	5,675
Greece	1,361	2,254	569	993	751	296	231	488	1,640
Rest*	17,470	13,714	18,131	19,722	27,668	16,929	24,947	20,986	38,415
<b>Total</b>	<b>257,471</b>	<b>367,236</b>	<b>319,650</b>	<b>393,398</b>	<b>374,473</b>	<b>338,758</b>	<b>346,267</b>	<b>438,269</b>	<b>472,546</b>
<b>Eastern Europe</b>									
U.S.S.R.	140	236	533	878	129	152	15	314	177
East Germany	65	204	85	298	315	318	213	223	1,551
Yugoslavia	476	370	336	623	746	605	1,624	2,394	3,244
Czechoslovakia	2,045	1,939	1,736	2,374	2,238	1,603	1,195	1,024	1,738
Rest**	1,520	2,591	2,048	2,433	2,782	2,727	1,007	1,871	1,502
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,247</b>	<b>5,340</b>	<b>4,737</b>	<b>6,606</b>	<b>6,210</b>	<b>5,405</b>	<b>4,054</b>	<b>5,826</b>	<b>8,212</b>
<b>North and South America</b>									
U.S. A	30,482	41,096	34,925	60,964	63,651	54,377	56,635	51,052	66,186
Central and South America	1,411	1,096	2,877	2,011	2,151	2,949	5,390	3,785	5,437
Canada	5,276	3,877	5,589	5,116	11,730	13,403	7,556	9,115	11,213
<b>Total</b>	<b>37,169</b>	<b>46,069</b>	<b>43,391</b>	<b>68,091</b>	<b>77,532</b>	<b>70,729</b>	<b>69,581</b>	<b>63,952</b>	<b>82,836</b>
<b>Africa</b>									
Uganda	581	1,977	803	1,206	1,010	1,390	855	1,149	2,585
Tanzania	1,622	353	102	309	273	860	1,015	3,019	1,713
Zaire	606	466	533	157	720	987	1,214	1,413	2,543
Rwanda	1,259	2,333	3,289	2,623	3,690	2,311	3,391	2,253	6,711
Burundi	—	—	1,153	115	274	189	331	775	1,613
Somalia	105	20	71	44	30	33	40	36	71
Sudan	1,161	23	210	8	22	18	17	2,397	12
Zambia	1,030	1,575	1,243	1,518	1,592	1,372	1,040	1,836	1,712
Malawi	104	228	211	554	587	371	129	92	61
Mauritius	11	135	9	137	192	91	49	111	358
Rest***	1,678	2,065	4,324	22,776	9,007	55,201	14,151	8,878	10,677
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,156</b>	<b>9,175</b>	<b>11,953</b>	<b>20,447</b>	<b>17,397</b>	<b>62,823</b>	<b>22,232</b>	<b>21,959</b>	<b>28,056</b>
<b>Middle East</b>									
South Yemen	9	67	1,458	2,187	178	—	—	259	231
Kuwait	—	320	7,245	29,166	7,801	7,162	7,636	8,450	5,774
Iran	45,506	44,816	26,289	20,577	15,634	14,326	50,532	60,827	53,645
Saudi Arabia	38,723	16,645	52,059	168,139	183,275	134,258	68,680	85,089	49,474
Bahrain	2,599	7,061	6,803	5,527	3,302	3,772	4,717	6,085	6,591
Israel	2,650	4,388	7,174	7,067	4,897	9,619	7,463	8,374	4,172
Rest†	879	363	35,193	69,506	106,908	118,172	145,040	139,508	248,464
<b>Total</b>	<b>90,366</b>	<b>73,660</b>	<b>136,221</b>	<b>302,169</b>	<b>321,995</b>	<b>282,309</b>	<b>284,068</b>	<b>308,592</b>	<b>368,351</b>
<b>Far East and Australasia</b>									
Australia	5,291	10,291	8,078	6,130	8,403	3,312	6,718	13,247	13,523
Hong Kong	6,454	4,707	3,512	5,001	3,075	2,485	1,522	3,057	4,043
Japan	65,603	67,912	49,927	88,409	73,456	70,137	85,836	111,759	120,013
India	11,720	15,818	10,154	13,006	10,142	12,217	6,668	11,960	15,416
Malaysia	5,295	2,908	3,565	6,245	9,078	20,789	42,577	29,070	28,660
New Zealand	847	1,099	447	1,117	421	431	270	258	548
Pakistan	377	509	237	317	236	392	379	419	692
China (Mainland) ..	5,814	5,103	4,804	7,192	8,184	6,608	3,076	8,524	10,878
Rest†	12,216	14,608	17,822	23,667	20,470	16,120	31,316	80,259	47,323
<b>Total</b>	<b>113,617</b>	<b>122,955</b>	<b>98,546</b>	<b>151,084</b>	<b>133,465</b>	<b>132,491</b>	<b>178,362</b>	<b>258,553</b>	<b>241,096</b>
All other Countries†††	19,861	36,139	5,658	8,233	1,334	2,790	1,057	48	31
Parcel Post and special Transactions..	559	551	—	2	—	—	—	8	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>531,446</b>	<b>661,125</b>	<b>620,156</b>	<b>959,030</b>	<b>932,406</b>	<b>900,305</b>	<b>905,621</b>	<b>1,097,206</b>	<b>1,201,127</b>

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

\*Rest of Western Europe.

\*\*Rest of Eastern Europe.

\*\*\*Rest of Africa.

†Rest of Middle East.

††Rest of Far East and Australasia.

†††Other Countries N.E.S.

## TRADE

## DIRECT IMPORTS

## Value of S.I.T.C.\* Sections by Principal Country of Origin, 1982—1985

	Year	U. K.	Japan	West Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Other	TOTAL
Food and live animals	1982	1,280	1,338	2,687	13,261	3,779	32	218	385	821	64	16,439	40,304
	1983	1,151	1,850	2,486	14,778	102	338	283	197	358	169	16,440	38,152
	1984	4,753	8	6,021	9,660	166	3,224	368	90	3,052	134	68,456	95,932
	1985	2,703	26	2,467	15,606	338	1,004	989	199	910	1,196	39,036	65,074
Beverages and tobacco	1982	1,077	8	80	121	600	235	2	13	3	18	681	2,838
	1983	845	13	89	50	512	197	2	16	10	56	331	2,121
	1984	629	18	90	202	345	160	5	3	32	126	249	1,859
	1985	1,053	13	158	218	807	207		9	8	6	389	2,868
Crude materials inedible, except fuels	1982	2,253	2,284	3,786	730	324	494	1,191	98	494	356	5,170	17,180
	1983	3,228	2,410	4,067	982	314	918	495	1,295	673	504	11,442	26,328
	1984	3,692	4,828	4,254	1,835	342	1,507	655	496	876	117	11,330	29,932
	1985	4,703	4,135	4,512	1,128	828	2,282	780	446	1,007	174	11,165	31,158
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials.	1982	9,021	137	716	1,395	2,452	3,052	3	823	899	723	315,292	334,513
	1983	16,758	101	1,288	8,202	6,069	1,173	23	108	2,576	1	297,208	333,507
	1984	4,297	256	2,313	240	4,221	4,859	3	362	2,395	19	316,854	335,819
	1985	1,441	50	2,053	335	3,709	5,269	5	940	1,894	7	368,186	384,249
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.	1982	165		945	2,045	4	19	11	11	172	4	22,838	26,214
	1983	163	235	815	1,988	5	6	3	24	154	5	42,536	45,934
	1984	971	1	1,967	1,719	8	287	2	76	377	26	30,297	35,731
	1985	1,383	2	2,143	1,261	18	252	3	70	514	6	42,166	47,818
Chemicals	1982	19,407	2,584	19,263	8,725	4,183	3,038	1,923	3,344	11,641	3,396	20,123	97,627
	1983	22,179	3,153	26,071	16,337	6,065	2,885	957	3,412	15,691	7,036	22,863	126,649
	1984	26,847	2,997	31,398	11,045	8,311	3,934	1,508	6,471	15,119	5,240	20,216	133,086
	1985	29,157	4,489	33,540	24,018	7,514	5,425	1,855	11,782	19,335	11,583	38,432	187,130
Manufactured goods classified by materials.	1982	28,238	19,787	9,190	3,389	2,748	3,604	2,893	3,156	2,980	791	28,417	105,193
	1983	24,452	27,704	7,229	2,201	2,183	2,332	1,421	3,694	3,377	957	28,222	103,772
	1984	24,640	36,963	16,306	2,669	6,682	4,106	3,241	6,413	3,756	888	28,155	133,819
	1985	32,736	36,723	15,608	4,176	7,864	3,324	3,368	4,065	3,241	879	38,781	150,765
Machinery and transport equipment	1982	59,856	42,039	33,506	22,110	12,741	11,986	5,198	2,886	5,594	3,647	43,694	243,257
	1983	41,834	49,063	25,213	9,723	22,435	7,395	2,985	1,831	4,055	4,313	35,525	204,372
	1984	70,371	64,016	31,578	21,064	34,950	15,395	5,402	3,908	3,165	3,682	40,662	294,193
	1985	75,861	72,315	31,767	15,490	20,166	13,826	6,974	5,925	4,610	6,157	40,194	293,285
Miscellaneous manufactures	1982	14,442	1,959	4,935	2,601	942	497	778	192	609	773	4,461	32,189
	1983	10,939	1,306	3,062	2,373	947	441	499	199	798	687	3,485	24,736
	1984	14,873	3,673	4,133	2,618	974	623	774	751	536	548	7,057	35,560
	1985	14,091	2,257	3,411	3,948	790	738	1,442	572	1,031	944	8,395	37,619
Miscellaneous transactions	1982	17	1	519		337	2				1	114	990
	1983	8	1	1	1							13	2
	1984	1,266										8	1,275
	1985	1,122	3	5	6	3	8		3	7		3	1,160
<b>Total Imports</b>	<b>1982</b>	<b>135,756</b>	<b>70,137</b>	<b>75,627</b>	<b>54,377</b>	<b>28,110</b>	<b>22,959</b>	<b>12,217</b>	<b>10,908</b>	<b>23,214</b>	<b>9,771</b>	<b>457,229</b>	<b>900,305</b>
	<b>1983</b>	<b>121,557</b>	<b>85,836</b>	<b>70,321</b>	<b>56,635</b>	<b>38,632</b>	<b>5,685</b>	<b>6,668</b>	<b>10,776</b>	<b>27,692</b>	<b>13,738</b>	<b>458,091</b>	<b>905,621</b>
	<b>1984</b>	<b>152,338</b>	<b>111,759</b>	<b>98,060</b>	<b>51,052</b>	<b>56,000</b>	<b>34,096</b>	<b>11,960</b>	<b>18,570</b>	<b>29,309</b>	<b>10,780</b>	<b>523,282</b>	<b>1,097,206</b>
	<b>1985</b>	<b>164,250</b>	<b>120,013</b>	<b>95,664</b>	<b>6,186</b>	<b>42,035</b>	<b>33,295</b>	<b>15,416</b>	<b>24,011</b>	<b>32,558</b>	<b>20,953</b>	<b>586,747</b>	<b>1,201,127</b>

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

\*See main note 2 on page 51.

\*\*Provisional.

## IMPORT DUTY

## Amount Collected by S.I.T.C.\* Sections 1977—1985

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
Food and live animals	3,782	3,389	2,337	2,478	1,576	1,764	1,645	20,522	5,810
Beverages and tobacco	2,475	2,989	3,397	3,907	2,707	2,650	1,820	1,850	2,097
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	1,876	2,239	1,719	2,905	5,080	5,783	7,772	8,300	8,536
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	1,090	723	18,287	2,412	24,898	22,077	21,516	22,542	18,312
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	583	629	875	2,069	6,554	4,757	5,221	653	384
Chemicals -	5,575	6,619	8,770	15,227	19,737	22,865	25,375	28,846	27,136
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	17,083	22,802	19,170	32,766	33,286	35,576	29,030	35,641	40,108
Machinery and transport equipment	25,626	35,281	28,656	48,559	48,603	56,299	53,057	62,464	57,161
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	8,808	10,068	7,529	11,439	7,687	6,493	6,612	7,112	8,007
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s.	—740	—446	—436	—1,375	312	308	214	164	—180
<b>Total</b>	<b>66,159</b>	<b>84,293</b>	<b>90,304</b>	<b>120,387</b>	<b>150,440</b>	<b>158,572</b>	<b>152,261</b>	<b>188,093</b>	<b>167,371</b>

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

\*See main note 2 on page 51.



## IMPORTS

## Principal Commodity from Preferential Trade Area, 1984 -1985

Table 62

K£'000

	Year	Ethiopia	Swazi-land	Tanzania	Rwanda	Zambia	Uganda	Burundi	Zimba-bwe	Mauri-tius	Malawi	Somalia	Other* Countries	Total
Fish, dried other than cod etc.	1984			2								34		34
	1985											55		57
Extracts, essences of coffee	1984	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
	1985	—	—											
Tea	1984	—	—	23	2,252	6	518	774	27	12	73	—	—	3,685
	1985	—	—		6,705		2,189	1,613		354	40	—	—	10,901
Cotton linters	1984	—	—	1,885										1,885
	1985	—	—											
Asbestos	1984	—	332						3	—	—		—	322
	1985	—	258										—	261
Other coal (not agglomerated)	1984	—	3,362											3,362
	1985	—	3,835											3,835
Electricity	1984	—	—	—	—	—	532	—	—	—	—	—	—	532
	1985	—	—	—	—	—	222	—	—	—	—	—	—	222
Copper Oxychlorides	1984	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
	1985	—	—	—	—									
Paper and paper board coated etc.	1984	—	—	172	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	172
	1985	—	—	199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	199
Blooms, Billet, slabs and sheet bars etc	1984	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	160	—	—	—	—	160
	1985	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,661	—	—	—	—	1,661
Wire rod of iron or steel etc.	1984	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	175	—	—	—	—	175
	1985	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	892	—	—	—	—	892
Plates and sheets (flat) incl coils etc	1984	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
	1985	—	—											
Circles of a thickness of less than 7mm	1984	—	—	851	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	851
	1985	—	—	829	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	829
Zinc and zinc alloys unwrought	1984	—	—	—	—	1,467	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,467
	1985	—	—	—	—	1,557	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,557
Aircraft engines, complete assemblies	1984	1,910	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,910
	1985													
Parts of aircraft engines	1984	1,378	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,381
	1985	2,844	—	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,914
Other harvesting and threshing machinery	1984	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	45
	1985	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Bulldozers, Angle-dozers and level-ers	1984	—	—	—	—	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83
	1985	—	—	—	—									
Mechanical shovels and excavators etc.	1984	—	—	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38
	1985	—	—	—	—									
Parts of construction and mining machinery	1984	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
	1985	—	—	—	—									
Parts of feed processing machinery	1984	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	30
	1985	—	—	—	—	—	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	69
Pumps or compressors, other	1984	30	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44
	1985													
Other machinery for lifting, handling loading and un-loading etc.	1984	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	42
	1985	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Dumpers	1984	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
	1985	—	—	—	—									
Parts of helicopters and aircraft mechanically propelled	1984	72	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	73
	1985													
Parts of aircraft, other	1984	238	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	248
	1985	20	—	1	—	—			3	—	—	—	—	24
All other commodities	1984	127	9	39	1	148	57	—	56	12	19	2	4	473
	1985	165	28	612	6	155	105	—	65	4	21	16	5	1,182
<b>Total</b>	<b>1984</b>	<b>3,755</b>	<b>3,703</b>	<b>3,019</b>	<b>2,253</b>	<b>1,836</b>	<b>1,149</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>17,150</b>
	<b>1985</b>	<b>3,030</b>	<b>4,121</b>	<b>1,713</b>	<b>6,711</b>	<b>1,712</b>	<b>2,585</b>	<b>1,613</b>	<b>2,624</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>24,604</b>

\*Othercountries are Comoros, Djibouti and Lesotho.

## TOTAL IMPORTS 1979—1985

## By Broad Economic Category

Table 63

K£'000

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>1. Food and Beverages</b>	<b>32,884</b>	<b>41,261</b>	<b>44,325</b>	<b>52,814</b>	<b>82,777</b>	<b>127,583</b>	<b>108,996</b>
11 <i>Primary</i>	9,861	11,842	12,204	20,477	19,050	83,406	50,736
111 For Industry	3,006	7,230	6,326	16,039	13,355	77,062	34,486
112 For Household Consumption	6,855	4,612	5,877	4,438	5,695	6,345	16,250
12 <i>Processed</i>	23,022	29,419	32,121	32,337	63,727	44,176	58,260
121 For Industry	14,253	20,490	23,932	25,364	52,078	37,890	45,128
122 For Household Consumption	8,769	8,929	8,189	6,973	11,649	6,287	13,132
<b>2. Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)</b>	<b>179,736</b>	<b>261,570</b>	<b>240,377</b>	<b>224,930</b>	<b>250,636</b>	<b>289,136</b>	<b>357,370</b>
21 <i>Primary</i>	8,915	33,951	15,376	19,224	13,247	15,296	13,593
22 <i>Processed</i>	170,821	227,619	225,001	205,707	237,389	273,840	343,777
<b>3. Fuels and Lubricants</b>	<b>147,285</b>	<b>322,403</b>	<b>343,667</b>	<b>332,607</b>	<b>331,695</b>	<b>332,429</b>	<b>377,273</b>
31 <i>Primary</i>	120,934	282,698	314,257	303,174	277,755	295,784	353,109
32 <i>Processed</i>	26,351	39,705	29,410	29,433	53,941	36,645	24,164
321 Motor Spirit	5,334	4,661	1,673	9,665	11,388	4,051	4,686
322 Other	21,016	35,043	27,737	19,768	42,553	32,594	19,478
<b>4. Machinery and other Capital Equipment</b>	<b>125,138</b>	<b>154,613</b>	<b>165,342</b>	<b>159,134</b>	<b>140,351</b>	<b>184,890</b>	<b>180,192</b>
41 <i>Machinery and Other Capital Equipment</i>	93,751	109,398	116,341	108,046	100,860	129,137	124,437
42 <i>Parts and Accessories</i>	31,387	45,215	49,002	51,088	39,491	55,753	55,755
<b>5. Transport Equipment</b>	<b>94,877</b>	<b>121,146</b>	<b>88,152</b>	<b>85,582</b>	<b>63,138</b>	113,464	122,156
51 <i>Passenger Motor Vehicles</i>	11,173	18,718	8,162	8,893	9,113	13,210	19,354
52 Other	57,852	59,752	48,967	36,486	27,860	59,521	56,600
521 Industrial	56,760	58,158	45,605	35,429	27,368	<b>58,397</b>	<b>55,386</b>
522 Non-Industrial	1,092	1,594	3,362	1,057	492	1,125	1,214
53 <i>Parts and Accessories</i>	25,852	42,676	31,024	40,202	26,164	40,733	46,203
<b>6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified</b>	<b>39,621</b>	<b>57,740</b>	<b>47,656</b>	<b>43,938</b>	<b>36,673</b>	<b>47,403</b>	<b>53,794</b>
61 Durable	7,667	13,380	10,549	9,589	6,638	9,898	10,600
62 Semi-Durable	12,623	16,577	11,993	9,564	4,693	8,768	10,440
63 Non-Durable	19,330	27,782	25,114	24,785	25,342	28,738	32,754
<b>7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>2,886</b>	<b>1,300</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>2,301</b>	<b>1,346</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>620,156</b>	<b>959,030</b>	<b>932,406</b>	<b>900,305</b>	<b>905,621</b>	<b>1,097,206</b>	<b>1,201,127</b>

Source: Annual Trade Report; Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

## TRADE

## PRICE INDICES, 1981—1985

Table 64

1982=100

	Percent of Total Imports	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
	1985					
<b>Imports</b>						
Food and live animals	5.4	120	100	111	116	102
Beverages and tobacco	0.2	81	100	104	141	190
Crude materials, inedible	2.6	88	100	111	130	169
Mineral fuels	32.0	83	100	108	112	127
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	4.0	109	100	243	216	213
Chemicals	15.6	89	100	133	136	258
Manufactured goods	12.6	83	100	137	140	175
Machinery and transport equipment	24.5	84	100	139	143	156
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	3.1	86	100	105	108	141
<b>All Imports</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>155</b>
<b>Non-oil Imports</b>	<b>68.0</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>173</b>
	<b>Percent of Total Exports 1985</b>					
<b>Exports</b>						
Food and live animals	62.8	95	100	126	167	155
Beverages and tobacco	0.9	98	100	108	132	146
Crude materials, inedible	8.6	96	100	107	107	117
Mineral fuels	14.9	81	100	107	112	114
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	0.2	80	100	113	127	142
Chemicals	3.5	76	100	120	123	134
Manufactured goods	6.1	91	100	123	128	154
Machinery and transport equipment	1.4	87	100	179	223	208
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1.6	76	100	125	170	169
<b>All Exports</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>142</b>
<b>Non-oil Exports</b>	<b>85.1</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>Terms of Trade</b>						
All Items		<b>105</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>92</b>
Non-oil Items		<b>104</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>87</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## QUANTUM INDICES, 1981—1985

Table 65

1982=100

	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Imports</b>					
Food and live animals	63	100	85	206	158
Beverages and tobacco	117	100	72	46	53
Crude materials, inedible	123	100	138	134	107
Mineral fuels	107	100	92	90	91
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	83	100	72	63	86
Chemicals	119	100	85	87	74
Manufactured goods	119	100	72	91	82
Machinery and transport equipment	124	100	60	84	77
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	171	100	73	103	83
<b>All Imports</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>Non-oil Imports</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>83</b>
<b>Exports</b>					
Food and live animals	89	100	105	102	114
Beverages and tobacco	81	100	155	105	231
Crude materials, inedible	116	100	101	110	116
Mineral fuels	140	100	85	84	69
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	211	100	156	460	201
Chemicals	125	100	92	94	106
Manufactured goods	89	100	83	78	77
Machinery and transport equipment	102	100	51	38	44
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	108	100	76	82	104
<b>All Exports</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>99</b>
<b>Non-oil Exports</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>108</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## TRADE

## DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 1981—1985

Table 66

(K.Sh./unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	PRICES (f.o.b.)				
		1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
Coffee, unroasted	Kg.	25.40	28.64	35.40	42.03	44.07
Tea		16.22	19.30	24.70	41.55	30.36
Petroleum products:						
(a) Residual oils	Litre	1.61	1.69	1.91	2.24	2.32
(b) Motor spirit		3.22	3.96	4.05	4.33	4.12
(c) Diesel fuels		2.83	3.41	3.78	3.97	3.99
Meat and meat products	Kg.	27.62	31.11	33.78	34.51	37.37
Sisal		4.82	5.36	6.21	6.41	7.16
Hides and skins, undressed		14.20	14.19	13.83	15.73	19.11
Maize*	100 Kg.	136.44	689.46*	198.48	249.91	140.32
Soda ash		256.63	127.00	115.91	93.82	132.64
Cement		42.96	52.36	59.08	58.12	63.49
Wattle extract	Kg.	5.17	7.24	9.30	10.60	12.20
Raw cotton		12.80	—	23.78	22.65	22.78
Tinned pineapples		5.87	7.26	8.75	10.33	10.97
Raw cashew nuts		7.92	9.87	57.87	78.50	12.41
Wool		17.52	16.78	15.94	16.49	21.42
Pyrethrum flowers and powder		24.36	18.04	16.63	16.85	18.19
Animal feeds	100 Kg.	98.87	124.75	134.18	157.85	122.77
Non-ferrous metal scrap		643.25	623.92	738.89	1,016.99	1,079.71
Beans ,peas and pulses	Kg.	5.62	3.27	2.98	3.11	7.98
Butter and ghee		20.66	23.24	25.22	29.59	33.35
Oil seeds**		3.91	5.07	5.12	5.46	5.86
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	41.00	37.27	23.65	—	—
Cord, rope ,twine of sisal	Kg.	7.41	8.96	9.22	9.05	9.51
Pyrethrum extract		802.98	896.06	808.55	776.01	907.34

\*Specialpurpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize

\*\*Castor, sesame and sunflowers seed only.

## UNIT PRICES OF SELECTED IMPORTS C.I.F., 1982—1985

Table 67 (K. Sh./Unit)

Article	Unit of Quantity	1982	1983	1984	1985
Milk and cream, tinned	100 Kg.	935.00	1,170.95	1,075.46	781.07
Fish and fish preparations		645.52	511.44	775.51	653.27
Apples, fresh		—	—	785.08	1,491.74
Hops		16,070.17	19,812.17	20,308.26	23,008.03
Refined sugar		449.82	450.07	496.26	292.26
Sugar and syrups		738.53	801.87	979.58	678.66
Milk foods for infants		1,226.65	7,475.64	6,091.27	3,298.40
Bakers and household yeast		2,756.11	2,984.28	6,767.53	25,040.80
Brandy	Litre	93.01	46.05	129.75	109.31
Whisky		38.98	25.96	109.99	94.94
Cigarettes	Kg.	193.75	227.39	285.34	235.25
Tobacco, unmanufactured		20.95	57.33	120.91	126.65
Natural rubber	100 Kg.	925.63	1,492.16	1,688.63	1,538.46
Jute and cuttings	Tonne	3,256.28	3,872.97	6,173.44	12,004.70
Sulphur	100 Kg.	346.52	249.59	376.82	495.55
Petroleum crude	Tonne	2,772.82	2,976.02	3,120.38	3,526.80
Aviation spirit	Litre	4.06	5.31	4.96	5.70
Motor spirit		4.05	4.76	3.47	3.39
Jet fuel		3.45	3.54	3.49	3.76
Lubricating oils		5.20	5.88	6.39	6.90
Glyceral and glycerine	100 Kg.	1,835.37	2,119.61	2,444.20	3,494.72
Urea, more than 45% nitrogen	Tonne	2,456.77	2,470.56	2,898.42	3,386.90
Chlorine	100 Kg.	1,065.90	696.37	935.76	1,135.04
Caustic soda		499.98	459.43	469.44	482.16
Super-phosphates	Tonne	2,140.62	1,973.29	2,627.45	3,100.10
Sulphate of ammonia		1,842.49	2,450.95	1,969.32	1,725.60
Ammonium sulphate, nitrate		—	4,002.80	4,252.41	4,005.09
Fungicides	100 Kg.	1,894.75	5,345.66	4,770.28	5,830.93
Insecticides		6,829.53	7,330.92	8,941.31	9,663.41
Weed killers		4,793.54	5,950.45	5,521.92	9,299.93
Paper and paper board:—					
(a) Newsprint paper		678.10	—	722.31	—
(b) Other printing and writing paper, uncoated		1,338.34	1,492.56	1,818.01	794.25
(c) Other printing and writing paper, coated		—	—	—	1,446.36
(d) Cigarette paper		—	3,148.67	—	—
Cotton fabrics, woven, other than grey:—					1,961.86
(a) Dyed	Sq. metre	—	—	—	—
(b) Printed		—	—	—	—
(c) Coloured		—	—	—	—
Tractors, agricultural	Number	144,107.59	78,369.94	174,088.24	188,235.27
Domestic refrigerators, electrical		2,723.75	2,654.29	2,456.84	2,980.54
Domestic washing machines		23,694.85	3,703.09	4,891.61	3,178.31

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1981

## Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 68(a)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained* Imports
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	General Government Imports**	
Agriculture	18,743	1,745	16,843	1,668	380	—	1,521	77	4,538	23,281
Forestry	180	48	176	46	—	—	4	2	—	180
Hunting	8	3	8	3	—	—	—	—	—	8
Fishing	2,709	655	2,669	631	—	—	40	24	—	2,709
<b>Total</b>	<b>21,640</b>	<b>2,451</b>	<b>19,696</b>	<b>2,348</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,565</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>4,538</b>	<b>26,178</b>
Crude petroleum and natural gas	50	2	50	2	—	—	—	—	—	50
Other mining and quarrying	3,738	1,138	3,738	1,138	—	—	—	—	9	3,747
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,788</b>	<b>1,140</b>	<b>3,788</b>	<b>1,140</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3,797</b>
Food, beverages and tobacco	17,308	5,159	7,148	2,844	—	—	10,160	2,315	59	17,367
Textile and clothing	22,844	8,074	13,906	5,296	—	—	8,937	3,778	5,210	28,054
Leather and footwear	2,796	842	279	118	—	—	2,517	724	1,104	3,900
Wood, cork and furniture	1,510	616	599	221	657	230	255	165	423	1,933
Paper and printing	33,109	5,236	27,664	4,550	—	—	5,445	686	13,551	46,660
Chemicals and rubber	105,919	21,309	95,836	20,309	—	—	10,083	1,000	2,004	107,923
Animals and vegetable oils and fats	20,745	6,100	20,142	6,085	—	—	603	15	—	20,745
Petroleum and coal products	246,930	24,225	214,909	18,509	—	—	32,022	5,716	273	247,203
Building materials, pottery and glass	8,070	3,170	6,983	2,679	17	8	1,070	483	258	8,328
Basic metal industries	44,425	12,393	44,425	12,393	—	—	—	—	227	44,652
Metal manufactures	23,789	6,202	18,467	4,548	2,008	491	3,314	1,163	2,389	26,178
Machinery	167,622	29,370	24,934	6,188	134,078	19,837	8,610	3,345	23,267	190,889
Transport equipment	80,661	18,919	22,185	3,627	54,040	13,448	4,435	1,845	23,457	104,118
Miscellaneous manufacturing	19,072	4,518	5,939	1,127	3,824	734	9,309	2,656	5,171	24,243
<b>Total</b>	<b>794,800</b>	<b>146,133</b>	<b>503,416</b>	<b>88,494</b>	<b>194,624</b>	<b>34,748</b>	<b>96,760</b>	<b>22,891</b>	<b>77,393</b>	<b>872,193</b>
Water and electricity	583	—	584	—	—	—	—	—	—	584
Other services††	2,382	387	295	41	1,416	—	670	346	2,076	4,458
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,966</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1,416</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>2,076</b>	<b>5,042</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>823,194</b>	<b>150,111</b>	<b>527,778</b>	<b>92,024</b>	<b>196,419</b>	<b>34,748</b>	<b>98,997</b>	<b>23,339</b>	<b>84,016</b>	<b>907,210</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:

1. Home use of Imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.
2. \*\*Imports for use by Kenya Government.

††Special transactions are included in other services (see main note 14 on page 51)

## TRADE

## END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1982

## Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 68 (b)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained* Imports
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Household Retained* Imports	Duty	General Government Imports**	
Agriculture	34,836	2,304	32,055	2,286	133	—	2,648	18	15,721	50,557
Forestry	219	77	219	77	—	—	—	—	—	219
Hunting	34	10	34	10	—	—	—	—	—	34
Fishing	2,893	687	2,840	656	—	—	53	31	—	2,893
<b>Total</b>	<b>37,982</b>	<b>3,078</b>	<b>35,148</b>	<b>3,029</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,701</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>15,721</b>	<b>53,703</b>
Crude petroleum and natural gas										
Other mining and quarrying	2,817	895	2,817	895	—	—	—	—	—	2,817
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,817</b>	<b>895</b>	<b>2,817</b>	<b>895</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,817</b>
Food, beverages and tobacco	10,694	4,649	5,786	2,687	—	—	4,908	1,962	96	10,790
Textile and clothing	23,119	7,318	14,567	5,555	—	—	8,552	1,763	6,434	29,553
Leather and footwear	1,371	641	931	459	—	—	440	182	110	1,481
Wood cork and furniture..	1,006	477	375	176	355	125	276	176	150	1,136
Paper and printing	23,064	5,015	17,774	4,168	—	—	5,290	846	3,111	26,173
Animal and vegetable oil and fats	24,645	4,694	24,276	4,671	—	—	369	23	—	24,645
Chemicals and rubber	102,356	24,880	92,189	23,796	—	—	10,167	1,084	4,037	106,393
Petroleum and coal products	228,245	21,425	200,774	16,366	—	—	27,471	5,059	13	228,258
Building material, pottery and glass	8,911	3,912	8,456	3,701	8	4	447	207	119	9,030
Basic metal industries	46,843	14,474	46,843	14,474	—	—	—	—	86	46,929
Metal manufactures	18,735	6,512	13,985	4,904	2,383	713	2,367	896	1,232	19,967
Machinery	151,365	35,740	29,689	7,851	114,301	24,810	7,375	3,079	11,578	162,943
Transport equipment	89,439	20,429	18,382	4,517	66,563	13,636	4,494	2,276	9,390	98,829
Miscellaneous manufacturing	16,796	4,091	7,258	1,274	3,214	650	6,325	2,168	4,424	21,220
<b>Total</b>	<b>746,589</b>	<b>154,257</b>	<b>481,285</b>	<b>94,599</b>	<b>186,824</b>	<b>39,938</b>	<b>78,481</b>	<b>19,721</b>	<b>40,780</b>	<b>787,369</b>
Water and electricity	804	—	804	—	—	—	—	—	—	804
Other services††	1,533	342	376	33	14	—	1,144	309	632	2,165
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,337</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>1,180</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,144</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>2,969</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>789,725</b>	<b>158,572</b>	<b>520,428</b>	<b>98,556</b>	<b>186,971</b>	<b>39,938</b>	<b>82,326</b>	<b>20,079</b>	<b>57,133</b>	<b>846,858</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

\*Retained imports. This aggregate is composed of:

- (1) Home use of imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.
- (2) Imports for use by Kenya Government. have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

††Special transactions are included in Other Services. (See main note 14 on page 51).



## END USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1983

## Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 68 (c)

KE'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Household Retained* Imports	Duty	General Government Imports**	Total Retained Imports
Agriculture	27,240	2,611	17,343	2,593	214	—	9,683	18	6,845	34,085
Forestry	174	65	174	65	—	—	—	—	2	176
Hunting	2	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
Fishing	2,671	597	2,634	575	—	—	37	22	—	2,671
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,087</b>	<b>3,274</b>	<b>20,153</b>	<b>3,234</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>9,720</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>6,847</b>	<b>36,934</b>
Crude Petroleum and natural gas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other mining and quarrying	5,798	1,458	5,798	1,458	—	—	—	—	1,156	6,954
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,798</b>	<b>1,458</b>	<b>5,798</b>	<b>1,458</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,156</b>	<b>6,954</b>
Food beverages and tobacco	14,876	3,915	4,755	2,105	—	—	10,121	1,809	1,489	16,365
Textile and clothing	19,002	6,545	14,423	4,466	—	—	4,579	2,079	1,584	20,586
Leather and footwear	1,193	557	606	360	—	—	587	197	257	1,450
Wood cork and furniture	1,785	492	1,379	281	216	95	189	117	66	1,851
Paper and printing	20,191	4,151	14,709	3,305	—	—	5,482	846	734	20,925
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	46,023	5,780	45,346	5,722	—	—	676	58	—	46,023
Chemicals and rubber	131,208	27,867	119,707	26,392	—	—	11,501	1,475	2,389	133,597
Petroleum and coal products	173,500	20,955	148,348	16,054	—	—	25,152	4,900	17	173,517
Building material, Pottery and glass	7,052	3,013	6,435	2,729	15	8	602	275	231	7,283
Basic metal industries	53,547	13,203	53,547	13,203	—	—	—	—	1,429	54,976
Metal manufactures	19,233	4,674	14,701	3,495	1,232	327	3,300	851	702	19,935
Machinery	159,388	34,829	26,826	6,473	126,810	25,929	5,752	2,427	21,655	181,043
Transport equipment	69,628	19,476	17,160	3,505	48,214	13,899	4,255	2,072	12,109	81,737
Miscellaneous manufacturing	13,493	4,193	4,927	1,158	2,923	751	5,644	2,284	2,345	15,838
<b>Total</b>	<b>730,119</b>	<b>149,650</b>	<b>472,869</b>	<b>89,248</b>	<b>179,410</b>	<b>41,009</b>	<b>77,840</b>	<b>19,390</b>	<b>45,007</b>	<b>775,126</b>
Water and electricity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services††	396	30	359	26	6	—	31	4	47	443
<b>Total</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>443</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>766,400</b>	<b>154,411</b>	<b>499,179</b>	<b>93,968</b>	<b>179,630</b>	<b>41,008</b>	<b>87,591</b>	<b>19,435</b>	<b>53,057</b>	<b>819,457</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*RetainedImports: This aggregate is composed of:—

(1) Home Use of Imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from Customs bonded warehouses as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-Exports are deducted.

(2) \*\*Imports for use by Kenya Government.

††Special transactions are included in other services (see main note 14 on page 51).

## END USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1985

## Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 68 (e)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			Total Retained Imports
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Household		General Government Imports**	
							Retained* Imports	Duty		
Agriculture	45,658	3,597	43,177	3,077	242		2,238	520	57	45,715
Forestry	320	91	319	91					2	322
Hunting						—				
Fishing	4,044	584	3,971	551			73	33	8	4,052
<b>Total</b>	<b>50,022</b>	<b>4,272</b>	<b>47,467</b>	<b>3,719</b>	<b>242</b>		<b>2,311</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>50,089</b>
Crude Petroleum and natural gas					—	—	—	—		
Other mining and quarrying	3,275	932	3,275	932					4	3,279
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,275</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>3,275</b>	<b>932</b>					<b>4</b>	<b>3,279</b>
Food beverages and tobacco	22,311	6,756	8,849	1,819			13,462	4,937	1,664	23,975
Textile and clothing	25,258	7,891	19,421	5,675			5,837	2,216	1,549	26,807
Leather and footwear	1,753	879	1,338	752			415	127	25	1,778
Wood cork and furniture	1,819	806	1,007	431	415	172	397	203	75	1,894
Paper and printing	26,101	6,525	19,675	5,836			6,426	689	1,384	27,485
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	44,033	1,488	43,414	1,457			619	31	1	44,034
Chemicals and rubber	193,445	30,865	178,845	29,270			14,600	1,595	19,384	212,829
Petroleum and coal products	182,961	17,824	160,533	14,092			22,428	3,732	40	183,001
Building material pottery and glass	11,771	4,300	9,975	3,483	30	13	1,766	804	138	11,909
Basic metal industries	69,233	17,024	69,233	17,024					1,078	70,311
Metal manufactures	27,489	9,659	17,911	6,333	4,231	1,374	5,347	1,952	1,343	28,832
Machinery	178,361	37,984	34,921	8,488	134,404	26,066	9,036	3,430	5,013	183,374
Transport equipment	103,042	25,876	25,231	5,699	70,210	17,685	7,601	2,492	8,013	111,055
Miscellaneous manufacturing	20,828	5,710	6,336	1,325	5,397	1,279	9,045	3,102	1,226	22,054
<b>Total</b>	<b>908,405</b>	<b>173,587</b>	<b>596,739</b>	<b>101,688</b>	<b>214,687</b>	<b>46,589</b>	<b>96,979</b>	<b>25,310</b>	<b>40,933</b>	<b>949,338</b>
Water and electricity	222		222			—				222
Other services††	1,394	33	259	24	1,104		31	9	1,017	2,411
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,616</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1,104</b>		<b>31</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1,017</b>	<b>2,633</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>963,318</b>	<b>178,824</b>	<b>647,963</b>	<b>106,364</b>	<b>216,033</b>	<b>46,589</b>	<b>99,322</b>	<b>25,871</b>	<b>42,022</b>	<b>1,005,340</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Retained Imports: This aggregate is composed of:

(1) Home use of Imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from Customs bonded warehouses as distinct from imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) \*\*Imports for use by Kenya Government.

††Special transactions are included in other services (see main note 14 on page 51).

## NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

### Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1972 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organizations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former scheduled areas and exclude the very large number of small holdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the annual enumeration of employees which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses."

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount of capital they have invested in Kenya.

Bankruptcy statistics do not include companies winding up under the Official Receiver.

## SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

## SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1985

## Number\* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 69 (a)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
<b>Agriculture and Forestry</b>							
Coffee plantations	33	28	8	24	77	258	428
Tea plantations	14	6	4	6	5	76	111
Sugar plantations	13	20	4	8	21	33	111
Sisal plantations	3		1	1		21	26
Mixed farming	319	136	71	118	118	122	884
Ranches	161	131	51	48	64	130	585
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	212	160	50	59	42	42	565
Processing co-operatives of small farms	6	5	4	5	7	25	52
Agricultural services	17	15	17	14	38	29	130
Hunting, trapping and game propagation					1		1
Charcoal burning						1	1
Logging						1	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>2,895</b>
<b>Mining and Quarrying</b>							
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	7	5	2	6	9	19	38
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	1					9	3
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	13	1	1		3	11	25
<b>Total</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>87</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>							
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat					1	1	2
Manufacture of dairy products		3	2	8	4	15	32
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables		1		1	1	6	9
Canning, preserving and processing of fish					1		1
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	2	4	4	1	4	6	21
Grain mill products	90	38	6	5	3	21	163
Manufacture of bakery products	56	1	7	18	13	13	108
Sugar factories and refineries	11	3			5	13	32
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	1		2		4	4	11
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	14	10	8	7	11	52	102
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds					1	1	2
Spirits, beer and tobacco		1		1	3	13	18
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	3	1		2	1	9	16
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	72	4		1	1	19	97
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	4	5	4	3	3	10	29
Knitting mills	2		1	1	2	13	19
Cordage, rope and twine industries				1		2	3
Cotton ginneries				1		3	4
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	169	119	27	26	49	43	433
Tanneries and leather finishing	2		2	1	4	5	14
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel						1	1
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear					1	1	2
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	57	1	15	25	28		182
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	1	1			1	56	3
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.							1
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	133	28	33	22	34	15	265
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard					1		1
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper-board articles n.e.c.	7	1	2	7	7	20	44
Printing, publishing and allied industries	50		32	45	39	23	225
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	1	36	2	4	9	6	22
Pyrethrum extraction	1		4	3	3	6	18
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers		1				2	2
Manufacture of drugs and medicines							
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	3	1	2	3	3	12	24
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	11	4	7	5	1	15	43
Petroleum refineries	4	2	5	1	5	7	24
Manufacture of rubber products	6	7	3	9	3	7	35

## SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1985

Number\* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 69 (a)—(Contd.)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Manufacture of plastic products	7		5	4	7	17	40
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware						1	1
Manufacture of glass and glass products						1	1
Manufacture of structural clay products							
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	1					5	6
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	14	6	3	6	6	7	42
Basic metal industries	2	4	2		1	13	22
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	10	6	2	2	1	3	24
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	3	4		3	3	5	18
Manufacture of structural metal products	5	6	4	7	7	9	38
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	130	44	18	27	35	31	285
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	3	4	15	16	17	6	61
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	2		6	7	9	11	35
Ship building and repairing	1			1		3	5
Manufacture of railroad equipment		5	7	14	37	35	98
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	3	3	4	5	11	15	41
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles			1			1	2
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	1				2	1	4
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods					1	1	2
Other manufacturing industries	44	35	6	16	16	10	127
Total	<b>926</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>2,861</b>
<b>Electricity and Water</b>							
Electric light and power	1	3	11	14	9	14	52
Water works supply	2	8					10
Total	<b>3</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>62</b>
<b>Construction</b>							
Electrical contractors	31	36	30	11	12	4	124
Plumbers	18	16	4	8	4	3	53
Structural steel erectors	3	1	1	2	2	4	13
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	65	40	13	20	12	2	152
Borehole drilling				2	1	1	4
Construction of buildings	378	121	43	72	78	54	746
All other construction	51	35	10	16	31	44	187
Total	<b>546</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>1,279</b>
<b>Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels</b>							
<i>Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade</i>							
Motor vehicles	21	26	10	10	23	25	115
Non-electric machinery and appliances	57	143	52	47	34	15	348
Electrical machinery and appliances	22	53	28	20	11	4	138
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>							
Food, drink and tobacco	27	60	33	50	19	19	208
Agricultural produce	86	123	47	46	62	46	410
Oil and petrol	6	7	14	8	13	9	57
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	129			—	1	—	130
Building materials, hardware and timber	32	43	25	24	19	4	147
Domestic hardware	2	14		1			17
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	8	18	12	12	2	11	63
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc	18	23	16	17	9	12	95
General wholesale	293	247	86	71	30	13	740
Wholesale n.e.c.	47	54	15	18	11	6	151
<i>Retail Trade</i>							
Food, drink and tobacco	481	—	—	1	—	1	483
Butcheries	131	25	7	7	4	2	176
Oil and petrol	21	91	72	55	17	4	260
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	191	460	59	50	9	3	772
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	91	174	50	25	14	8	362
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods		—	—	1	—	—	1
General retail	440	355	58	50	36	16	955
Retail n.e.c.	272	228	96	29	12	1	638
<i>Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places</i>	205	233	131	90	47	15	721
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i>	23	84	58	53	70	113	401
Total	<b>2,603</b>	<b>2,461</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>7,388</b>
<b>Transport and Communications</b>							
Kenya Railways central administration	1	—	—	—	—	3	4
Railway transport		43	68	17	17	18	163

## SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

## SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1985

Number\* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 69 (a)—(Contd.)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	28	18	4	13	5	13	81
Other passenger land transport	46	35	19	19	17	11	147
Freight transport by road	86	43	20	20	19	22	210
Pipeline transport				2	2	2	6
Supporting services to land transport	61						61
Ocean and coastal water transport		1		2	2	1	6
Inland water transport						1	1
Supporting services to water transport						1	1
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	11	5	13	13	11	10	63
Supporting services to air transport						1	1
Booking and travel agencies	15	19	14	7	6	1	62
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	17	22	22	25	16	20	122
Storage and warehousing	9	5	1	1	6	6	28
Communications	4	11	36	42	20	30	143
Kenya P. & T. administrative services			1	2	2	9	14
Total	<b>278</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>1,113</b>
<b>Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services</b>							
Monetary Institutions	—	3	3	43	84	59	192
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	333	168	27	55	22	21	626
Financial services	17	14	7	9	5	3	55
Holding companies	54	15	2	5	4	2	82
Insurance companies	12	20	7	17	22	21	99
Other insurance	40	49	11	8	8	6	122
Property companies	460	140	17	19	8	5	649
House and estate agents	65	43	4	11	4	1	128
Legal services	9	80	23	11	2	3	128
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	86	89	13	27	12	9	236
Data processing and tabulating services	2	1	1	1	2	4	11
Engineering, architectural and technical services	67	82	41	31	5	24	250
Advertising services		—	—	—	1	—	1
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c.	149	131	26	24	31	76	437
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing			—	—	—	1	1
Total	<b>1,294</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>3,017</b>
<b>Community, Social and Personal Services</b>							
Government services	1	—	5	3	7	66	82
Other public administration	4	4	3	12	13	61	97
Education services	55	323	386	829	339	84	2,016
Research and scientific institutes.	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Medical, dental and other health services	28	154	18	27	24	62	313
Veterinary services	—	2	—	1	—	1	4
Welfare institutions	45	35	14	35	26	11	166
Business, professional and labour associations	23	46	8	6	9	1	93
Religious organizations	50	240	66	64	32	21	473
Social and related community services n.e.c	—	—	—	—	1	1	2
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	19	10	7	11	7	2	56
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	—	—	—	—	2	1	3
Pleasure boat hire	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	24	38	17	18	22	8	127
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	84	7	—	1	—	4	96
Electrical repair shops	107	23	28	11	8	28	205
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	134	111	34	39	37	25	380
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	80	—	—	—	1	—	81
Other repair shops n.e.c	148	—	—	—	—	1	149
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	73	35	22	8	4	5	147
Barber and beauty shops	67	—	—	—	—	—	67
Photographic studios including commercial photography	91	—	—	—	2	—	93
Hunting and tourist guide services	5	—	—	—	1	1	7
Personal services n.e.c.	81	—	—	—	—	1	82
International and other extra-territorial bodies	4	—	—	—	—	—	4
Activities not adequately defined	146	18	9	3	5	4	185
Total	<b>1,269</b>	<b>1,046</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>1,068</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>4,929</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,718</b>	<b>5,700</b>	<b>2,432</b>	<b>2,920</b>	<b>2,261</b>	<b>2,600</b>	<b>23,631</b>

\*Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments. However, all other tables include Central Government and Private households with Domestic Servants.

## SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

## SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1985

## Number of Employees\* by Employment Groups

Table 69 (b)

Industry	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
<b>Agriculture and Forestry</b>						
Coffee plantations	96	62	2,692	6,091	38,936	47,877
Tea plantations	15	31	81	197	60,483	60,807
Sugar plantations	47	27	113	423	15,834	16,444
Sisal plantations	—	5	18	—	13,024	13,047
Mixed farming	430	527	1,561	3,600	18,761	24,879
Ranches	428	371	659	2,117	12,696	16,271
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	492	358	793	1,363	11,495	14,501
Processing co-operatives of small farms	16	32	64	238	4,178	4,528
Agricultural services	52	125	214	1,344	5,643	7,378
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	—	—	—	48	—	48
Charcoal burning	—	—	—	—	124	124
Logging	—	—	—	—	235	235
Ocean and coastal fishing	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,576</b>	<b>1,538</b>	<b>6,195</b>	<b>15,421</b>	<b>181,409</b>	<b>206,139</b>
<b>Mining and Quarrying</b>						
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	6	14	72	324	831	1,247
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	—	—	—	—	1,215	1,215
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	2	6	—	77	2,321	2,406
<b>Total</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>4,367</b>	<b>4,868</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>						
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	—	—	—	21	167	188
Manufacture of dairy products	11	14	111	105	2,494	2,735
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	3	—	15	44	2,885	2,947
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	—	—	—	24	—	24
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	12	28	13	125	962	1,140
Grain mill products	98	38	45	83	3,537	3,801
Manufacture of bakery products	4	56	257	365	2,911	3,593
Sugar factories and refineries	5	—	—	167	8,549	8,721
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	—	13	—	119	457	589
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	31	62	97	337	12,871	13,398
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	—	—	—	33	58	91
Spirits, beer and tobacco	1	—	16	109	4,233	4,359
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	3	—	31	48	2,051	2,133
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	8	—	10	32	12,032	12,082
Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel	16	27	38	102	1,722	1,905
Knitting mills	—	8	18	62	4,931	5,019
Cordage, rope and twine industries	—	6	15	44	142	207
Cotton ginneries	—	—	10	—	305	315
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	346	202	365	1,536	5,237	7,686
Tanneries and leather finishing	—	11	17	118	729	875
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	—	—	—	—	52	52
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	—	—	—	39	61	100
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	2	101	303	825	6,812	8,043
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	3	—	—	24	—	27
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	—	—	—	—	54	54
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	98	214	298	1,045	1,705	3,360
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	—	—	—	36	1,474	1,510
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	3	13	89	214	2,731	3,050
Printing, publishing and allied industries	116	232	627	1,094	2,476	4,545
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilisers	—	13	52	294	1,915	2,274
Pyrethrum extraction	2	33	47	81	650	813
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	—	—	—	—	287	287
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	1	17	50	93	2,021	2,182
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	13	50	62	42	2,523	2,690
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	7	44	15	149	1,236	1,451
<b>Petroleum refineries</b>	—	—	—	—	321	321

## SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

**SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1985**  
**Number of Employees\* by Employment Groups**

Table 69 (b)-(Contd.)

Industry	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Manufacture of rubber products	19	20	121	88	1,660	1,908
Manufacture of plastic products	—	35	63	212	1,941	2,251
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	—	—	—	—	219	219
Manufacture of glass and glass products	—	—	—	—	140	140
Manufacture of structural clay products	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	—	—	—	—	3,169	3,169
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	18	22	75	234	671	1,020
Basic metal industries	13	14	—	37	2,125	2,189
Manufacture of cutlery, handtools and general hardware	16	10	19	44	413	502
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	12	—	37	119	671	839
Manufacture of structural metal products	15	27	81	258	1,961	2,342
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	165	140	361	1,062	4,424	6,152
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	11	103	233	465	460	1,272
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	—	44	89	295	1,779	2,207
Ship-building and repairing	—	—	10	—	437	447
Manufacture of railroad equipment	10	52	217	1,077	10,457	11,813
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	11	26	71	344	2,459	2,911
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	—	7	—	—	53	60
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	—	—	—	—	159	159
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	—	—	—	28	116	144
Other manufacturing industries	110	47	211	499	1,126	1,993
Total	<b>1,183</b>	<b>1,729</b>	<b>4,189</b>	<b>12,172</b>	<b>125,031</b>	<b>144,304</b>
<b>Electricity and Water</b>						
Electric light and power	11	77	212	236	5,610	6,146
Water works and supply	9	—	—	—	—	9
Total	<b>20</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>5,610</b>	<b>6,155</b>
<b>Construction</b>						
Electrical contractors	130	197	155	365	314	1,161
Plumbers	48	28	129	105	319	629
Structural steel erectors	2	8	28	73	329	440
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	91	71	258	307	125	852
Borehole drilling	—	—	38	27	131	196
Construction of buildings	339	293	1,013	2,264	9,853	13,762
All other construction	63	62	233	1,020	22,921	24,299
Total	<b>673</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>1,854</b>	<b>4,161</b>	<b>33,992</b>	<b>41,339</b>
<b>Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels</b>						
<i>Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade</i>						
Motor vehicles	79	69	134	764	3,061	4,107
Non-electric machinery and appliances	601	412	672	1,084	1,964	4,733
Electrical machinery and appliances	215	194	281	331	321	1,342
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>						
Food, drink and tobacco	163	217	694	537	1,298	2,909
Agricultural produce	392	355	643	1,947	7,624	10,961
Oil and petrol	22	88	187	231	1,285	1,813
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	—	—	—	23	—	23
Building materials, hardware and timber	111	172	322	564	538	1,707
Domestic hardware	35	—	11	—	—	46
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	72	93	172	65	1,056	1,458
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc.	72	112	131	255	1,737	2,307
General wholesale	778	698	955	861	1,516	4,808
Wholesale n.e.c.	166	102	246	375	560	1,449
<i>Retail Trade</i>						
Food, drink and tobacco	—	—	12	—	63	75
Butcheries	77	40	99	95	118	429
Oil and petrol	268	470	729	513	462	2,442
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	1,366	427	606	284	408	3,091
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	436	293	330	434	543	2,036
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	—	—	18	—	—	18
General retail	1,042	429	666	1,116	4,672	7,925
Retail n.e.c.	682	680	360	330	55	2,107
<i>Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places</i>	856	852	1,187	1,359	2,069	6,323
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other places</i>	280	411	741	2,071	18,292	21,795
Total	<b>7,713</b>	<b>6,114</b>	<b>9,196</b>	<b>13,239</b>	<b>47,642</b>	<b>83,904</b>



**SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1985**  
**Number of Employees\* by Employment Groups**

Table 69 (b)—(Contd.)

Industry	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
<b>Transport and Communications</b>						
Kenya Railways central administration					407	407
Railway transport	156	474	236	510	4,123	5,499
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	41	28	184	139	4,002	4,394
Other passenger land transport	118	148	262	509	1,247	2,284
Freight transport by road	128	133	261	597	3,570	4,689
Pipeline transport			37	66	273	376
Ocean and coastal water transport	2		26	53	51	132
Inland water transport					362	362
Supporting services to water transport					4,424	4,424
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	15	105	211	349	2,786	3,466
Supporting services to air transport					278	278
Booking and travel agencies	66	90	84	173	65	478
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	78	176	347	499	2,228	3,328
Storage and warehousing	10	6	14	192	996	1,218
Communications	44	270	585	623	5,418	6,940
Kenya P. & T. administrative services		5	30	45	1,294	1,374
<b>Total</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>1,435</b>	<b>2,277</b>	<b>3,755</b>	<b>31,524</b>	<b>39,649</b>
<b>Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business services</b>						
Monetary institutions	8	22	614	2,730	10,420	13,794
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	443	194	643	718	3,504	5,502
Financial services	34	44	136	129	947	1,290
Holding companies	49	16	84	114	107	370
Insurance companies	70	41	257	608	3,152	4,128
Other insurance	132	80	106	226	647	1,191
Property companies	362	132	265	222	432	1,413
House and estate agents	126	26	144	166	173	635
Legal services	340	195	162	75	278	1,050
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	375	111	384	377	1,642	2,889
Data processing and tabulating services	2	7	11	62	146	228
Engineering, architectural and technical services	411	368	443	450	2,749	4,421
Advertising services	—	—	—	30	—	30
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	209	169	297	992	15,240	16,907
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing					63	63
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,561</b>	<b>1,405</b>	<b>3,546</b>	<b>6,899</b>	<b>39,500</b>	<b>53,911</b>
<b>Community, Social and Personal Services</b>						
Government services			51	220	15,091	15,362
Other public administration	12	23	177	443	14,342	14,997
Education services	1,477	3,198	10,541	9,810	150,630	175,656
Research and scientific institutes	—	—	—	—	415	415
Medical, dental and other health services	540	146	369	781	15,038	16,874
Veterinary services	6	—	10	—	339	355
Welfare institutions	112	96	476	770	1,721	3,175
Business, professional and labour associations	136	49	85	291	62	623
Religious organizations	1,202	612	854	1,033	2,451	6,152
Social and related community services n.e.c.	—	—	—	38	85	123
Motion picture and other entertainment places	38	63	155	236	217	709
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	—	—	—	45	97	142
Pleasure boat hire	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	130	112	246	733	866	2,087
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	14	—	18	—	—	32
Electrical repair shops	52	185	143	243	6,627	7,250
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	193	224	497	1,204	5,281	7,399
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	—	—	—	20	—	20
Other repair shops n.e.c.	—	—	—	—	60	60
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	114	157	110	116	941	1,438
Barber and beauty shops	—	—	—	66	—	66
Photographic studios including commercial photography	—	—	—	1	—	1
Hunting and tourist guide services	—	—	—	47	95	142
Personal services n.e.c.	—	—	—	—	194	194
International and other extra-territorial bodies	—	—	—	—	—	—
Activities not adequately defined	35	51	32	131	231	480
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,061</b>	<b>4,916</b>	<b>13,764</b>	<b>16,228</b>	<b>214,783</b>	<b>253,752</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,433</b>	<b>17,816</b>	<b>41,093</b>	<b>72,276</b>	<b>678,248</b>	<b>827,866</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

\*Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments. However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with Domestic Servants.

## NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

## BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 1977-1985

Table 70

	Unit	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Companies Registered</b>										
Local Companies										
Public	<i>Number</i>	80	108	49	33	34	23	15	5	
Private		1,681	1,706	1,476	1,695	1,651	1,597	882	880	1,336
Nominal capital*	K£'000	19,226	38,282	19,762	36,172	22,304	23,421	8,575	8,166	12,624
Removed from register	<i>Number</i>	—						28	108	130
Total registered**		—						—		
Foreign Companies										
Registered		33	50	37	55	58	40	12	10	
Removed from register		—								
Total registered**		—						—	—	—
<b>Business Names Registered</b>										
New names		3,048	3,884	3,244	4,088	4,663	4,552	4,708	4,949	5,247
Names removed		755	570	665	336	99	69	47	29	63
Total names registered**		63,116	66,430	69,009	72,761	77,325	81,808	4,661	4,920	5,184
<b>Bankruptcies</b>										
Cases		9	5	1				10		
Estimated liabilities	K£'000	63	78	6						
Estimated assets		4	37	2				—		

Source: Registrar-General.

\*Including increases or capital.

\*\*As at 31st December. Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments

# AGRICULTURE

## Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into land settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have small areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming' the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In the large farms areas, the average size of farm is over 700 hectares, though there are some relatively small units among these also.

The production and price figures shown refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from price and production figures published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on other than calendar year basis. There may be differences for other reasons also, such as the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on the value of marketed production are also based on annual price and production figures—"production" for crops which have seasons cutting across calendar years being defined as "crop deliveries during the calendar year" i.e. stocks held on farms are ignored unless they are treated as "deliveries" by the marketing organization which supplies the information.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys involving high sampling errors at district and provincial level, as well as possible non-sampling errors, and the estimates should therefore be treated with caution especially those relating to districts which are predominantly pastoral or large farm areas.

## AGRICULTURE

## CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND\*

Table 71

'000 Hectares

	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total	All Other Land	Total Land Area
<b>Central Province</b>						
Murang'a	386	5	24	415	78	493
Kiambu		10		108	35	143
Kirinyaga		—	5	270	83	353
Nyandarua		—	12	172	157	329
Nyeri						
<b>Total</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>1,318</b>
<b>Coast Province</b>						
Kilifi	104	247	851	1,202	39	1,241
Kwale	126	162	508	796	30	826
Lamu	7	319	321	647	4	651
Mombasa	21	—	—	21	—	21
Taita	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696
Tana River	73	58	3,393	3,524	345	3,869
<b>Total</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>5,663</b>	<b>6,832</b>	<b>1,472</b>	<b>8,304</b>
<b>Eastern Province</b>						
<b>Embu</b>	66	186	—	252	19	271
Isiolo	—	—	2,561	2,561	—	2,561
Kitui	67	1,137	1,078	2,282	657	2,939
Machakos	125	771	454	1,350	68	1,418
Marsabit	4	—	7,045	7,049	346	7,395
Meru	241	95	315	651	341	992
<b>Total</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>2,189</b>	<b>11,453</b>	<b>14,145</b>	<b>1,431</b>	<b>15,576</b>
<b>Nairobi</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>68</b>
<b>North-Eastern Province</b>						
Garissa	—	—	4,393	4,393	—	4,393
Mandera	—	—	2,647	2,647	—	2,647
Wajir	—	—	5,650	5,650	—	5,650
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>12,690</b>	<b>12,690</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>12,690</b>
<b>Nyanza Province</b>						
Kisumu	432	29	—	461	—	461
Siaya						
Kisii	220	—	—	220	—	220
South Nyanza	566	5	—	571	—	571
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,218</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,252</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,252</b>
<b>Rift Valley Province</b>						
Baringo	166	84	751	1,001	62	1,063
Elgeyo-Marakwet	104	—	92	196	77	273
Kajiado	22	—	1,760	1,782	314	2,096
Kericho	380	—	—	380	109	489
Laikipia	130	—	768	898	74	972
Nakuru	291	39	231	561	141	702
Nandi	234	—	—	234	40	274
Narok	908	—	704	1,612	240	1,852
Samburu	140	—	1,612	1,752	329	2,081
Trans Nzoia	208	—	—	208	39	247
Turkana	12	—	5,937	5,949	—	5,949
Uasin Gishu	327	—	—	327	51	378
West Pokot	103	—	365	468	39	507
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,025</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>12,220</b>	<b>15,368</b>	<b>1,515</b>	<b>16,883</b>
<b>Western Province</b>						
Bungoma	253	—	—	253	55	308
Busia	163	—	—	163	—	163
Kakamega	325	—	—	325	27	352
<b>Total</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>823</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,785</b>	<b>3,157</b>	<b>42,105</b>	<b>52,047</b>	<b>4,867</b>	<b>56,914</b>

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning.

\*The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential: annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province).

Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm. (735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern Province).

Low potential: Annual rainfall of 612.5mm or less.

## AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

## Gross Marketed Production, 1981/1985

Table 72 (a)

K£million

	1981	1982	1983	1984*	1985*
<b>Cereals</b>					
Wheat	17.87	22.02	26.92	17.84	26.26
Maize	23.65	30.78	48.95	49.05	54.56
Barley	3.47	3.92	2.76	1.18	3.29
Rice	2.90	2.90	2.68	3.23	6.76
Other Cereals	0.08	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.14
<b>Total</b>	<b>47.97</b>	<b>59.72</b>	<b>81.41</b>	<b>71.40</b>	<b>91.01</b>
<b>Temporary Industrial Crops</b>					
Pineapples	2.14	2.21	2.56	4.44	3.70
Castor and other oil seeds	0.25	0.28	0.24	0.28	0.03
Pyrethrum	13.39	14.78	5.00	1.94	2.92
Sugar cane	30.88	29.41	34.34	40.99	46.75
Cotton	4.34	4.29	4.92	5.10	9.12
Tobacco	2.04	2.99	4.13	5.72	3.37
<b>Total</b>	<b>53.04</b>	<b>53.96</b>	<b>51.19</b>	<b>58.47</b>	<b>65.89</b>
<b>Other Temporary Crops</b>					
Pulses	3.09	3.30	3.53	2.83	4.88
Potatoes	3.45	3.62	4.25	3.40	6.16
Other temporary crops	3.30	3.72	4.18	3.34	6.23
<b>Total</b>	<b>9.84</b>	<b>10.64</b>	<b>11.96</b>	<b>9.57</b>	<b>17.27</b>
<b>Permanent Crops</b>					
Coffee	102.47	122.87	166.25	227.67	191.89
Sisal	8.51	12.59	15.54	17.34	15.03
Tea	80.59	93.19	130.31	301.12	247.60
Coconuts and products	0.53	0.60	0.54	0.49	0.84
Wattle	0.64	0.39	0.48	0.32	0.35
Cashew nuts	1.64	1.74	2.13	3.17	1.65
Fruits** and other permanent crops	1.25	1.53	1.37	1.64	2.02
<b>Total</b>	<b>195.63</b>	<b>232.91</b>	<b>316.62</b>	<b>551.75</b>	<b>459.38</b>
<b>Total Crops</b>	<b>306.48</b>	<b>357.23</b>	<b>461.18</b>	<b>691.19</b>	<b>633.55</b>
<b>Livestock and Related Products</b>					
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	47.94	52.26	51.81	58.95	70.36
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	1.45	1.58	1.79	3.01	1.73
Pigs for slaughter	1.08	1.73	1.86	2.83	2.44
Poultry and eggs	2.79	2.99	1.18	1.35	1.93
Wool	0.45	0.61	0.49	0.67	0.73
Hides and skins	3.73	4.06	4.32	5.01	5.54
Dairy products	22.80	28.51	32.80	25.78	36.24
<b>Total</b>	<b>80.24</b>	<b>91.74</b>	<b>94.25</b>	<b>97.60</b>	<b>118.97</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>386.24</b>	<b>448.97</b>	<b>555.43</b>	<b>788.79</b>	<b>752.52</b>

\*Provisional.

\*\*Fruit from other than permanent plants is included in "Other Temporary Crops".

## AGRICULTURE

## AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

## Gross Marketed Production at Constant (1982) Prices, 1979-1985

Table 72 (b)

K£'000

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
<b>Cereals</b>							
Wheat	19,483	20,273	20,157	22,017	22,779	12,729	18,186
Maize	12,932	11,657	25,301	30,777	34,028	29,990	31,187
Barley	3,827	4,140	3,094	3,920	2,792	1,190	3,321
Rice (Paddy)	2,810	2,828	2,901	2,899	2,520	2,726	2,959
Others	91	70	75	86	100	100	142
<b>Total</b>	<b>39,143</b>	<b>38,968</b>	<b>51,528</b>	<b>59,699</b>	<b>62,219</b>	<b>46,735</b>	<b>55,795</b>
<b>Temporary Industrial Crops</b>							
Pineapples	2,055	1,979	2,134	2,211	2,617	2,780	2,339
Castors and other oil seeds	732	216	230	275	240	207	235
Pyrethrum	6,555	9,315	13,398	14,777	5,003	1,955	2,933
Sugar cane	29,785	37,732	36,167	29,408	27,928	30,695	29,436
Cotton	4,857	6,711	4,486	4,286	4,547	4,008	6,688
Tobacco	1,674	1,577	2,133	2,992	3,812	4,821	2,950
<b>Total</b>	<b>45,658</b>	<b>57,530</b>	<b>58,548</b>	<b>53,949</b>	<b>44,147</b>	<b>40,127</b>	<b>44,581</b>
<b>Other Temporary Crops</b>	<b>9,110</b>	<b>8,554</b>	<b>10,002</b>	<b>10,643</b>	<b>11,884</b>	<b>10,696</b>	<b>11,928</b>
<b>Permanent Crops</b>							
Coffee	104,364	126,954	126,137	122,866	132,502	164,658	134,303
Sisal	9,169	11,798	10,393	12,589	12,506	12,937	11,296
Tea	96,346	87,241	88,258	93,190	115,808	112,745	142,754
Coconuts and Products	484	530	530	596	482	493	842
Wattle	624	684	718	390	421	256	327
Cashew nuts	5,020	8,085	3,824	1,742	4,757	8,440	4,404
Fruits and other permanent crops	1,301	1,397	1,308	1,525	1,366	1,640	2,019
<b>Total</b>	<b>217,308</b>	<b>236,689</b>	<b>231,168</b>	<b>232,898</b>	<b>267,842</b>	<b>301,169</b>	<b>295,945</b>
<b>Total Crops</b>	<b>311,219</b>	<b>341,741</b>	<b>351,246</b>	<b>357,189</b>	<b>386,092</b>	<b>398,727</b>	<b>408,249</b>
<b>Livestock and Products</b>							
Cattle and calves for slaughter	48,995	49,034	59,453	52,260	56,791	58,945	69,846
Sheep, lambs and goats for slaughter	1,475	1,531	1,067	1,575	1,792	3,005	1,966
Pigs for slaughter	2,096	1,704	1,598	1,734	1,857	2,829	1,737
Poultry and eggs	1,856	1,606	2,791	2,986	1,183	1,346	1,927
Wool	581	639	558	610	587	597	678
Hides and skins	3,818	4,621	4,060	4,060	4,321	5,012	5,536
Dairy products	28,446	22,099	26,357	28,510	32,802	23,097	27,357
<b>Total</b>	<b>87,267</b>	<b>81,234</b>	<b>95,884</b>	<b>91,735</b>	<b>99,333</b>	<b>94,831</b>	<b>109,047</b>
<b>Unrecorded marketed production</b>	<b>396,401</b>	<b>418,543</b>	<b>447,257</b>	<b>11,232</b>	<b>408,597</b>	<b>326,878</b>	<b>334,654</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>794,887</b>	<b>841,518</b>	<b>894,387</b>	<b>460,156</b>	<b>894,022</b>	<b>820,436</b>	<b>851,950</b>

\*Provisional.

\*\*Fruit from other permanent plants is included in "Other Temporary Crops"

## GROSS MARKETED PRODUCTION FROM LARGE AND SMALL FARMS, 1979-1985

Table 72(c)

	LARGE FARMS		SMALL FARMS		TOTAL		Percentage Share of Small Farms
	K £ million	Annual Percent Change	K £ million	Annual Percent Change	K £ million	Annual Percent Change	
1979	148.2	0.9	165.2	-7.5	313.4	-3.8	52.7
1980	168.8	13.6	184.5	11.7	353.3	12.7	52.2
1981	178.6	5.7	208.3	12.9	386.9	9.5	53.8
1982	216.7	21.3	232.2	11.5	448.9	16.0	51.7
1983	271.3	25.2	296.0	22.3	555.4	23.7	51.2
1984	386.2	42.4	402.53	41.7	788.75	42.0	51.0
1985	345.89	-10.4	406.7	1.0	752.56	-4.6	54.0

\*Provisional.

## AGRICULTURAL OUTPUT LESS RECORDED INPUT, 1981-1984

Table 72 (d)

K£ million

	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
<b>At Current Prices</b>					
Total Output	917.48	1,048.82	1,182.01	1,253.13	1,431.8
Less Inputs	125.74	141.66	151.40	169.24	232.97
Value Added	791.74	907.16	1,030.61	1,083.89	1,198.98
<b>At Constant (1982) Prices</b>					
Total	1,010.12	1,048.82	1,088.18	1,056.60	1,101.50
Less Inputs	142.80	141.66	142.53	145.83	158.48
Value Added	867.32	907.16	945.65	910.77	943.02
<b>Quantum Indices (1982=100)</b>					
Output	97.3	100.0	109.6	106.3	140.2
Input	95.0	100.0	98.2	109.4	106.6
<b>Price Indices (1982=100)</b>					
Output	90.8	100.0	108.6	118.6	130.0
Input	116.0	100.0	114.9	116.0	147.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

\*Provisional.

## AGRICULTURE

## PRINCIPAL CROPS

## Production for Sale, 1979-1985

	'000 Metric Tons						
	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
Wheat	201.0	204.6	214.4	234.7	242.3	135.4	193.5
Maize**	241.7	217.9	472.9	571.3	637.1	560.6	582.9
Rice paddy	37.5	36.4	38.7	38.6	36.6	36.4	39.5
Pyrethrum extract	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1
Sugar-cane***	3,147.6	3,972.2	3,822.0	3,107.7	3,188.1	3,611.2	3,463.0
Seed cotton	27.6	38.1	25.5	24.4	25.8	22.8	38.0
Clean coffee	75.1	91.3	90.7	88.4	95.3	118.5	96.6
Sisal	36.5	46.9	41.3	50.0	49.7	51.4	45.0
Tea	99.3	89.9	90.9	95.6	119.3	116.2	147.1

Source: National Cereals and Produce Board, Pyrethrum Marketing Board, Sugar Factories, Cotton Lint and Seed Marketing Board, Coffee Board of Kenya, Sisal Board and Tea Board.

\*Forecast based on data available for the first two quarters of 1983.

\*\*Deliveries to the Marketing Board only.

\*\*\*Including cane delivered to the sugar factories for the production of white sugar.

## PRINCIPAL CROPS

## Average Prices to Producers, 1979-1985

	Sh. per 100 kg.						
	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
Wheat	143.64	163.86	166.67	187.58	222.20	269.00	271.00
Maize ..	88.89	95.37	100.00	107.74	153.90	175.00	187.00
Rice paddy	150.83	150.44	147.96	150.07	178.00	178.00	343.00
Pyrethrum extract	100,616.43	120,000.00	120,000.00	115,000.00	115,000.00	115,000.00	115,000.00
Sugar-cane	13.30	13.30	14.51	17.00	22.70	22.70	27.00
Seed cotton	328.14	331.23	340.87	351.94	380.79	448.00	480.00
Clean coffee	2,834.92	2,634.80	2,258.41	2,780.00	3,488.00	3,844.00	3,972.00
Sisal	373.17	423.14	411.96	503.26	625.00	674.00	669.00
Tea	1,356.69	1,591.10	1,772.34	1,940.78	2,184.00	5,184.00	3,366.00

Source: National Cereals and Produce Board, Pyrethrum Marketing Board, Sugar Factories, Cotton Lint and Seed Marketing Board, Coffee Board, Customs and Excise Department and London Tea Auctions.

\*Forecast based on data available for the first two quarters of 1983.

## LIVESTOCK

## Purchases for Slaughter by Parastatal Bodies\*, 1977-1985

	'000 Head								
	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
<b>Cattle and Calves</b>	<b>158.1</b>	<b>68.0</b>	<b>67.7</b>	<b>55.9</b>	<b>61.2</b>	<b>75.3</b>	<b>83.5</b>	<b>222.7</b>	<b>116.3</b>
<b>Sheep and Lambs</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>3.2</b>
<b>Goats</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>Pigs</b>									
Baconers	40.7	40.7	34.1	28.3	28.8	33.6	13.3	24.3	22.8
Porkers	4.0	7.7	8.5	6.2	4.0	2.1	1.0	40.7	14.3
Larders**	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.5	3.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>51.0</b>	<b>45.4</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>65.9</b>	<b>37.6</b>

Source: Kenya Meat Commission, Pig Industry Board and Uplands Bacon Factory Ltd.

\*A small proportion of the purchases of the Kenya Meat Commission are sold to Tanzania or exported live.



## DAIRY PRODUCTION, 1978-1985

Table 76

	Recorded Milk Production* '000 litres	MILK PROCESSED BY THE K C C						
		Wholemilk and cream '000 litres**	Butter and ghee Tonnes	Cheese Tonnes	Evaporated milk Tonnes	Dried whole-milk powder Tonnes	Dried skim-milk powder Tonnes	Other products Tonnes
1978	269.8	185.6	3,871	253	489	4,236	2,956	—
1979	240.6	212.3	3,134	264	188	1,439	1,218	—
1980	186.8	186.8	2,174	150	44	128	80	270
1981	222.9	222.3	2,729	210	—	1,334	469	131
1982	260.3	235.5	3,160	157	—	2,350	1,715	71
1983	274.2	215.2	3,721	227	—	1,693	1,921	—
1984	189.9	229.8	2,301	203	—	205	206	71
1985	231.4	249.4	3,423	252	—	970	766	—

Source: Kenya Co-operative Creameries and Kenya Dairy Board.

\*Deliveries of milk and butterfat to the Kenya Co-operative Creameries and other sales licensed by the Kenya Dairy Board.

\*\*Wholemilk equivalent.

## LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

## Price to Producer for Meat\* (by Grades), Butterfat and Wholemilk, 1975-1985

Table 77

K. Shillings

	Beef (per kg.)				Mutton** (per kg.)			High-land** Lamb (per kg.)	Pigs*** Baconers (per kg.)	Butter. fat† (per kg.)	Whole. milk†† (per litre)
	GAQ	FAQ	3rd	4th	A	B	CA&CB				
1975	6.68	6.49	4.79	4.18	7.00	6.00	4.92	8.19	6.55	8.71	1.05
1976	7.47	7.35	5.19	4.54	6.99	6.00	4.92	8.20	6.84	8.60	1.32
1977	8.23	8.08	6.76	5.37	10.69	9.83	10.97	11.66	7.64	9.23	1.32
1978	8.51	8.26	6.89	5.39	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.71	7.78	8.96	1.32
1979	9.65	9.48	7.95	6.21	9.48	8.44	7.30	9.99	8.59	8.94	1.46
1980	10.43	12.42	9.60	6.93	8.28	7.45	5.93	9.45	9.74	8.98	1.85
1981	15.20	14.48	10.97	8.05	8.05	6.87	5.74	9.28	13.99	8.98	2.15
1982	16.31	14.77	11.38	8.44	8.86	7.90	6.38	9.23	13.11	8.98	2.15
1983	15.50	14.49	11.00	7.15	14.58	14.98	14.48	12.14	13.00	8.85	2.06
1984	15.50	14.76	11.00	7.49	11.27	15.40	—	10.03	13.99	—	2.40
1985*	21.21	19.29	19.98	12.84	21.98	21.10	—	—	23.18	—	2.85

Source: Kenya Meat Commission, Uplands Bacon Factory, Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

\*All prices of meat quoted are for passed grades.

\*\*Guaranteed price per kg. of mutton grades CA and CB came into effect in 1964.

\*\*\*Average price paid by other Butchers from 1984 onwards.

†Average price paid by Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

††The price given for wholemilk is the weighted average payout for the three groups of milk designated by K.C.C. as "quota" milk, "contract" milk and "milk for separation".

## AGRICULTURE

## AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 1979-1985

Table 78

K£'000

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
<b>Material Inputs</b>							
Fertilizers	12,678	13,692	14,787	14,685	14,341	21,118	39,265
Other agricultural chemicals**	8,494	9,858	11,902	12,273	11,910	12,062	18,365
Livestock drugs and medicines**	3,196	4,599	5,053	5,804	5,335	8,866	9,685
Fuel	9,749	10,835	12,775	11,523	10,619	14,504	16,088
Power	3,076	3,891	3,200	2,989	2,909	3,661	3,796
Spares and maintenance of machinery	2,033	2,305	2,396	2,620	2,725	2,890	3,035
Bags	3,469	3,704	5,548	5,851	6,358	9,323	8,612
Manufactured feeds**	8,872	9,492	13,753	10,529	9,778	17,975	17,669
Seeds	3,732	3,733	5,258	5,156	5,640	17,585	15,775
Office expenses	178	187	194	212	225	224	229
Small implements	838	915	945	759	695	78	578
Other	721	815	630	1,069	1,236	1,310	1,451
<b>Total</b>	<b>57,036</b>	<b>64,026</b>	<b>76,441</b>	<b>73,470</b>	<b>76,771</b>	<b>104,352</b>	<b>134,548</b>
<b>Services Inputs</b>							
Marketing, research and publicity	3,180	2,624	2,703	2,919	3,065	3,126	3,281
Artificial insemination	17	17	17	18	19	19	20
Aerial spraying	118	120	124	130	135	137	139
Accounting, secretarial and auditing services	1,003	1,117	1,231	1,427	1,445	1,599	1,795
Tractor services	1,981	2,363	2,435	2,523	2,611	2,676	2,944
Private veterinary services	30	30	31	33	35	35	35
Government seed inspection services	48	46	47	48	48	48	82
Farm planning and survey services	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Government veterinary inoculation services	29	31	32	32	35	38	50
Insurance	450	477	491	509	527	552	602
Transportation	1,072	1,583	2,340	2,771	3,048	3,303	3,633
Other	336	356	367	400	430	455	488
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,265</b>	<b>8,765</b>	<b>9,028</b>	<b>10,812</b>	<b>11,400</b>	<b>11,990</b>	<b>13,071</b>
<b>Total Inputs</b>	<b>65,301</b>	<b>72,791</b>	<b>85,469</b>	<b>84,282</b>	<b>88,171</b>	<b>116,342</b>	<b>147,619</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional.

\*\*For details see Table 79, below.

## CHEMICAL, MEDICINAL AND FEED INPUTS, 1979-1985

Table 79

K£'000

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
<b>Other Agricultural Chemicals</b>							
Insecticides	2,798	3,247	2,836	3,421	993	4,372	4,754
Fungicides	3,680	4,271	6,580	4,614	2,732	4,802	9,867
Herbicides	2,016	2,340	2,479	4,175	1,677	2,009	3,674
Plant hormones			7	62	53	141	69
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,494</b>	<b>9,858</b>	<b>11,902</b>	<b>12,273</b>	<b>5,455</b>	<b>11,324</b>	<b>18,364</b>
<b>Livestock Drugs and Medicines</b>							
Dips, Spray fluids	1,646	2,367	1,079	2,669	2,711	4,938	5,653
Vaccines	221	318	564	793	1,345	1,146	1,113
Other livestock drugs	1,330	1,914	3,410	2,342	1,229	2,731	2,918
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,196</b>	<b>4,599</b>	<b>5,053</b>	<b>5,804</b>	<b>5,285</b>	<b>8,815</b>	<b>9,684</b>
<b>Manufactured Feeds</b>							
Pig feed	1,093	1,169	938	703	109	1,460	1,353
Poultry feed	6,769	7,242	8,506	5,131	4,497	9,032	10,331
Cattle feed	989	1,058	1,402	1,889	916	3,313	3,688
Other feeds	21	22	3,907	2,806	1,916	4,170	2,299
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,872</b>	<b>9,491</b>	<b>14,753</b>	<b>10,529</b>	<b>7,438</b>	<b>17,975</b>	<b>17,669</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional.

## AGRICULTURE

## LARGE FARMS

## Size of Holdings, 1977-1985

Table 80

Size of Holding in Hectares	Number of Holdings								
	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
0- 19	469	478	567	677	659	697	726	961	654
20- 49	363	415	427	500	526	587	729	1,043	574
50- 99	321	341	377	406	403	376	422	446	387
100- 199	390	416	429	428	403	416	408	384	409
200- 299	351	369	365	362	368	363	374	312	358
300- 399	255	257	260	252	257	264	236	214	249
400- 499	224	218	219	203	226	226	212	166	212
500- 999	492	497	486	482	492	497	462	383	474
1,000- 1,999	214	219	206	205	215	219	200	171	206
2,000- 3,999	109	108	103	89	106	103	102	84	100
4,000- 19,999	106	102	103	112	104	101	92	87	101
20,000 and over	14	13	12	19	12	10	10	10	13
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,309</b>	<b>3,433</b>	<b>3,554</b>	<b>3,735</b>	<b>3,771</b>	<b>3,879</b>	<b>3,973</b>	<b>4,192</b>	<b>3,737</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional.

## LARGE FARMS

## Land Utilization, 1977-1985

Table 81

	'000 hectares								
	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
Temporary crops	358.6	350.7	346.7	286.2	272.8	85.6	76.7	127.7	238.1
Temporary meadows	85.0	83.0	89.7	88.0	78.2	125.5	87.4	19.4	82.0
Temporary fallow	60.8	83.0	63.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Permanent crops	144.5	141.4	136.4	161.6	174.7	188.8	166.8	254.4	171.0
Uncultivated meadows and pastures	1,751.1	1,649.8	1,590.3	808.3	902.8	701.1	1 851.5	1,382.1	1,329.6
Forest land	138.8	130.4	107.8	111.9	135.5	123.9	106.1	100.4	119.4
All other land**	122.6	228.0	336.8	1,214.1	1,106.3	1,424.3	752.7	337.7	690.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,661.4</b>	<b>2,665.8</b>	<b>2,670.8</b>	<b>2,670.1</b>	<b>2,670.3</b>	<b>2,649.2</b>	<b>2,540.5</b>	<b>2,221.7</b>	<b>2,630.4</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional.

\*\*Since 1980 "Temporary fallow" is included under "all other land."

## LARGE FARMS

## Hectares under Principal Crops, 1977-1985

Table 82

	'000 hectares								
	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
Sisal	67.5	59.8	56.3	82.5	93.3	96.9	86.9	76.4	77.5
Tea	24.7	25.1	24.9	27.3	27.4	27.6	27.2	31.0	26.9
Sugarcane	32.2	35.6	36.8	37.4	38.9	39.1	38.8	32.7	36.4
Coffee	30.0	30.5	32.1	29.4	29.3	29.4	46.6	33.0	32.5
Wattle (for sale as bark)	11.7	14.3	11.8	13.0	13.7	15.3	10.6	25.9	14.5
Pyrethrum	2.3	2.0	1.7	3.6	4.1	4.0	2.6	1.8	2.8
Wheat	80.9	77.2	75.8	79.4	88.5	73.1	76.5	60.0	76.4
Maize	85.4	72.8	56.7	70.7	87.2	81.0	55.3	57.3	70.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional

## AGRICULTURE

## LARGE FARMS

## Land Utilization by District, 1981

Table 83(a)

Hectares

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
<b>Cereals</b>											
Wheat		180	180		939	7,602	703	24,269	27	38,869	72,409
Maize	92	316	408		3,407	32,520	11,936	20,657	1,176	24,588	94,284
Barley				341	43	134	206	5,731		545	6,659
Oats					24	34	50	1,200		483	2,132
Others	20	7	27	341	16	452	21	523		256	1,268
<b>Total</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>4,429</b>	<b>40,742</b>	<b>12,916</b>	<b>52,380</b>	<b>1,203</b>	<b>64,741</b>	<b>176,752</b>
<b>Temporary Industrial Crops</b>											
Sugarcane	13,214	2,412	15,626		482	444			9,606	55	10,587
Pyrethrum		8	8	193	226	3		1,780	782	1,654	4,638
Sunflower	4		4					212		375	2,339
Others						1,752		106		3	109
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,218</b>	<b>2,420</b>	<b>15,638</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>2,199</b>		<b>2,098</b>	<b>10,388</b>	<b>2,087</b>	<b>17,763</b>
<b>Root Crops and Vegetables</b>	36	12	48	20	115	1,864	510	2,068	138	866	5,581
<b>Temporary Fodder Crops</b>	1		1		43	897	215	2,702	15	283	4,455
<b>Other Temporary Crops</b>					129	113	129	3,418	161	419	4,369
<b>Temporary Meadows</b>		352	352		578	17,420	2,724	18,249	436	10,737	50,144
<b>Permanent Industrial Crops</b>											
Sisal	1		1					21,828		279	22,107
Tea	1	1,183	1,184		13,451	28	387	256	6,671	2,406	23,199
Coffee	2		2		721	1,007	167	2,862	568	1	5,326
Wattle		4	4		27	28		253	51	12,174	12,533
Coconut											
Others					83	3		84	76	62	308
<b>Total</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1,187</b>	<b>1,191</b>		<b>14,282</b>	<b>1,066</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>25,283</b>	<b>7,366</b>	<b>14,922</b>	<b>63,473</b>
<b>Fruit</b>											
Cashewnuts						4					4
Pineapples						5					6
Others	9		9	6	43	156	8	799	4	85	1,101
<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>		<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>1,111</b>
<b>Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures</b>	<b>6,574</b>	<b>4,435</b>	<b>11,009</b>	<b>6,215</b>	<b>59,488</b>	<b>118,204</b>	<b>118,204</b>	<b>416,841</b>	<b>27,215</b>	<b>204,365</b>	<b>950,532</b>
<b>All Land</b>	<b>19,954</b>	<b>8,909</b>	<b>28,863</b>	<b>6,775</b>	<b>79,815</b>	<b>182,670</b>	<b>135,260</b>	<b>523,839</b>	<b>46,926</b>	<b>298,505</b>	<b>1,273,790</b>

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Muranga	Total
<b>Cereals</b>								
Wheat	5	—	5	77	9,083	173	5	9,338
Maize	65	15	80	171	1,091	131	510	1,903
Barley	—	—	—	—	239	—	—	239
Oats	—	—	—	—	1,049	9	—	1,058
Others	—	—	—	4	355	2	12	373
<b>Total</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>11,817</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>12,911</b>
<b>Temporary Industrial Crops</b>								
Sugarcane	3,143	3,988	7,131	—	—	—	7	7
Pyrethrum	—	—	—	1	147	—	—	148
Sunflower	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	28
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,143</b>	<b>3,988</b>	<b>7,131</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>183</b>
<b>Root Crops and Vegetables</b>				<b>128</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>485</b>
<b>Temporary Fodder Crops</b>	—	—	—	<b>369</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1,127</b>
<b>Other Temporary Crops</b>	—	—	—	<b>1,503</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>1,397</b>	<b>3,937</b>
<b>Temporary Meadows</b>	<b>4</b>	—	<b>4</b>	<b>2,379</b>	<b>5,054</b>	<b>1,396</b>	<b>1,123</b>	<b>9,952</b>
<b>Permanent Industrial Crops</b>								
Sisal	—	—	—	2,703	—	—	6,679	9,382
Tea	—	—	—	3,018	—	—	—	3,018
Coffee	—	—	—	13,296	—	1,077	6,118	20,491
Wattle	—	—	—	310	792	58	—	1,160
Coconut	—	—	—	110	—	—	—	110
Others	—	—	—	7	1,983	70	—	2,060
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>19,444</b>	<b>2,775</b>	<b>1,205</b>	<b>12,797</b>	<b>36,221</b>
<b>Fruit</b>								
Cashewnuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pineapples	—	—	—	3,930	—	—	22	3,952
Others	—	—	—	28	26	3	25	82
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3,958</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>4,034</b>
<b>Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures</b>	<b>1,637</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>2,527</b>	<b>21,074</b>	<b>118,304</b>	<b>44,763</b>	<b>38,351</b>	<b>222,492</b>
<b>All Land</b>	<b>4,854</b>	<b>4,893</b>	<b>9,747</b>	<b>49,136</b>	<b>139,290</b>	<b>48,521</b>	<b>54,395</b>	<b>291,342</b>

**LARGE FARMS**  
**Land Utilization by Districts, 1981**

Table	83(a)—(Contd.)							<i>Hectares</i>	
	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	TOTAL (ALL PROVINCES)
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
<b>Cereals</b>									
Wheat	1	6,613	6,614						88,546
Maize	358	35	393	53		—	53	32	97,153
Barley		1,395	1,395						8,293
Oats		51	51	—	—				3,241
Others	6		6	24			24		1,698
<b>Total</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>8,094</b>	<b>8,459</b>	<b>77</b>			<b>77</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>198,931</b>
<b>Temporary Industrial Crops</b>									
Sugarcane	13		13	1	5,523		5,523		38,887
Pyrethrum		1	1			—		21	4,795
Sunflower									2,392
Others									109
<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5,523</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5,523</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>46,183</b>
<b>Root Crops and Vegetables</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>131</b>		<b>65</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>6,661</b>
<b>Temporary Fodder Crops</b>		<b>89</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>5</b>		<b>26</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>5,429</b>
<b>Other Temporary Crops</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>20</b>			<b>20</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8,396</b>
<b>Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land</b>	<b>8,966</b>	<b>7,101</b>	<b>16,067</b>	<b>590</b>			<b>590</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>77,185</b>
<b>Permanent Industrial Crops</b>									
Sisal	5,552		5,552	4,920		50,571	55,491	759	93,292
Tea		—							27,401
Coffee	1,915		1,915	24	80	288	392	1,140	29,266
Wattle					1		1		13,698
Coconut				221	390		611		721
Others				271	223		494	1	2,863
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,467</b>		<b>7,467</b>	<b>5,436</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>50,859</b>	<b>56,989</b>	<b>1,900</b>	<b>167,241</b>
<b>Fruit</b>									
Cashew nuts				910	524		1,434		1,438
Pineapples				2			4		3,962
Others	18	7	25	72	40	2	112	43	1,372
<b>Total</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1,550</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>6,772</b>
<b>Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures</b>	<b>221,913</b>	<b>26,588</b>	<b>248,501</b>	<b>14,442</b>	<b>15,504</b>	<b>7,205</b>	<b>37,151</b>	<b>24,047</b>	<b>1,496,259</b>
<b>All Land</b>	<b>238,915</b>	<b>41,931</b>	<b>280,846</b>	<b>21,702</b>	<b>22,289</b>	<b>58,131</b>	<b>102,122</b>	<b>26,347</b>	<b>2,013,057</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## AGRICULTURE

## LARGE FARMS

## Land Utilization by District, 1982

Table 83 (b)

Hectare,

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
<b>Cereals</b>											
Wheat	—	205	205	—	1,185	6,852	731	21,592		35,379	65,739
Maize	116	350	466	6	4,882	33,573	4,663	14,102	1,215	20,042	78,483
Barley	—	—	—	—	48	23	237	5,589		1,259	7,156
Oats	—	—	—	—	60	24	51	1,815		389	2,339
Others	47	8	55	9	293	205	17	784		143	1,451
<b>Total</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6,468</b>	<b>40,677</b>	<b>5,699</b>	<b>43,882</b>	<b>1,215</b>	<b>57,212</b>	<b>155,168</b>
<b>Temporary Industrial Crops</b>											
Sugarcane	13,572	2,623	16,195	—	845	557		1	10,645	59	12,107
Pyrethrum	—	6	6	4	145	2	6	2,547	3	1,112	3,819
Sunflower	—	—	—	—	7	1,528	26	317		184	2,062
Others	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	71		8	87
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,572</b>	<b>2,629</b>	<b>16,201</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>997</b>	<b>2,095</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>2,936</b>	<b>10,648</b>	<b>1,363</b>	<b>18,075</b>
<b>Root Crops and Vegetables</b>											
<b>Temporary Fodder Crops ..</b>	37	11	48	—	291	1,999	938	2,039	120	835	6,222
<b>Other Temporary Crops</b>	3	1	4	4	65	1,073	121	2,798	48	224	4,333
<b>Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land</b>	1	—	1	—	311	406	22	6,905		192	7,836
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,760</b>	<b>1,456</b>	<b>7,216</b>	<b>2,160</b>	<b>47,410</b>	<b>84,636</b>	<b>369,732</b>	<b>272,069</b>	<b>23,811</b>	<b>125,840</b>	<b>925,658</b>
<b>Permanent Industrial Crops</b>											
Sisal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,259		308	25,567
Tea	1	1,350	1,351	—	12,916	29	430	393	6,835	2,139	22,742
Coffee	4	—	4	—	894	756	3	2,445	71	5	4,174
Wattle	—	6	6	—	34	56	—	57	55	14,881	15,083
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	531	28	—	105	97	34	795
<b>Total</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1,356</b>	<b>1,361</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>14,375</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>28,259</b>	<b>7,058</b>	<b>17,367</b>	<b>68,361</b>
<b>Fruit</b>											
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pineapples	10	—	10	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
Others	23	—	23	2	25	257	15	275	6	100	680
<b>Total</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>681</b>
<b>Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures</b>	<b>6,303</b>	<b>4,877</b>	<b>11,180</b>	<b>7,155</b>	<b>61,181</b>	<b>112,434</b>	<b>642,601</b>	<b>344,713</b>	<b>27,090</b>	<b>180,888</b>	<b>1,376,062</b>
<b>All Land</b>	<b>25,877</b>	<b>10,893</b>	<b>36,770</b>	<b>9,340</b>	<b>131,123</b>	<b>244,447</b>	<b>1,019,593</b>	<b>703,876</b>	<b>69,996</b>	<b>384,021</b>	<b>2,562,396</b>

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
<b>Cereals</b>								
Wheat	—	—	—	85	2,002	570	1	2,658
Maize	76	9	85	208	380	160	542	1,290
Barley	—	—	—	—	455	—	1	456
Oats	—	—	—	1	73	30	—	104
Others	—	—	—	4	72	34	5	115
<b>Total</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>2,982</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>4,623</b>
<b>Temporary Industrial Crops</b>								
Sugarcane	3,078	3,711	6,789	—	—	—	7	7
Pyrethrum	—	—	—	1	168	—	—	169
Sunflower	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	6
Others	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	5
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,078</b>	<b>3,711</b>	<b>6,789</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>187</b>
<b>Root Crops and Vegetables</b>								
<b>Temporary Fodder Crops</b>	—	—	—	177	321	117	230	847
<b>Other Temporary Crops</b>	—	—	—	354	65	145	23	587
<b>Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land</b>	1,375	3,058	4,433	877	3	958	1,434	3,272
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,375</b>	<b>3,058</b>	<b>4,433</b>	<b>35,134</b>	<b>61,326</b>	<b>30,591</b>	<b>21,370</b>	<b>148,421</b>
<b>Permanent Industrial Crops</b>								
Sisal	—	—	—	2,521	—	—	6,030	8,551
Tea	—	—	—	3,547	—	—	—	3,547
Coffee	6	—	6	12,979	4	1,428	6,350	20,761
Wattle	—	—	—	116	44	76	—	236
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	135	—	90	129	354
<b>Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>19,298</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>1,594</b>	<b>12,509</b>	<b>33,449</b>
<b>Fruit</b>								
Cashewnuts	—	—	—	5,243	—	2	15	5,260
Pineapples	—	—	—	312	133	1	162	587
Others	—	—	—	5,555	133	3	177	5,868
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5,555</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>5,868</b>
<b>Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures</b>	<b>1,556</b>	<b>3,059</b>	<b>4,615</b>	<b>48,731</b>	<b>83,455</b>	<b>38,055</b>	<b>38,532</b>	<b>208,773</b>
<b>All Land</b>	<b>6,091</b>	<b>9,837</b>	<b>15,928</b>	<b>110,431</b>	<b>148,506</b>	<b>72,257</b>	<b>74,831</b>	<b>406,023</b>

**LARGE FARMS**  
**Land Utilization by District, 1982**

Table 83(4)—(Contd.)

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	TOTAL (All Provinces)
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilil	Kwale	Taita	Total		
<b>Cereals</b>									
Wheat	3	4,556	4,559	—	—	—	—	—	73,161
Maize	532	31	563	6	—	—	6	29	80,922
Barley	—	1,041	1,041	—	—	—	—	—	8,653
Oats	—	65	65	—	—	—	—	—	2,508
Others	12	1	13	—	—	—	—	1	1,635
<b>Total</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>5,694</b>	<b>6,241</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>166,879</b>
<b>Temporary Industrial Crops</b>									
Sugarcane	—	—	—	6	5,759	—	5,765	—	40,863
Pyrethrum	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	3,995
Sunflower	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	22	2,097
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	92
<b>Total</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5,759</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5,765</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>47,045</b>
<b>Root Crops and Vegetables</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>7,768</b>
<b>Temporary Fodder Crops</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>5,107</b>
<b>Other Temporary Crops</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>3,641</b>	<b>3,718</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11,774</b>
<b>Temporary Meadows</b>	<b>132,682</b>	<b>29,700</b>	<b>162,382</b>	<b>11,710</b>	<b>3,533</b>	<b>23,665</b>	<b>38,908</b>	<b>17,932</b>	<b>1,304,650</b>
<b>Permanent Industrial Crops</b>									
Sisal	6,524	—	6,524	5,419	—	50,143	55,562	706	96,910
Tea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27,640
Coffee	3,159	—	3,159	25	83	282	390	924	29,418
Wattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,325
Coconut	—	—	—	219	978	—	1,197	—	1,269
Others	—	—	—	66	447	—	513	1	1,663
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,683</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>9,683</b>	<b>5,801</b>	<b>1,508</b>	<b>50,425</b>	<b>57,734</b>	<b>1,631</b>	<b>172,225</b>
<b>Fruit</b>									
Cashewnuts	—	—	—	963	578	—	1,541	—	1,541
Pineapples	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,271
Others	27	8	35	323	35	—	358	40	1,744
<b>Total</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1,286</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,899</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>8,556</b>
<b>Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures</b>	<b>216,330</b>	<b>29,452</b>	<b>245,782</b>	<b>13,796</b>	<b>3,880</b>	<b>23,665</b>	<b>41,341</b>	<b>25,668</b>	<b>1,921,421</b>
<b>All Land</b>	<b>359,552</b>	<b>68,580</b>	<b>428,132</b>	<b>32,757</b>	<b>15,295</b>	<b>97,890</b>	<b>145,942</b>	<b>45,534</b>	<b>3,640,725</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## AGRICULTURE

## LARGE FARMS

## Land Utilization by Districts, 1983

Hectares

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							Total
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	
<b>Cereals</b>											
Wheat					1,285	7,196	1,158	22,779	7	35,105	67,530
Maize	122	330	452	7	3,838	29,544	4,903	9,835	696	25,216	74,039
Barley							72	4,945		24	5,041
Oats					55	60	92	1,341		553	2,101
Others	93		93		479	186	30	295		228	1,227
<b>Total</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>5,657</b>	<b>36,986</b>	<b>6,255</b>	<b>39,195</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>61,126</b>	<b>149,938</b>
<b>Temporary Industrial Crops</b>											
Sugarcane	13,465	2,621	16,086		636	1			7,579	142	8,358
Pyrethrum		5	5	2	143	3	18	1,676	3	562	2,407
Sunflower						1,638	18	1,077	116	262	3,093
Others								203		203	203
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,465</b>	<b>2,626</b>	<b>16,091</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>1,642</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2,956</b>	<b>7,698</b>	<b>966</b>	<b>14,061</b>
<b>Root Crops and Vegetables</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>1,088</b>	<b>1,401</b>	<b>1,925</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1,094</b>	<b>6,068</b>
<b>temporary Fodder Crops</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>		<b>35</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>3,910</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>5,066</b>
<b>Other Temporary Crops</b>						<b>564</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>7,776</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>8,412</b>
<b>Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land</b>	<b>6,345</b>	<b>1,254</b>	<b>7,599</b>	<b>2,153</b>	<b>47,232</b>	<b>114,092</b>	<b>312,700</b>	<b>233,298</b>	<b>30,627</b>	<b>139,819</b>	<b>878,921</b>
<b>Permanent Industrial Crops</b>											
Sisal								24,011	974		24,985
Tea	1	1,287	1,288		12,829	10	337	524	7,253	1,498	22,451
Coffee	2		2		1,033	1,066	162	3,056	63	12,545	17,925
Wattle		6	6			58		112	65	9,335	9,570
Coconut										80	80
Others					575	160		4,087	91	12,578	17,491
<b>Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1,293</b>	<b>1,296</b>		<b>14,437</b>	<b>1,294</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>31,790</b>	<b>8,446</b>	<b>36,036</b>	<b>92,502</b>
<b>Fruit</b>											
Cashewnuts											
Pineapples	4		4								
Others	35		35	2	87	338	12	208	32	62	741
<b>Total</b>	<b>39</b>		<b>39</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>741</b>
<b>Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures</b>	<b>6,656</b>	<b>4,118</b>	<b>10,774</b>	<b>2,816</b>	<b>58,319</b>	<b>117,346</b>	<b>632,879</b>	<b>330,914</b>	<b>33,487</b>	<b>186,585</b>	<b>1,362,346</b>
<b>All Land</b>	<b>26,725</b>	<b>9,622</b>	<b>36,347</b>	<b>4,996</b>	<b>127,076</b>	<b>274,042</b>	<b>953,992</b>	<b>651,972</b>	<b>81,048</b>	<b>425,929</b>	<b>2,519,055</b>

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				Total
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	
<b>Cereals</b>								
Wheat					2,464	744	1	3,209
Maize	94	9	103	149	2,166	431	50	2,795
Barley					488		1	489
Oats					76			76
Others				2	269	26	3	300
<b>Total</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>5,463</b>	<b>1,201</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>4,870</b>
<b>Temporary Industrial Crops</b>								
Sugarcane	4,952	3,751	8,703				18	18
Pyrethrum					166			166
Sunflower	1		1	37				37
Others					5			5
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,953</b>	<b>3,751</b>	<b>8,704</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>171</b>		<b>18</b>	<b>226</b>
<b>Root Crops and Vegetables</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>681</b>
<b>Temporary Fodder Crops</b>				<b>343</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>1 4</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>674</b>
<b>Other Temporary Crops</b>				<b>1,051</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1,836</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>3,021</b>
<b>Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land</b>	<b>1,053</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>1,849</b>	<b>48,179</b>	<b>45,007</b>	<b>29,869</b>	<b>25,801</b>	<b>148,856</b>
<b>Permanent Industrial Crops</b>								
Sisal				6,618			4,063	10,681
Tea				3,438				3,438
Coffee	1		1	14,313	471	2,478	7,001	24,263
Wattle				148		168	217	533
Coconut								
Others	1		1	6,451	3	140	442	7,036
<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>30,968</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>2,786</b>	<b>11,723</b>	<b>45,951</b>
<b>Fruit</b>								
Cashewnuts						4	67	6,295
Pineapples				6,224		19	72	263
Others				154	18	23	139	6,558
<b>Total</b>				<b>6,378</b>				
<b>Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures</b>	<b>1,228</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>2,042</b>	<b>64,441</b>	<b>69,876</b>	<b>35,565</b>	<b>29,120</b>	<b>199,002</b>
<b>All Land</b>	<b>7,343</b>	<b>5,372</b>	<b>12,715</b>	<b>151,626</b>	<b>121,441</b>	<b>71,587</b>	<b>67,185</b>	<b>411,839</b>



**LARGE FARMS**  
**Land Utilization by District., 1983**

Table 83(c)

	<i>Hectares</i>								
	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	TOTAL (All Provinces)
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifl	Kwale	Taita	Total		
<b>Cereals</b>									
Wheat	3	5,758	5,761					76,500	
Maize	480	24	504	60		—	60	77,967	
Barley	12	1,202	1,202					6,732	
Oats	124	176	188					2,367	
Others			124					1,744	
<b>Total</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>7,160</b>	<b>7,779</b>	<b>60</b>			<b>60</b>	<b>165,311</b>	
<b>Temporary Industrial Crops</b>									
Sugarcane		1	1	—	5,650		5,650	38,815	
Pyrethrum	15		15		4	—	4	2,579	
Sunflower								3,168	
Others							208	213	
<b>Total</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>16</b>		<b>5,654</b>		<b>5,654</b>	<b>44,775</b>	
<b>Root Crops and Vegetables</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>115</b>			<b>115</b>	<b>46</b>	
Temporary Fodder Crops		437	437	145	5		150	33	
Other Temporary Crops	260	52	312					11	
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	127,005	32,285	159,290	2,796	3,979		6,775	11,055	
<b>Permanent Industrial Crops</b>									
Sisal	5,831		5,831	5,799		38,829	44,628	762	
Tea								86,887	
Coffee	3,629	—	3,629	139			139	27,177	
Wattle	2		2					47,148	
Coconut				284	1,053		1,337	10,091	
Others	1		1		195		195	1,337	
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,463</b>		<b>9,463</b>	<b>6,083</b>	<b>1,387</b>	<b>38,829</b>	<b>46,299</b>	<b>2,078</b>	
<b>Fruit</b>									
Cashewnuts				1,063	575	—	1,638	1,638	
Pineapples								6,299	
Others	13	13	-26	349	12		363	1,704	
<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1,412</b>	<b>588</b>		<b>2,000</b>	<b>14</b>	
<b>Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures</b>	<b>239,935</b>	<b>29,053</b>	<b>268,988</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>4,009</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14,009</b>	<b>24,292</b>	
<b>All Land</b>	<b>377,446</b>	<b>69,028</b>	<b>446,474</b>	<b>20,611</b>	<b>15,621</b>	<b>38,829</b>	<b>75,061</b>	<b>37,754</b>	
								<b>3,539,073</b>	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## AGRICULTURE

## LARGE FARMS

## Land Utilization by District, 1984

Hectares

Table 83 (d)

	NYANZAPROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
<b>Cereals</b>											
Wheat					1,285	7,196	1,158	22,779	7	35,105	67,530
Maize	122	330	452	7	3,838	29,544	4,903	9,835		2,546	51,369
Barley							72	4,945		24	5,041
Oats					55	60	92	1,341		553	2,101
Others	93		93	9	479	186	30	295	696	228	1,227
<b>Total</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>5,657</b>	<b>36,986</b>	<b>6,255</b>	<b>39,195</b>		<b>38,456</b>	<b>127,268</b>
<b>Temporary Industrial Crops</b>									<b>703</b>		
Sugarcane	13,465	2,621	16,086		636	1			7,579	142	8,358
Pyrethrum		5	5	2	143	3	18	1,676	3	562	2,407
Sunflower								1,077	116	262	3,093
Others						1,638		203			203
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,465</b>	<b>2,626</b>	<b>16,091</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>1,642</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2,956</b>	<b>7,698</b>	<b>966</b>	<b>14,061</b>
<b>Root Crops and Vegetables</b>											
Temporary Fodder Crops	11		20		61	48	6	765	7	80	967
Other Temporary Crops	1	1	3		35	692	188	3,910	31	210	5,066
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	1,053	796	1,849	2,153	44,792	72,804	309,642	197,551	30,232	128,051	783,225
<b>Permanent Industrial Crops</b>											
Sisal								24,011	974		24,985
Tea	1	1,287	1,288	—	12,829	10	337	524	7,253	1,498	22,451
Coffee	2		2		1,033	1,006	162	3,056	63	12,545	17,856
Wattle		6	6			58		112	65	9,335	9,570
Coconut										80	80
Others					575	160	499	4,807	91	12,578	18,211
<b>Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1,293</b>	<b>1,296</b>		<b>14,437</b>	<b>1,234</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>32,510</b>	<b>8,456</b>	<b>36,036</b>	<b>93,172</b>
<b>Fruit</b>											
Cashewnuts				—							
Pineapples	4		4								
Others	15	—	15		5	111		37	23	8	184
<b>Total</b>	<b>19</b>		<b>19</b>		<b>5</b>	<b>111</b>		<b>37</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>184</b>
<b>Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures</b>	<b>6,088</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>7,051</b>	<b>2,153</b>	<b>44,792</b>	<b>72,804</b>	<b>30,764</b>	<b>197,551</b>	<b>30,232</b>	<b>128,051</b>	<b>983,225</b>
<b>All Land</b>	<b>20,855</b>	<b>6,009</b>	<b>26,864</b>	<b>4,324</b>	<b>110,558</b>	<b>186,837</b>	<b>622,290</b>	<b>482,251</b>	<b>773,383</b>	<b>331,889</b>	<b>1,815,532</b>

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
<b>Cereals</b>								
Wheat					2,464	747	1	3,212
Maize	94	9	103	149	2,166	431	50	2,796
Barley					488		1	489
Oats					76			76
Others				2	269	26	3	300
<b>Total</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>5,463</b>	<b>1,204</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>6,873</b>
<b>Temporary Industrial Crops</b>								
Sugarcane	4,952	3,751	8,703				18	18
Pyrethrum					166			166
Sunflower	1		1	37		—		37
Others					5			5
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,953</b>	<b>3,751</b>	<b>8,794</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>171</b>		<b>18</b>	<b>226</b>
<b>Root Crops and Vegetables</b>								
Temporary Fodder Crops				32	327	28	105	492
Other Temporary Crops				343	83	164	84	674
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	32	—	32	1,051	3	1,836	131	3,021
<b>Total</b>	<b>32</b>		<b>32</b>	<b>2,480</b>	<b>1,464</b>	<b>1,753</b>	<b>1,609</b>	<b>7,306</b>
<b>Permanent Industrial Crops</b>								
Sisal				6,618			4,063	10,681
Tea				3,438				3,438
Coffee	1	—	1	14,313		2,478	7,001	23,792
Wattle				148	471	168	217	1,004
Coconut	1		1					
Others				6,451	3	140	442	7,036
<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>30,968</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>2,786</b>	<b>11,723</b>	<b>45,951</b>
<b>Fruit</b>								
Cashewnuts				—		4	67	6,295
Pineapples						17	24	116
Others				6,224	16	21	91	6,411
<b>Total</b>				<b>6,283</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>6,411</b>
<b>Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures</b>	<b>1,053</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>1,849</b>	<b>45,699</b>	<b>43,541</b>	<b>28,106</b>	<b>24,192</b>	<b>141,538</b>
<b>All Land</b>	<b>6,134</b>	<b>4,556</b>	<b>10,690</b>	<b>87,044</b>	<b>51,542</b>	<b>35,898</b>	<b>38,008</b>	<b>212,492</b>

**LARGE FARMS**  
**Land Utilization by District, 1984**

Table	83(d)—(Contd.)							<i>Hectares</i>	
	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	TOTAL (All Provinces)
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
<b>Cereals</b>									
Wheat	3	5,768	5,761						76,503
Maize	480	24	504	60			60	15	55,299
Barley		1,202	1,202						6,732
Oats	12	176	188					2	2,367
Others	124								1,744
<b>Total</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>7,160</b>	<b>7,779</b>	<b>60</b>			<b>60</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>142,645</b>
<b>Temporary Industrial Crops</b>									
Sugarcane			1	—	5,650		5,650	—	38,815
Pyrethrum		1				—			2,579
Sunflower	15		15		4		4		3,150
Others									208
<b>Total</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5,654</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5,654</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>44,752</b>
<b>Root Crops and Vegetables</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>15</b>		<b>486</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>2,325</b>
Temporary Fodder Crops		437	437	145	5		50	33	6,362
Other Temporary Crops	11	260	271	52			52		11,757
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	9,680	6,302	15,982	51			51	104	101,190
<b>Permanent Industrial Crops</b>									
Sisal	5,831		5,831	5,799		38,829	44,628	762	86,887
Tea									27,177
Coffee	3,629	—	3,629	139			139	1,189	46,617
Wattle	2		2						10,582
Coconut				284	1,053		1,337		1,417
Others	1		1		195		195	127	25,571
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,463</b>		<b>9,463</b>	<b>6,222</b>	<b>1,248</b>	<b>38,829</b>	<b>46,299</b>	<b>2,078</b>	<b>198,261</b>
<b>Fruit</b>									
Cashewnuts				1,063	575	—	1,638		1,638
Pineapples									6,299
Others	13	8	21	22	12		34	3	462
<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1,085</b>	<b>587</b>		<b>1,672</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8,399</b>
<b>Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures</b>	<b>117,325</b>	<b>25,983</b>	<b>143,308</b>	<b>2,745</b>	<b>3,928</b>	<b>16,625</b>	<b>23,298</b>	<b>10,951</b>	<b>933,220</b>
<b>All Land</b>	<b>137,251</b>	<b>40,152</b>	<b>177,403</b>	<b>10,375</b>	<b>11,422</b>	<b>55,940</b>	<b>77,737</b>	<b>13,415</b>	<b>2,334,133</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## AGRICULTURE

## LARGE FARMS

## Land Utilization by District, 1985\*\*

Hectares

Table 83 (c)

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nskuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
<b>Cereals</b>											
Wheat	—	—	—	—	447	6,727	1,026	24,992	—	21,038	54,230
Maize	57	324	381	—	1,389	21,455	392	14,835	259	17,526	55,856
Barley	—	—	—	—	—	29	118	5,142	—	65	5,354
Oats	—	—	—	—	22	197	40	2,971	—	105	3,335
Others	12	—	12	—	8	149	18	1,305	—	189	1,669
<b>Total</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,866</b>	<b>28,557</b>	<b>1,594</b>	<b>49,245</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>38,923</b>	<b>120,444</b>
<b>Temporary Industrial Crops</b>											
Sugarcane	8,709	7,205	11,414	—	66	—	—	—	10,197	196	10,459
Pyrethrum	83	1	84	—	23	8	5	1,565	—	62	1,663
Sunflower	—	—	—	—	—	1,806	—	1,593	18	58	3,475
Others	—	—	—	—	4	2	—	—	—	49	55
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,792</b>	<b>2,706</b>	<b>11,498</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>1,816</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3,158</b>	<b>10,215</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>15,652</b>
<b>Root Crops and Vegetables</b>	15	—	15	—	28	72	7	850	10	24	991
<b>Temporary Fodder Crops</b>	—	1	1	—	6	925	185	2,118	8	110	3,352
<b>Other Temporary Crops</b>	5	—	5	—	17	930	1	1,120	213	34	2,315
<b>Temporary Meadows</b>	29	359	388	—	483	17,198	1,107	16,332	60	11,135	46,315
<b>Permanent Industrial Crops</b>											
Sisal	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	27,220	—	—	27,223
Tea	2	1,246	1,248	—	13,852	112	455	554	9,761	2,504	27,238
Coffee	—	—	—	—	700	1,009	198	3,399	12	13	5,331
Wattle	—	6	6	—	—	81	277	48	85	25,001	25,492
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	650	24	281	24	151	59	1,189
<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1,252</b>	<b>1,254</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>15,202</b>	<b>1,229</b>	<b>1,211</b>	<b>31,245</b>	<b>10,009</b>	<b>27,577</b>	<b>86,473</b>
<b>Fruit</b>											
Cashewnuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pineapples	1	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2
Others	25	—	25	—	50	659	15	257	26	109	1,116
<b>Total</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>1,118</b>
<b>Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures</b>	<b>10,632</b>	<b>3,644</b>	<b>14,276</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>45,840</b>	<b>102,130</b>	<b>654,115</b>	<b>288,289</b>	<b>24,734</b>	<b>157,186</b>	<b>1,272,394</b>
<b>All Land</b>	<b>19,570</b>	<b>8,286</b>	<b>27,856</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>63,585</b>	<b>153,518</b>	<b>658,240</b>	<b>392,614</b>	<b>45,534</b>	<b>235,463</b>	<b>1,549,054</b>

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
<b>Cereals</b>								
Wheat	—	—	—	—	431	1,119	—	1,550
Maize	—	13	13	50	351	307	137	845
Barley	—	—	—	—	61	—	—	61
Oats	—	—	—	2	8	75	—	85
Others	—	—	—	—	130	39	1	170
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>1,540</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>2,711</b>
<b>Temporary Industrial Crops</b>								
Sugarcane	6,864	3,769	10,633	—	—	—	27	27
Pyrethrum	—	—	—	—	56	—	—	56
Sunflower	—	—	—	36	—	—	—	36
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,864</b>	<b>3,769</b>	<b>10,633</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>119</b>
<b>Root Crops and Vegetables</b>	—	—	—	15	276	12	81	384
<b>Temporary Fodder Crops</b>	—	—	—	300	144	95	140	679
<b>Other Temporary Crops</b>	—	—	—	619	6	66	41	732
<b>Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land</b>	9	—	9	1,786	1,832	3,977	4,902	12,497
<b>Permanent Industrial Crops</b>								
Sisal	—	—	—	1,516	—	—	5,646	7,162
Tea	—	—	—	2,526	—	—	—	2,526
Coffee	—	—	—	8,543	—	2,961	7,257	18,761
Wattle	—	—	—	182	7	268	5	462
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	—	—	—	246	—	223	314	783
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>13,013</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3,452</b>	<b>13,222</b>	<b>29,694</b>
<b>Fruit</b>								
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pineapples	—	—	—	3	—	—	158	161
Others	—	—	—	3,878	1	9	69	3,957
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3,881</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>4,118</b>
<b>Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>33,560</b>	<b>66,751</b>	<b>35,201</b>	<b>23,378</b>	<b>158,890</b>
<b>All Land</b>	<b>6,901</b>	<b>3,875</b>	<b>10,776</b>	<b>53,262</b>	<b>70,054</b>	<b>44,352</b>	<b>42,156</b>	<b>209,824</b>

## LARGE FARMS

## Land Utilization by District, 1985\*\*

AGRICULTURE

Table

83(a)—(Contd.)

Hectares

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	TOTAL (All Provinces)
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
<b>Cereals</b>									
Wheat	—	3,966	3,966	—	—	—	—	—	59,746
Maize	117	10	127	11	—	—	11	29	57,262
Barley	—	1,974	1,974	—	—	—	—	268	7,657
Oats	—	192	192	—	—	—	—	7	3,619
Others	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	1,855
<b>Total</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>6,142</b>	<b>6,263</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>130,139</b>
<b>Temporary Industrial Crops</b>									
Sugarcane	—	—	—	—	173	—	173	—	32,706
Pyrethrum	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,803
Sunflower	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,511
Others	—	—	—	—	22	—	22	—	77
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>33,097</b>
<b>Root Crops and Vegetables</b>	92	2	94	51	2	140	193	18	1,695
<b>Temporary Fodder Crops</b>	208	122	330	6	—	—	6	14	4,382
<b>Other Temporary Crops</b>	269	19	288	25	1	140	166	19	3,525
<b>Temporary Meadows</b>	15,948	2,505	18,448	52	—	—	52	1,039	73,743
<b>Permanent Industrial Crops</b>									
Sisal	21,215	—	21,215	2,398	—	18,362	20,760	14	76,374
Tea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31,012
Coffee	7,370	—	7,370	—	—	—	—	1,440	32,902
Wattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,960
Coconut	—	—	—	—	818	—	818	—	818
Others	—	—	—	210	22	—	832	169	2,373
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,585</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>28,585</b>	<b>2,608</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>18,362</b>	<b>21,810</b>	<b>1,623</b>	<b>169,439</b>
Cashewnuts	—	—	—	288	165	—	453	—	453
Pineapples	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	870
Others	14	8	22	191	20	1,862	2,073	9	7,202
<b>Total</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>1,862</b>	<b>2,532</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7,825</b>
<b>Natural Grazing and Other Land</b>	<b>202,570</b>	<b>28,527</b>	<b>231,097</b>	<b>17,062</b>	<b>4,435</b>	<b>31,946</b>	<b>93,364</b>	<b>16,176</b>	<b>1,786,318</b>
<b>All Land</b>	<b>248,807</b>	<b>37,320</b>	<b>285,127</b>	<b>20,300</b>	<b>45,579</b>	<b>52,483</b>	<b>118,329</b>	<b>19,202</b>	<b>3,320,168</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*\*Provisional.

## AGRICULTURE

## LARGE FARMS

## Livestock Numbers 1977-1985

Table 84

'000 Head

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985**
<b>Dairy</b>									
Cows	172.6	172.2	180.4	166.4	167.8	165.0	166.8	166.2	166.5
Heifers	88.5	88.2	90.2	86.2	83.3	89.7	89.3	87.4	83.4
Bulls and bull calves*	25.2	22.9	24.4	23.8	26.0	24.0	42.5	30.8	36.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>286.3</b>	<b>283.3</b>	<b>295.0</b>	<b>276.4</b>	<b>277.1</b>	<b>278.7</b>	<b>298.1</b>	<b>284.4</b>	<b>286.6</b>
<b>Beef Cattle</b>									
Cows	138.2	142.3	139.8	141.1	124.3	120.1	122.9	122.4	122.7
Bulls and bull calves	302.1	289.0	272.0	290.4	299.8	283.7	255.8	279.8	267.8
Other									
<b>Total</b>	<b>440.3</b>	<b>421.3</b>	<b>411.8</b>	<b>431.5</b>	<b>424.1</b>	<b>403.8</b>	<b>378.2</b>	<b>402.2</b>	<b>390.5</b>
Sheep	295.7	296.8	321.7	306.2	330.0	354.4	352.2	345.5	348.9
Pigs	15.8	17.3	19.7	18.3	15.4	8.7	10.0	11.4	10.7
Poultry	363.6	250.2	304.1	219.5	124.2	336.0	242.6	234.2	238.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Maintained for stud purposes only.

\*\*Provisional

## LARGE FARMS

## Capital Expenditure, 1977-1985

(Net of Sales)

Table 85

K£'000

Type of Capital Expenditure	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
Residential buildings ..	3,737.5	5,260.8	5,399.2	6,109.8	6,492.3	7,780.8	7,780.0	13,077.9	10,429.0
Non-residential buildings	1,117.0	2,157.1	3,578.1	4,947.1	4,183.4	3,726.3	4,194.0	6,540.1	5,367.1
Mechanical equipment	5,725.5	8,906.9	9,068.1	11,167.7	14,796.7	9,710.6	9,583.4	13,322.2	11,452.8
Roads, dams and water supplies	1,553.0	1,489.1	1,822.3	1,853.2	2,502.0	2,218.0	2,505.2	1,961.7	2,233.5
Fencing	627.0	554.4	545.4	608.0	820.1	1,004.3	1,069.5	1,004.8	1,037.2
Plantation development	2,058.4	2,487.0	2,506.5	2,568.7	452.8	2,987.9	505.0	478.5	491.8
Other Construction	622.5	1,319.1	1,163.2	706.1	1,080.8	2,466.0	2,027.6	1,185.3	1,606.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,441.0</b>	<b>22,174.4</b>	<b>24,082.8</b>	<b>27,960.6</b>	<b>30,328.1</b>	<b>29,893.9</b>	<b>27,665.5</b>	<b>37,570.5</b>	<b>32,617.9</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional.

## LARGE FARMS

## Mechanical Equipment, 1977-1985

Table 86

Numbers

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
<b>Tractors</b>									
Wheel	5,728	6,013	6,008	6,180	6,075	6,322	8,200	8,077	8,168
Crawler	458	436	366	366	324	332	368	317	350
<b>Combined Harvesters</b>									
Self-propelled	260	251	270	302	205	193	238	250	244
Tractor drawn	119	113	125	111	100	106	315	195	255

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional

## IRRIGATION SCHEMES 1978/79-1984/85

Table 87

	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85
<b>Mwea</b>							
Hectares cropped	5,767	5,757	5,771	5,782	5,784	5,820	5,825
Number of plot-holders	3,149	3,150	3,150	3,150	3,151	3,173	3,234
Paddy yields (M. tons)	29,046	29,202	31,041	29,848	28,751	29,336	27,553
Gross value of crop (K£)	1,925,650	1,636,533	2,028,643	3,330,785	3,562,968	4,213,415	4,080,653
Payments to Plot-holders (K£)	1,416,419	1,411,673	927,055	1,746,202	1,787,877	2,197,773	2,065,890
<b>Ahero</b>							
Hectares cropped	1,370	1,315	1,348	1,236	1,103	1,072	1,073
Number of plot-holders	520	527	556	491	519	519	519
Paddy yields (M. tons)	3,339	4,106	4,326	3,963	3,388	3,324	3,777
Sugarcane yields (M tons)	801	549	1,427	—	—	—	—
Gross value of crop (K£)	218,546	249,975	269,376	314,526	398,090	448,740	520,459
Payments to plot-holders (K£)	43,438	98,267	91,542	108,091	131,099	169,421	250,693
<b>Tana River</b>							
Hectares cropped	872	872	872	804	78?	831	850
Number of plot-holders	601	606	606	607	605	603	632
Seed cotton yields (M tons)	1,382	1,242	2,337	1,684	1,478	1,559	2,374
Gross value of crop (K£)	237,771	21,742	419,371	318,247	278,030	333,776	563,805
Payment of plot-holders (K£)	76,146	93,563	164,710	129,230	112,772	118,431	220,378
<b>Perkerra</b>							
Hectares Irrigated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hectares cropped	246	321	164	210	183	96	61
Number of plot-holders	330	330	330	330	342	342	377
Onions yields (M. tons)	577	1,127	1,256	834	967	975	960
Chillies yields (M. tons)	165	603	193	139	45	94	133
Water Melons (M. tons)	—	—	—	—	182	118	71
Gross value of crop (K£)	146,812	199,070	181,153	170,000	241,341	189,048	216,892
Payment to plot-holders (K£)	69,025	89,494	94,459	71,944	120,524	83,043	124,985
<b>Bunyala</b>							
Hectares cropped	253	207	213	213	213	213	215
Number of plot-holders	131	131	131	130	131	131	131
Paddy yield (M. tons)	681	789	995	1,283	1,338	1,293	1,094
Gross value of crop (K£)	40,883	47,353	59,675	128,340	157,215	174,575	153,489
Payments to plot-holders (K£)	12,290	19,171	28,981	67,255	87,576	93,222	71,526
<b>West Kano</b>							
Hectares cropped	857	1,056	1,228	1,172	1,095	450	451
Number of plot-holders	627	809	961	961	961	553	553
Paddy yield (M. tons)	2,146	3,379	3,583	3,519	2,935	2,302	2,059
Sugarcane yield (M. tons)	15,189	20,823	11,395	11,871	5,715	5,594	2,341
Gross value of crop (K£)	230,369	341,233	340,784	452,800	396,379	380,726	307,228
Payment to plot-holders (K£)	41,078	157,733	100,321	1,124,287	118,257	196,538	160,398
<b>Bura</b>							
Hectares Cropped	—	—	—	—	740	739	2,010
Number of Plot-holders	—	—	—	—	814	713	1,626
Seed Cotton Yields (M. tons)	—	—	—	—	1,633	1,482	4,411
Gross Value of crop (K£)	—	—	—	—	302,537	315,656	1,054,962
Payment to Plot-holders	—	—	—	—	137,014	154,103	509,645
<b>All Schemes</b>							
Hectares cropped	9,296	9,528	9,596	9,417	9,900	9,503	9,137
Number of plot-holders	5,283	5,553	5,734	5,669	6,523	6,034	6,617
Gross value of produce (K£)	2,778,924	2,495,906	3,296,002	4,714,698	5,335,560	6,055,936	6,897,488
Gross payment to plot-holders (K£)	1,658,971	1,869,901	1,407,068	2,247,009	2,495,119	3,012,536	3,403,515

Source: National Irrigation Board and Central Bureau of Statistics.

## FORESTRY AND FISHING

### Notes and Definitions

The table on timber production covers timber and other forest produce from forests controlled by the Forest Department. Timber cut on private farms and estates is excluded, and also a very small amount of timber issued free by the Forest Department. The amounts excluded in this way form only a small proportion of total production.

### FORESTS\*

#### Land Area, 1976—1985

(or at 31st December)

Table 88

'000 Hectares

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984†	1985†
<b>Type of Forest**</b>										
Closed										
Central Government	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	746
County Council	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207
Total	<b>953</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>953</b>
Woodland										
Central Government	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266
County Council	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
Total	<b>339</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>399</b>
Bamboo										
Central Government	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124
County Council	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Total	<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>
Grassland										
Central Government	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157
County Council	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Total	<b>204</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>244</b>
Mangroves										
Central Government	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
Total	<b>1,691</b>	<b>1,691</b>	<b>1,691</b>	<b>1,691</b>	<b>1,691</b>	<b>1,691</b>	<b>1,691</b>	<b>1,691</b>	<b>1,691</b>	<b>1,691</b>
<b>Ownership**</b>										
Central Government										
Gazetted	1,337	1,337	1,337	1,337	1,337	1,337	1,337	1,337	1,337	1,337
Other	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total	<b>1,338</b>	<b>1,338</b>	<b>1,338</b>	<b>1,338</b>	<b>1,338</b>	<b>1,338</b>	<b>1,338</b>	<b>1,338</b>	<b>1,338</b>	<b>1,338</b>
County Council										
Gazetted	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354
Other	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
Total	<b>412</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>412</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,750</b>	<b>1,750</b>	<b>1,750</b>	<b>1,750</b>	<b>1,750</b>	<b>1,750</b>	<b>1,750</b>	<b>1,750</b>	<b>1,750</b>	<b>1,750</b>
Private Forests	<b>124</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>124</b>

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Includes gazetted forest areas only.

\*\*Excluding private Forest Land.

†Provisional.



## FORESTS

## Plantation Area,\* 1977—1985

(as at 31st December)

'000 Hectares

		1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985**
<b>Indigenous Softwoods</b>		8	8	8	8	8	9	10	10	10
<b>Indigenous Hardwoods</b>		8	9	9	10	10	11	12	12	12
<b>Exotic Softwoods</b>										
	Cypress	51	51	51	53	55	58	59	63	64
	Pines	60	61	62	62	64	65	67	68	69
	<b>Total</b>	111	112	113	115	119	123	126	131	133
<b>Exotic Hardwoods</b>										
	Timber	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4
	Fuel	7	7	7	7	7	8	9	9	10
	<b>Total</b>	10	10	10	10	10	12	13	13	14
	<b>Total</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>169</b>

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Total area of Forest Plantation; this takes account of planting and felling during the year.

\*\*Provisional.

## FOREST PRODUCTION, 1977—1985

Table 90(a)		Timber								Thousand cu.m.
		1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
<b>Soft Wood</b>										
	Podo	9	19	5	3	3	5	2	3	—
	Cedar	4	2	1	3	6	3	1	1	—
	Cypress	314	289	216	290	222	214	108	170	155
	Other	4	78	146	112	119	89	40	225	252
	<b>Total</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>407</b>
<b>Hard Wood</b>										
	Musharagi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Mueri	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Camphor	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	7	2
	Other	82	38	55	74	124	55	9	95	133
	<b>Total</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>135</b>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>542</b>

Table 90(b)		Fuel Sales						Thousand	Stacked	cu.m.
		1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
Railway										
Public		204	227	28	90	140	143	117	151	66
	Firewood	90	167	7	50	59	50	33	76	29
	Charcoal	58	16	1	—	—	1	—	1	—
	Fuel ticket	56	44	20	40	81	92	84	74	37
	<b>Total</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>66</b>

Table 90(c)		Other Forest Produce									
		Unit	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
Mangrove poles		'000		2	13			2			
Power and telegraph poles		'000	6	11	7	—	10	15	21	25	
Other poles		'000 r.m.	563	828	398	1,002	213	715	277	458	285
Bamboos		'000 cu.m.	2,582	3,573	1,420	108	1,020	52	275	373	332
Fence posts		'000 cu.m.	117	125	67	181	320	177	277	208	200
Withies		'000 head loads	50	156	102	27	46	23	16	12	30
Mangrove bark		'000 kg.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Plants		'000	2,248	2,053	1,115	2,727	4,077	4,937	4,278	2,592	1,395

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional

## FISHING

## QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 1982—1985

Table 91

Area and Main Group	1982		1983		1984		1985	
	Quantity	Value to Fisher. men	Quantity	Value to Fisher. men	Quantity	Value to Fisher. men	Quantity	Value to Fisher. men
	<i>Metric ton</i>	K£'000	<i>Metric ton</i>	K£'000	<i>Metric ton</i>	K£'000	<i>Metric ton</i>	K£'000
<b>Fresh Water Fish</b>								
Lake Victoria	60,958	6,170.0	77,327	6,015.8	71,854	6,665.4	88,589	9,528.0
Lake Turkana	11,040	601.6	10,113	677.6	8,448	695.1	7,460	636.7
Lake Baringo	401	38.4	352	34.2	297	27.7	317	32.7
Lake Naivasha—Commercial	411	286.7	692	469.0	320	216.2	245	173.1
Other Lakes	499	74.1	473	66.3	398	59.6	96	16.3
Rivers and Dams	268	85.0	1,526	272.1	2,172	428.7	1,972	511.6
Fish Ponds	440	1,190.0	585	794.0	711	1,243.0	1,085	1,695.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>74,017</b>	<b>8,446.7</b>	<b>91,068</b>	<b>8,329.0</b>	<b>84,200</b>	<b>9,335.7</b>	<b>99,764</b>	<b>12,594.1</b>
<b>Marine Fish by District:</b>								
Lamu	1,298	268.6	1,346	270.8	1,112	221.4	1,145	237.6
Tana River	26	5.5	22	4.9	24	4.6	24	5.6
Kilifi	1,287	371.7	1,070	423.8	708	247.0	700	236.0
Mombasa	2,330	860.9	1,854	763.4	3,372	1,467.3	3,139	1,736.0
Kwale	743	238.5	818	188.3	762	244.8	652	254.6
Sport Fishing area Uncc. for	844	283.5	540	378.0	—	20.4	117	264.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,622</b>	<b>2,049.6</b>	<b>5,798</b>	<b>2,062.5</b>	<b>6,069</b>	<b>2,205.5</b>	<b>5,777</b>	<b>2,496.2</b>
<b>Crustaceans by District:</b>								
Lamu	83	28.1	69	72.7	73	86.6	76	89.6
Tana River	4	1.4	3	1.7	2	1.6	1	1.5
Kilifi	33	39.9	35	53.0	69	80.0	49	67.9
Mombasa	234	278.5	302	360.0	413	579.2	104	188.1
Kwale	72	64.9	65	51.6	60	53.8	44	73.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>412.8</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>539.0</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>801.2</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>420.6</b>
<b>Other Marine Products by District:</b>								
Lamu	7	1.7	2	1.8	4	4.7	8	5.4
Tana River	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kilifi	14	3.5	19	3.9	11	2.2	33	7.4
Mombasa	37	73.5	85	197.9	71	153.6	88	49.2
Kwale	10	1.6	15	0.7	14	14.1	29	15.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>80.3</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>204.3</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>174.6</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>77.7</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>81,133</b>	<b>10,989.4</b>	<b>97,461</b>	<b>11,134.8</b>	<b>90,976</b>	<b>12,517.0</b>	<b>105,973</b>	<b>15,588.5</b>

Source: Ministry of Tourism and Wildlife—Fisheries Department.

## MEMBERSHIP OF CO-OPERATIVES SOCIETIES BY TYPE OF SOCIETY, 1981-85

Table 92

Number'000

Type of Society	1981	1892	1983	1984	1985
<b>Agricultural</b>					
Coffee	513	452	541	552	556
Cotton	120	125	120	123	127
Pyrethrum	76	78	78	79	81
Sugar-cane	30	2	8	8	10
Dairy	80	75	86	91	96
Multi-produce	110	129	145	157	164
Farm purchase	40	58	66	63	67
Fisheries		13	15	17	19
Other agricultural	58	89	81	91	100
<b>Total agricultural</b>	<b>1,027</b>	<b>1,021</b>	<b>1,140</b>	<b>1,181</b>	<b>1,220</b>
<b>Non-agricultural</b>					
Savings and Credit	526	484	518	598	613
Consumers		20	13	10	12
Housing		20	18	26	34
Timber and charcoal			19	12	14
Craftsmen		4	6	7	9
Transport			2	5	14
Other non-agricultural	67	8	5	9	15
<b>Total Non-agricultural</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>711</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1,620</b>	<b>1,557</b>	<b>1,721</b>	<b>1,848</b>	<b>1,931</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## NUMBER OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS BY TYPE, 1981-85

Table 93

Number

Type of Society	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Agricultural</b>					
Coffee	169	175	181	183	189
Cotton	40	54	53	57	58
Pyrethrum	54	59	58	58	53
Sugar-cane	64	71	73	74	77
Dairy	103	109	114	121	139
Multi-produce	335	337	410	437	470
Farm purchase	219	212	211	206	217
Fisheries	—	—	51	53	56
Other agricultural	332	165	320	326	298
<b>Total Agricultural</b>	<b>1,316</b>	<b>1,222</b>	<b>1,471</b>	<b>1,515</b>	<b>1,557</b>
<b>Non-agricultural</b>					
Savings and credit	797	928	1,088	1,187	1,352
Consumers	—	—	80	74	72
Housing	—	—	88	102	108
Timber and charcoal			12	12	9
Craftsmen			34	38	34
Transport			9	11	13
Other non-agricultural	263	454	56	62	104
<b>Total non-agricultural</b>	<b>1,060</b>	<b>1,382</b>	<b>1,367</b>	<b>1,486</b>	<b>1,692</b>
Unions	48	48	57	57	59
Country-wide					6
Co-operatives			6	6	—
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>2,424</b>	<b>2,652</b>	<b>2,901</b>	<b>3,064</b>	<b>3,314</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## TOTAL TURNOVER (—INCOME) OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS, TYPE OF SOCIETY, 1981—1985

Table 94 Type of Society	Turnover				
	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
	KSh.'000				
<b>Agricultural</b>					
Coffee	1,492	1,507	1,732	2,145	2,689
Cotton	56	97	37	58	87
Pyrethrum	71	246	44	46	77
Sugar-cane	77	118	20	31	69
Dairy	89	531	131	150	172
Other agricultural	270	387	466	496	547
<b>Total agricultural</b>	<b>2,055</b>	<b>2,886</b>	<b>2,430</b>	<b>2,926</b>	<b>3,641</b>
<b>Non-agricultural</b>					
Savings and Credit	76	327	236	348	446
Other non-agricultural	78	17	54	65	75
<b>Total non-agricultural</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>521</b>
Unions	331	447	334	394	472
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>2,540</b>	<b>3,677</b>	<b>3,054</b>	<b>3,722</b>	<b>4,634</b>
	Percentage Share				
<b>Agricultural</b>					
Coffee	59	41	57	57	58
Cotton	2	3	1	2	2
Pyrethrum	3	7	1	1	2
Sugar-cane	3	3	1	1	1
Dairy	3	14	4	4	4
Other agricultural	11	11	15	13	12
<b>Total agricultural</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>79</b>
<b>Non-agricultural</b>					
Savings and Credit	3	9	8	9	10
Other non-agricultural	3	—	2	2	2
<b>Total non-agricultural</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>
Unions	13	12	11	11	10
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

# INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

## Notes and Definitions.

1. Coverage:—The Census of Industrial Production, 1967 covered all establishments with five or more employees, engaged in manufacturing, mining and quarrying, and building and construction sectors.

Census of Industrial Production, 1972 was more extensive in coverage than that undertaken for 1967 and covered establishments with twenty or more persons engaged in the mining and quarrying, manufacturing, building and construction sectors. For smaller establishments which engaged less than twenty people, a 25 per cent sample was taken and a 20 per cent sample for establishments engaging less than five people.

The annual surveys of industrial production, undertaken in between the more complete censuses and are therefore limited in scope, were conducted for years 1965—1966; 1968—1971; 1973—1976, covering only large scale establishments defined as those with fifty or more employees. However, since 1970, 25 per cent sample of firms engaging between 20 and 49 persons has been included in the surveys.

The latest census was for 1977 and covered all establishments employing 20 or more persons, a 50 per cent sample of those employing between 5 and 19 persons and 10 per cent sample of establishments in the 1—4 group.

The unit of enumeration of large scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature (*See notes on Page 82*).

2. **Non-Response:**—Estimates have been made for non-response.

3. **Definitions:**—The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial Production are as follows:—

(i) **Labour Costs.**—Labour Costs include salaries and wages paid in cash plus cost of other labour benefits.

(ii) **Input.**—Input includes industrial costs plus cost of goods for resale and overhead costs like rents, rates, water, stationery, advertising expenses, transport, head office costs, insurance, audit fees, legal expenses etc., less change in stocks of raw materials, components, supplies, spare parts etc.

(iii) **Output.**—Output is the value of sales or work done, plus resales, plus change in stocks of semi-finished and finished goods, rents received on non-residential buildings, self-produced capital assets, indirect taxes such as sales and excise.

(iv) **Gross Product.**—Gross Product is the aggregate difference between Output and Input. It includes labour costs, interest payments, depreciation charges, and net profit before tax.

4. Changes have occurred in the figures over the years covered due to re-classifications, wider coverage and further refinements of the data.

5. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) of all economic activities. The main change that affected the manufacturing sector was the exclusion of repair of motor vehicles, which was hitherto included in the manufacturing sector in the 3-digit ISIC. Tables 98 (a)—(c) depict data based on the 3-digit classification with comparable figures for the years 1973—1977 based on the 4-digit classification in Tables 98 (d), (e) and (f).

6. The figures given in tables 99 (a) and 99 (b) do not correspond with the totals for Manufacturing in the National Accounts chapter because information on miscellaneous food manufacturing includes data on processing of tea while this activity together with the growing of tea are included under Agriculture in the National Accounts chapter.

7. The figures appearing in tables 98 (a)—(e), 103 (a)—(e) and 116 (a)—(d) for the year 1979 have been revised and are actuals. They therefore do not correspond to the provisional figures published in the earlier publications.

8. The figures given in tables 95, 96 and 97 are the revised and final 1977 census results and do not therefore compare with those given in earlier publications.

## MANUFACTURING

## QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 1981—1985

1976=100

Table 95

Industry	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*	Percentage Change 1984/1985
<b>Meat and Dairy Products</b>	55.6	62.6	80.2	67.9	81.0	+ 19.3
Canned Vegetables, Fish and Oils and Fats	150.3	152.0	183.5	167.7	194.9	+ 16.2
Grain Mill Products	145.7	176.6	154.4	164.2	177.4	+ 8.0
Bakery Products	69.1	93.4	111.8	109.6	120.9	+ 10.3
Sugar and Confectionery	172.9	144.8	153.0	189.1	177.6	-6.1
Miscellaneous Foods	116.8	128.4	121.7	126.6	142.8	+ 12.8
Total	<b>109.4</b>	<b>112.9</b>	<b>119.5</b>	<b>128.2</b>	<b>135.7</b>	<b>+5.8</b>
Beverages	141.8	127.9	117.2	127.6	141.9	+ 11.2
Tobacco	134.8	142.9	174.2	161.7	151.8	-6.1
Total	<b>137.0</b>	<b>129.3</b>	<b>128.3</b>	<b>134.7</b>	<b>144.6</b>	<b>+ 7.3</b>
<b>Textiles</b>	169.9	134.0	146.8	166.6	174.3	+4.6
Clothing	379.8	388.5	406.8	369.5	352.5	-4.6
Leather and Footwear	111.0	92.8	93.1	81.3	80.1	-1.5
Wood and Cork Products	125.4	131.9	109.6	91.5	66.4	-27.4
Furniture and Fixture	77.5	64.9	67.1	69.8	71.6	+ 2.6
Paper and Paper Products	135.5	142.8	129.5	137.1	147.1	+ 7.3
Printing and Publishing	243.7	268.5	284.1	317.3	330.8	+4.3
Basic Industrial Chemicals	159.3	166.5	150.5	167.8	163.3	-2.7
Petroleum and other Chemicals	207.3	187.4	196.6	245.0	257.2	+ 5.0
Rubber Products	203.8	152.6	195.0	227.5	247.2	+ 8.9
Plastic Products	176.7	163.8	176.6	186.3	198.0	+ 6.3
Clay and Glass Products	198.2	181.5	216.8	282.3	289.1	+2.4
Non-Metallic Minerals	125.0	124.7	122.2	108.4	121.9	+ 12.5
Metal Products	118.3	89.2	97.4	89.4	94.8	+ 6.0
Non-Electrical Machinery	102.5	97.7	100.1	103.1	109.6	+ 6.3
Electrical Machinery	142.6	139.7	138.2	147.2	154.5	+ 5.0
Transport Equipment	788.3	774.1	904.2	774.9	674.8	-12.9
Miscellaneous Manufactures	146.8	107.9	118.8	157.7	202.1	+ 28.1
<b>Total Manufacturing</b>	<b>153.1</b>	<b>156.5</b>	<b>163.6</b>	<b>170.3</b>	<b>178.2</b>	<b>+4.6</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

\*Provisional

## MANUFACTURING

## LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS\*

Table 96 (a)

## Manufacturing and Repairs, 1981-1985

Industry	FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS					Persons ENGAGED				
	1981†	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985†	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985†
Meat and dairy products	8	8	9		16	3,865	3,570	3,420	5,457	2,661
Canned vegetables, fish, oil and fats	12	13	13	13	13	4,161	4,175	4,420	3,848	3,847
Grain mill products	12	13	14	14	21	4,039	3,231	3,324	3,415	3,537
Bakery products	9	10	9	12	13	2,228	1,767	1,677	2,747	2,911
Sugar and confectionery	13	14	15	13	17	6,009	6,555	6,426	8,838	9,005
Miscellaneous foods	39	55	56	47	53	12,650	12,958	13,211	12,860	12,929
Beverages and tobacco	9	12	13	14	22	5,080	6,300	6,411	7,086	6,284
Textiles	46	56	54	45	47	22,098	23,037	26,721	21,295	19,132
Clothing	38	41	45	39	43	4,280	4,920	4,997	4,375	5,237
Leather products and footwear	7	8	9	9	7	3,629	3,095	3,126	2,630	842
Wood and cork products	54	58	57	48	58	9,112	9,026	1,013	7,356	6,866
Furniture and fixtures	14	17	19	15	15	1,764	1,506	1,709	2,297	1,705
Paper and paper products	13	14	16	17	20	3,496	3,448	3,721	3,624	4,205
Printing and publishing	18	20	22	18	23	2,404	2,777	2,871	2,349	2,476
Industrial chemicals	13	11	11	14	11	2,855	2,773	2,714	2,826	2,565
Petroleum and other chemicals	39	39	39	38	36	6,584	6,476	6,571	6,132	6,388
Rubber products	7	7	8	7	7	1,872	1,552	1,648	1,579	1,660
Plastic products	12	14	15	16	17	1,563	1,620	1,823	1,679	1,941
Pottery and glass products	3	4	5	4	4	1,184	1,336	1,434	1,315	1,359
Non-metallic mineral products	13	14	15	11	13	4,295	5,037	5,328	4,604	3,840
Metal products	57	58	57	51	61	11,223	9,920	10,909	8,920	9,584
Non-electrical machinery	7	9	10	5	6	662	539	669	321	460
Electrical machinery	11	16	14	16	11	6,056	6,472	6,705	1,491	1,779
Transport equipment	23	25	24	18	25	18,517	19,158	20,270	14,582	13,565
Miscellaneous manufactures	9	11	12	10	11	1,008	1,104	1,207	1,070	1,242
<b>Total</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>140,634</b>	<b>142,352</b>	<b>142,325</b>	<b>132,606</b>	<b>126,025</b>

\*See main note 1 on page 116.

## LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS\*

## Manufacturing and Repairs, 1981-1985

Table 96 (b)

Industry	LABOUR COSTS (K£'000)					GROSS PRODUCT (K£'000)				
	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985†	1981†	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985†
Meat and dairy products	5,240	5,549	1,690	2,005	2,008	8,199	9,276	10,180	12,077	12,096
Canned vegetables, fish, oil and fats	5,261	5,865	6,437	5,694	6,469	16,072	16,364	17,959	15,887	18,049
Grain mill products	1,936	2,176	2,388	2,489	3,391	4,674	5,253	5,765	6,010	8,189
Bakery products	1,106	1,110	1,218	2,066	2,237	2,728	2,738	3,005	5,098	5,519
Sugar and confectionery	7,194	8,227	9,029	12,561	14,690	15,324	23,346	25,622	35,645	41,686
Miscellaneous foods	6,980	7,021	7,705	10,513	14,131	24,336	24,472	26,344	35,944	35,413
Beverages and tobacco	10,789	11,744	12,889	17,057	19,213	36,321	41,254	45,276	59,918	67,495
Textiles	14,130	14,816	16,261	15,043	16,711	26,554	25,556	28,048	25,947	28,824
Clothing	3,517	3,533	3,877	4,220	5,274	6,623	6,654	7,303	7,968	9,934
Leather products and footwear	3,498	3,411	3,744	3,045	3,512	5,304	5,128	5,628	4,577	5,278
Wood and cork products	4,089	5,700	6,256	6,470	5,895	6,553	8,967	9,841	10,178	9,274
Furniture and fixtures	1,479	1,473	1,617	2,082	2,151	2,737	2,725	2,991	3,851	3,984
Paper and paper products	4,636	5,400	5,926	4,874	5,917	15,782	14,463	15,873	13,054	15,847
Printing and publishing	6,418	6,598	7,241	7,200	8,061	8,515	8,852	9,715	9,660	10,816
Industrial chemicals	4,356	4,332	4,754	5,545	5,608	10,418	10,170	11,163	13,021	13,167
Petroleum and other chemicals	10,485	12,220	13,411	18,108	20,729	22,784	26,538	29,125	29,325	45,017
Rubber products	3,120	3,552	3,898	5,334	6,629	9,209	10,486	11,503	15,740	18,508
Plastic products	1,319	1,631	1,790	2,052	4,138	2,968	3,671	4,029	4,618	4,756
Pottery and glass products	1,003	1,148	1,260	1,635	1,907	1,646	1,890	2,074	2,691	3,138
Non-metallic mineral products	3,722	3,456	3,793	3,841	5,335	8,231	7,570	8,308	10,664	11,687
Metal products	10,683	8,282	9,089	7,665	8,344	21,102	19,016	20,870	17,829	19,409
Non-electrical machinery	726	697	765	759	814	1,289	1,238	1,359	1,348	1,445
Electrical machinery	11,023	11,720	12,863	11,363	13,792	23,924	19,546	21,452	18,951	23,002
Transport equipment	11,153	15,597	17,118	17,198	19,022	18,470	21,816	22,794	22,899	25,328
Miscellaneous manufactures	509	607	666	864	1,094	679	810	889	1,154	1,461
<b>Total</b>	<b>134,672</b>	<b>145,865</b>	<b>155,685</b>	<b>179,603</b>	<b>192,972</b>	<b>300,442</b>	<b>317,799</b>	<b>347,120</b>	<b>303,004</b>	<b>439,322</b>

\*See main notes 1, 5, and 6 on page 116.

\*\*provisional

†Estimates.

## LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS\*

## Manufacturing and Repair, 1981-1985

Table 96 (a)

Industry	Input (K£'000)					Output (K£'000)				
	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985†	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985†
Meat and dairy products	61,236	70,256	82,200	105,643	134,105	69,435	79,532	92,380	117,720	146,201
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	35,478	40,340	53,910	63,521	97,047	51,550	56,704	71,869	79,408	115,096
Grain mill products	81,606	88,223	84,572	111,500	125,151	86,280	93,476	90,337	117,510	133,340
Bakery products	28,187	30,591	34,881	42,273	41,213	30,915	33,329	38,886	47,371	46,732
Sugar and confectionery	58,667	47,345	50,694	53,156	47,494	73,991	70,691	76,316	88,801	89,180
Miscellaneous foods	234,051	248,927	353,376	474,665	565,195	281,387	273,399	379,720	510,609	600,608
Beverages and tobacco	45,185	49,089	56,899	54,733	104,488	85,506	90,343	102,175	114,651	171,978
Textiles	58,614	60,931	60,689	74,308	100,970	11,168	86,487	88,737	100,255	129,794
Clothing	18,437	14,038	21,563	19,391	32,429	15,060	20,692	28,866	27,359	42,363
Leather products and footwear	14,355	14,091	13,857	20,892	29,852	89,659	19,219	19,485	25,469	35,130
Wood and cork products	12,908	11,900	17,539	21,761	23,408	29,461	20,867	27,380	31,939	32,682
Furniture and fixtures	9,166	8,266	7,014	6,286	7,842	51,903	10,991	10,005	10,137	11,826
Paper and paper products	24,594	33,423	40,529	55,559	53,504	40,376	47,886	56,402	68,613	69,351
Printing and Publishing	21,179	27,732	34,196	39,832	36,939	29,694	36,584	43,911	49,492	47,755
Industrial chemicals	32,120	45,750	50,570	52,285	55,892	42,538	55,920	61,732	65,306	69,059
Petroleum and other chemicals	254,658	303,312	326,330	419,603	514,585	277,442	329,850	355,455	458,928	559,602
Rubber products	24,110	29,510	30,644	37,873	34,280	33,319	39,996	42,152	53,613	52,788
Plastic products	9,154	11,668	11,433	13,524	15,773	12,122	15,339	15,462	18,142	20,529
Pottery and glass products	4,408	4,717	5,939	5,706	5,459	6,054	6,607	8,013	8,397	8,597
Non-metallic mineral products	34,609	44,015	44,858	52,068	56,682	42,840	51,585	53,166	62,672	68,369
Metal products	83,694	85,811	107,084	133,400	165,426	104,796	104,827	127,954	151,229	184,835
Non-electrical machinery	8,438	7,433	6,769	7,651	9,802	9,727	3,671	8,128	8,999	11,247
Electrical machinery	28,197	49,876	48,569	63,871	73,921	52,121	69,422	74,021	82,822	96,923
Transport Equipment	62,833	69,882	15,243	91,020	115,950	81,303	91,698	98,037	113,919	141,278
Miscellaneous manufactures	1,902	1,433	1,936	3,314	4,922	2,581	2,243	2,825	4,468	6,383
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,247,786</b>	<b>1,398,559</b>	<b>1,622,294</b>	<b>2,023,835</b>	<b>2,452,321</b>	<b>1,548,228</b>	<b>1,716,358</b>	<b>1,969,414</b>	<b>2,417,820</b>	<b>2,891,643</b>

\*See main note 1 on page 116.

## LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS\*

## Manufacturing Sector, 1981—1985

Table 96

(d)

Industry	Number of Firms and Establishments					Persons Engaged				
	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985†	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985†
Meat and dairy products	8	8	9	9	16	3,865	3,570	3,420	5 457	2,661
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	12	13	13	13	13	4,161	4,175	4,420	3 848	3,847
Grain mill products	12	13	14	14	21	4,039	3,231	3,324	3 415	3,537
Bakery products	9	10	9	12	13	2,228	1,767	1,677	2 747	2,911
Sugar and confectionery	13	14	15	13	17	6,009	6,555	6,426	8 838	9,005
Miscellaneous foods	39	55	56	47	53	12,650	12,958	1,321	12 860	12,929
Beverages and tobacco	9	12	13	14	72	5,080	6,300	6,411	7 086	6,284
Textiles	46	56	54	45	47	22,098	23,037	26,721	21 295	19,132
Clothing	38	41	45	37	43	4,280	4,920	4,997	4 375	5,237
Leather products and footwear	7	8	9	9	7	3,629	3,095	3,126	2 630	842
Wood and cork products	54	58	57	48	58	9,112	9,026	1,013	7 356	6,866
Furniture and fixtures	14	17	19	15	15	1,764	1,506	1,709	2 297	1,705
Paper and paper products	13	14	16	17	20	3,496	3,448	3,721	3 624	4,205
Printing and publishing	18	20	22	18	23	2,404	2,777	2,871	2 349	2,476
Industrial chemicals	13	11	11	11	11	2,855	2,773	2,714	2 826	2,565
Petroleum and other chemicals	39	39	39	38	36	6,584	6,476	6,371	6 132	6,388
Rubber products	7	7	8	7	7	1,872	1,552	1,648	1 579	1,660
Plastic products	12	14	15	16	17	1,563	1,620	1,823	1 679	1,941
Pottery and glass products	3	4	5	4	4	1,184	1,336	1,424	1 315	1,359
Non-metallic mineral products	13	14	15	11	13	4,295	5,037	5,328	4 604	3,840
Metal products	57	58	57	57	61	11,223	9,920	10,909	5 920	9,594
Non-electrical machinery	7	9	10	5	6	662	539	669	321	460
Electrical machinery	11	16	14	16	11	6,056	6,472	6,705	1 491	1,779
Transport equipment	22	24	23	17	24	1,7617	18,258	19,270	13 602	12,585
Miscellaneous manufactures	9	11	12	10	11	1,008	1,104	1,207	1 070	1,242
<b>Total</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>139,734</b>	<b>141,452</b>	<b>141,325</b>	<b>131,716</b>	<b>125,050</b>

\*See main notes 1, 5 and 6 on page 116.

\*\*Provisional

†Estimates.



## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

## CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1977

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS—ALL ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 97

Activity	Establishments	Persons Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Domestic Product	Input	Output
	No.	No.	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
<b>Mining Quarrying</b>						
Crude petroleum and metal ore mining	53	195	210	159	143	302
Stone quarrying	61	2,631	601	977	1,566	2,543
Non-metallic mineral mining	65	1,637	1,305	1,428	2,518	3,946
<b>Total</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>4,463</b>	<b>2,116</b>	<b>2,564</b>	<b>4,227</b>	<b>6,791</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>						
Meat and dairy products	52	6,264	3,250	7,056	5,580	12,636
Canned vegetables, fish oils and fats	42	6,565	2,324	9,767	34,472	44,239
Grain mill products	2,918	12,226	1,815	6,070	44,370	50,440
Bakery products	353	3,696	1,078	1,720	11,678	13,398
Sugar and confectionery	63	5,378	4,698	11,072	18,400	29,472
Miscellaneous foods	96	10,528	2,596	22,654	13,284	35,938
Beverages and tobacco	53	5,795	7,138	22,009	76,915	98,924
Textiles	84	15,183	6,247	16,247	61,869	78,116
Clothing industries	5,183	16,416	2,705	6,583	17,547	24,130
Leather products and footwear	1,029	4,311	1,433	4,793	10,767	15,560
Wood and cork products	295	8,918	3,230	8,200	13,282	21,482
Furniture and fixtures	1,406	5,888	1,548	4,661	14,813	19,474
Paper and paper products	37	3,624	3,282	9,195	45,687	54,882
Printing and publishing	185	3,945	3,978	7,844	22,063	29,907
Industrial chemicals	38	2,563	896	5,713	1,175	6,888
Petroleum and other chemicals	112	5,024	6,176	15,821	200,671	216,492
Rubber products	30	1,706	1,551	5,370	22,077	27,447
Plastic products	26	1,717	956	5,041	12,347	17,388
Pottery and glass products	8	673	371	871	1,189	2,060
Non-metallic mineral products	75	4,282	2,864	17,280	17,580	34,860
Metal products	376	9,485	8,710	8,295	91,088	99,383
Non-electrical machinery	130	1,391	1,170	1,650	5,224	6,874
Electrical machinery	66	6,459	3,477	6,625	20,234	26,859
Transport equipment	2,819	28,603	5,521	12,720	23,770	36,490
Miscellaneous manufactures	425	1,506	720	1,643	6,072	7,715
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,901</b>	<b>172,146</b>	<b>77,734</b>	<b>218,900</b>	<b>792,154</b>	<b>1,011,054</b>
<b>Building and Construction</b>						
Special trade contractors	263	4,520	2,987	4,361	10,064	14,425
Building construction	820	28,783	8,248	11,986	34,445	46,431
Other construction	68	12,906	6,111	7,413	17,612	25,025
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,151</b>	<b>46,209</b>	<b>17,346</b>	<b>23,760</b>	<b>63,121</b>	<b>85,881</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

## CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1977

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS BY MAIN TOWNS—ALL ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 98

Sector and Town	Establishments	Persons Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Domestic Product	Input	Output
<b>Mining and Quarrying</b>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Nairobi	54	1,082	433	487	765	1,252
Mombasa	17	455	191	303	457	760
Kisumu	12	662	221	429	738	1,167
Nakuru	9	507	187	193	435	628
Thika	7	456	146	167	410	577
Other Areas/Towns	80	1,301	938	985	1,422	2,407
<b>Total</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>4,463</b>	<b>2,116</b>	<b>2,564</b>	<b>4,227</b>	<b>6,791</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>						
Nairobi	1,811	61,905	41,370	106,514	456,312	562,826
Mombasa	454	19,322	11,295	31,126	164,352	195,478
Kisumu	81	3,412	1,244	2,345	8,348	10,693
Nakuru	163	4,563	1,749	4,252	14,784	19,036
Thika	64	11,790	4,326	14,242	32,314	46,556
Eldoret	60	4,868	1,958	4,379	10,881	15,260
Other Areas/Towns	741	38,465	15,255	54,128	98,630	152,758
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,374</b>	<b>144,325</b>	<b>77,197</b>	<b>216,986</b>	<b>785,621</b>	<b>1,002,607</b>
<b>Building and Construction</b>						
Nairobi	816	38,610	15,144	21,242	52,140	73,382
Mombasa	126	3,011	826	1,207	3,030	4,237
Kisumu	30	454	66	76	1,323	1,399
Nakuru	36	1,381	403	372	1,295	1,667
Thika	18	183	62	104	584	688
Eldoret	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Areas/Towns	125	2,570	845	759	3,749	4,508
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,151</b>	<b>46,209</b>	<b>17,346</b>	<b>23,760</b>	<b>62,121</b>	<b>85,881</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

## CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1977

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS BY PROVINCE—ALL ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 99

Sector and Province	Establishments	Persons Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Domestic Product	Input	Output
<b>Mining and Quarrying</b>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>MC222</i>	<i>MC222</i>	<i>MC222</i>	<i>K£'000</i>
Nairobi	54	1,082	433	487	765	1,252
Coast	18	637	199	348	687	1,035
Rift Valley	24	476	409	449	887	1,336
Central	29	759	376	452	636	1,088
Nyanza and Western	34	883	420	484	834	1,318
Eastern and N. Eastern	20	626	280	344	418	762
<b>Total</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>4,463</b>	<b>2,116</b>	<b>2,564</b>	<b>4,227</b>	<b>6,791</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>						
Nairobi	1,811	61,905	41,370	106,514	456,312	562,826
Coast	471	20,628	11,969	32,303	165,813	198,116
Rift Valley	535	21,158	7,067	29,536	54,666	84,202
Central	261	23,920	7,742	22,497	62,936	85,433
Nyanza	73	2,275	1,137	2,817	8,199	11,016
Eastern and North Eastern	56	4,798	4,387	14,449	14,530	28,979
Western	167	9,641	3,525	8,870	23,165	32,035
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,374</b>	<b>144,325</b>	<b>77,197</b>	<b>216,986</b>	<b>785,621</b>	<b>1,002,607</b>
<b>Building and Construction</b>						
Nairobi	816	38,610	15,144	21,242	52,140	73,382
Coast	137	3,436	856	1,227	3,950	5,177
Rift Valley	72	2,223	523	497	2,368	2,865
Central	54	955	471	458	2,446	2,904
Nyanza	42	548	88	107	472	579
Eastern and North Eastern	—	—	—	—	—	—
Western	30	437	264	229	745	974
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,151</b>	<b>46,209</b>	<b>17,346</b>	<b>23,760</b>	<b>62,121</b>	<b>85,881</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## MANUFACTURING

## ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES

## Manufacturing Sector,\* 1981-1965

Table 100 (a)

K£'000

Industry	Labour Costs					Gross Product				
	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985*	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985†
Meat and dairy products	5,153	6,137	6,735	7,990	8,003	8,271	10,418	11,215	13,305	13,327
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	4,994	7,062	7,750	6,856	7,789	15,745	17,542	18,884	16,705	18,978
Grain mill products	2,215	3,520	3,863	4,027	5,487	5,173	7,886	8,489	8,850	12,059
Bakery products	1,358	1,423	1,562	2,650	2,869	3,105	3,287	3,539	6,004	6,500
Sugar and confectionery	9,162	10,915	11,984	16,672	19,498	15,725	37,656	40,537	56,394	65,952
Miscellaneous foods	6,218	7,708	8,459	11,541	11,370	25,816	24,568	26,447	36,084	35,551
Beverages and tobacco	9,605	12,389	13,597	17,994	20,269	36,363	43,871	47,227	62,501	70,405
Textiles	12,422	16,012	17,573	16,257	18,060	26,948	29,600	31,864	29,477	32,746
Clothing	5,230	5,162	5,665	6,181	7,706	9,408	10,516	11,320	12,350	153,98
Leather products and footwear	3,567	3,588	3,938	3,204	3,695	7,095	6,954	7,486	6,088	7,021
Wood and cork products	4,437	6,442	7,070	7,312	6,662	7,652	10,968	11,807	12,211	11,126
Furniture and fixtures	2,276	2,119	2,326	2,994	3,094	4,019	4,057	4,367	5,622	5,816
Paper and paper products	5,338	6,170	6,771	5,568	6,759	16,844	17,904	19,274	15,851	19,243
Printing and Publishing	13,160	6,663	7,313	7,271	8,141	17,643	13,070	14,070	13,990	15,665
Industrial chemicals	4,103	5,004	5,492	6,406	6,479	10,804	10,437	11,235	13,104	13,253
Petroleum and other chemicals	9,945	15,618	17,141	23,144	26,494	25,082	27,959	30,098	40,637	46,519
Rubber product	3,271	4,238	4,651	6,364	7,480	9,502	12,746	13,721	18,774	22,067
Plastic products	1,509	1,980	2,173	2,491	5,019	5,198	8,567	9,222	10,570	10,885
Pottery and glass products	976	1,327	1,456	1,889	3,203	1,646	2,054	2,211	2,869	3,346
Non-metallic mineral products	3,839	5,464	5,997	7,655	8,437	8,414	9,379	10,096	12,887	14,203
Metal products	13,254	11,292	12,393	10,587	11,525	23,906	26,243	28,251	24,138	26,277
Non-electrical machinery	1,353	1,776	1,949	1,934	2,073	2,137	3,216	3,462	3,435	3,682
Electrical machinery	15,999	11,880	13,038	11,518	13,980	24,757	25,439	27,385	24,192	29,364
Transport equipment	23,642	16,943	18,515	18,600	20,573	24,858	29,786	32,065	32,211	35,628
Miscellaneous manufactures	1,953	1,702	1,868	2,424	3,069	3,009	4,495	4,739	6,150	7,787
<b>Total</b>	<b>164,979</b>	<b>172,538</b>	<b>189,359</b>	<b>209,529</b>	<b>236,734</b>	<b>339,120</b>	<b>398,618</b>	<b>429,110</b>	<b>484,699</b>	<b>542,798</b>

\*See main notes 5 and 6 on page 116.

\*\*Provisional

†Estimates

## LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS\*

## Manufacturing Sector, 1981—1985

Table 100 (b)

Industry	Labour Costs (K£'000)					Gross Product (K£'000)				
	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985†	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985†
Meat and dairy products	5,240	5,549	1,690	2,005	2,008	8,199	9,276	10,180	12,076	12,096
Canned vegetables										
fish, oil and fats	5,261	5,865	6,437	5,694	6,469	16,072	16,364	17,959	15,887	18,049
Grain mill products	1,936	2,176	2,388	2,489	3,391	4,674	5,253	5,765	6,010	8,189
Bakery products	1,106	1,110	1,218	2,066	2,237	2,728	2,738	3,005	5,098	5,519
Sugar and confectionery	7,194	8,227	9,029	12,561	14,690	15,324	23,346	25,622	35,645	41,686
Miscellaneous food	6,980	7,021	7,705	10,513	14,131	24,336	24,472	26,344	35,944	35,413
Beverages and tobacco	10,789	11,744	12,889	17,057	19,213	36,321	41,254	45,276	59,918	67,495
Textiles	14,130	14,816	16,261	15,043	16,711	26,554	25,556	28,048	25,947	28,824
Clothing	3,517	3,533	3,877	4,230	5,274	6,623	6,654	7,303	7,968	9,934
Leather products and footwear	3,498	3,411	3,744	3,045	3,512	5,304	5,128	5,628	4,577	5,278
Wood and cork products	4,089	5,700	6,256	6,470	5,805	6,553	8,967	9,841	10,178	92,74
Furniture and fixtures	1,479	1,473	1,617	2,082	2,151	2,737	2,725	2,991	3,851	3,984
Paper and paper products	4,636	5,400	5,926	4,874	5,917	15,782	14,463	15,873	13,054	15,847
Printing and publishing	6,418	6,598	7,241	7,200	8,061	8,515	8,852	9,715	9,660	10,816
Industrial chemicals	4,356	4,332	4,754	5,545	5,608	10,418	10,170	11,162	13,019	13,167
Petroleum and other chemicals	10,485	12,220	13,411	18,108	20,729	22,784	26,538	29,125	39,325	45,017
Rubber products	3,120	3,552	3,898	5,334	6,269	9,209	10,486	11,508	15,746	18,508
Plastic products	1,319	1,631	1,790	2,054	4,138	2,968	3,671	4,029	4,618	4,756
Pottery and glass products	1,003	1,148	1,260	1,635	1,907	1,646	1,890	2,074	2,691	31,38
Non-metallic mineral products	3,722	3,456	3,793	4,841	5,335	8,231	7,570	8,308	10,604	11,687
Metal products	10,683	8,282	9,089	7,665	8,344	21,102	19,016	20,870	17,829	19,409
Non-electrical machinery	726	697	765	759	814	1,289	1,238	1,359	1,348	1,445
Electrical machinery ..	11,023	11,720	12,863	11,363	13,792	23,924	19,546	21,452	18,951	23,002
Transport equipment..	10,529	12,427	13,639	13,702	15,155	17,586	18,692	20,514	20,608	22,794
Miscellaneous manufactures	509	607	666	864	1,094	679	810	889	1,154	1,461
<b>Total</b>	<b>133,748</b>	<b>142,695</b>	<b>152,206</b>	<b>167,197</b>	<b>192,845</b>	<b>299,558</b>	<b>314,675</b>	<b>344,840</b>	<b>391,706</b>	<b>436,788</b>

\*See main notes 1,5 and 6 on page 116.

\*\*Provisional.

†Estimates.

## MANUFACTURING

## ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES

## Manufacturing Sector\*, 1981-1985

Table 100(c)

K£'000

Industry	Input					Output				
	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985†	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985†
Meat and dairy product	61,564	71,529	85,945	110,515	140,897	69,835	81,947	97,160	123,820	154,224
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	39,006	45,171	60,616	71,132	110,368	54,751	62,713	79,500	87,837	129,346
Grain mill products	86,030	98,776	140,176	184,533	206,810	91,203	106,662	148,665	193,383	218,869
Bakery products	31,566	36,522	40,017	47,055	53,919	34,671	39,809	43,555	53,059	60,419
Sugar and confectionery	60,561	41,363	39,966	37,277	28,244	76,286	79,019	80,503	93,671	94,196
Miscellaneous foods	244,481	283,360	387,157	520,093	618,307	270,297	307,928	413,604	556,177	653,858
Beverages and tobacco	45,631	70,525	81,198	81,607	145,611	81,994	114,396	128,425	144,108	216,016
Textiles	60,282	63,973	67,668	82,978	112,210	87,230	93,573	99,532	112,455	144,956
Clothing	30,711	35,947	51,748	47,426	53,381	40,119	46,463	63,068	59,776	68,779
Leather products and footwear	12,811	15,122	17,155	22,767	32,585	19,906	22,078	22,076	28,855	39,606
Wood and cork products	15,858	19,704	25,397	31,188	32,392	23,510	30,672	37,204	43,399	43,518
Furniture and fixtures	13,540	13,445	14,197	13,187	15,714	175,559	17,502	18,564	18,809	21,530
Paper and paper products	27,591	50,767	55,257	76,851	74,354	44,435	68,671	74,561	92,702	93,597
Printing and publishing	49,644	39,292	37,030	43,605	39,106	67,287	52,362	51,100	57,595	54,771
Industrial chemicals	33,264	64,605	70,618	73,488	78,673	44,068	75,042	81,853	86,592	91,926
Petroleum and other chemicals	263,033	383,759	361,858	465,403	571,071	288,115	411,718	391,956	506,040	617,590
Rubber products	25,743	32,928	37,149	46,928	42,116	35,245	45,674	50,870	64,702	64,183
Plastic products	9,939	19,465	23,560	27,893	31,730	15,137	28,032	32,782	38,463	42,615
Pottery and glass products	4,408	6,005	5,840	5,568	5,273	6,054	8,059	8,051	8,437	8,619
Non-metallic mineral products	36,473	64,584	64,805	75,405	82,174	44,887	73,963	74,901	88,292	96,377
Metal products	89,087	132,031	139,404	174,022	215,676	112,993	158,274	167,655	198,160	241,953
Non-electrical machinery	13,665	12,195	10,287	11,787	16,364	15,802	15,414	13,749	16,222	20,046
Electrical machinery	29,456	60,926	59,725	73,275	90,242	54,213	86,365	87,110	97,467	119,606
Transport equipment	75,467	152,031	110,845	133,850	172,754	100,325	181,817	142,910	166,061	208,382
Miscellaneous manufactures..	11,131	11,701	8,814	15,443	22,806	14,140	16,196	13,653	21,593	30,593
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,370,942</b>	<b>1,825,729</b>	<b>1,996,462</b>	<b>2,473,276</b>	<b>2,992,777</b>	<b>1,710,062</b>	<b>2,224,347</b>	<b>2,425,572</b>	<b>2,956,675</b>	<b>3,535,575</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*See main notes 5 and 6 on page 116.

\*\*Provisional.

†Estimates

## MANUFACTURING

## LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS\*

## Manufacturing Sector, 1981-1965

Table 100 (d)

Industry	Input (K£'000)					Output (K£'000)				
	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985†	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985†
Meat and dairy products	61,236	70,256	82,200	105,644	134,105	69,435	79,532	92,380	117,720	146,201
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	35,478	40,340	53,910	63,521	97,047	51,550	56,704	71,869	79,403	115,096
Grain mill products	81,606	88,223	84,572	111,500	125,151	86,280	93,476	90,337	117,510	133,340
Bakery products	28,187	30,591	35,881	36,182	41,213	30,915	33,329	33,886	41,280	46,732
Sugar and confectionery	58,667	47,345	50,694	53,156	47,494	73,991	70,691	76,316	88,801	89,180
Miscellaneous foods	234,051	248,927	353,376	474,665	565,195	258,387	273,399	379,720	510,609	600,608
Beverages and tobacco	45,185	49,089	56,899	54,732	104,480	81,506	90,343	102,175	114,650	171,975
Textiles	58,614	60,931	60,689	74,308	101,470	85,168	86,487	88,737	100,255	129,794
Clothing	18,437	14,038	21,563	28,869	32,429	25,060	20,692	38,866	36,837	42,363
Leather products and footwear	14,355	14,091	13,857	20,892	29,852	19,659	19,219	19,485	25,469	35,130
Wood and cork products	12,908	11,900	17,539	21,761	23,408	19,461	20,867	27,380	31,939	32,682
Furniture and fixtures	9,166	8,266	7,014	6,286	7,842	11,903	10,991	10,005	10,137	11,826
Paper and paper products	24,594	33,423	40,529	55,559	53,504	40,376	47,886	56,402	68,613	69,351
Printing and publishing	21,179	27,732	34,196	39,832	36,439	29,694	36,584	43,911	49,492	47,755
Industrial chemicals	32,120	45,750	50,570	52,287	55,892	42,538	55,920	61,732	65,306	69,059
Petroleum and other chemicals	254,658	303,312	326,330	419,603	514,585	277,442	329,850	355,455	458,928	559,602
Rubber products	24,110	29,510	30,644	37,867	34,280	33,319	39,996	42,152	53,613	52,788
Plastic products	9,154	11,668	11,433	13,524	15,773	12,122	15,339	15,462	18,142	20,529
Pottery and glass products	4,408	4,717	5,939	5,706	5,459	6,054	6,607	8,013	8,397	8,597
Non-metallic mineral products	34,609	44,015	44,858	52,149	56,682	42,840	51,585	53,166	62,672	68,369
Metal products	83,694	85,811	107,084	133,400	165,426	104,796	104,827	127,954	151,229	184,835
Non-electrical machinery	8,438	7,433	6,769	7,650	9,802	9,727	8,671	8,128	8,998	11,247
Electrical machinery	28,197	49,876	48,569	59,395	73,921	52,121	69,422	70,021	78,346	96,923
Transport equipment	59,924	68,172	72,545	87,526	112,699	77,510	86,864	93,059	108,134	135,493
Miscellaneous manufactures	1,902	1,433	1,936	3,314	4,922	2,581	2,243	2,825	4,468	6,383
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,244,877</b>	<b>1,396,849</b>	<b>1,619,596</b>	<b>2,019,328</b>	<b>2,449,570</b>	<b>1,544,435</b>	<b>1,711,524</b>	<b>1,964,436</b>	<b>2,410,953</b>	<b>2,885,858</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

\*See main notes, 1, 5 and 6 on page 116

\*\*Provisional

†Estimates

## MANUFACTURING

## PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 1975-1984

## (a) Production\*

Table 101 (a)

Commodity	Unit	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
Sugar	Metric tons	159,642	167,082	180,779	252,239	295,884	383,404	367,605	308,000	325,200	408,721
Cigarette and Cigars	Millions sticks	3,563	3,730	3,944	4,547	4,554	4,556	4,971	4,904	5,584	5,391
Tobacco	Kg	5,908	5,950	5,575	4,305	5,320	4,298	5,206	5,758	6,628	5,864
Matches	'000,000 containers	1,721	2,050	2,067	2,236	2,205	2,841	2,964	2,218	2,558	2,087
Beer	'000 litres	153,812	165,807	195,160	204,986	212,712	132,424	248,264	233,736	217,462	230,345
Mineral Waters	'000 litres	68,157	79,684	99,411	108,019	127,926	142,953	171,799	137,833	118,790	137,932
Paints	'000 litres	4,700	6,000	4,400	4,041	5,850	4,706	6,584	4,797	3,481	5,597
Spirits	Litres	362,297	356,838	420,183	407,796	415,694	462,956	609,763	458,084	894,872	530,234
Fabrics	'000 sq. metres	32,670	40,846	62,354	73,690	63,450	65,764	80,077	66,148	61,733	82,561
Soap	Metric tons	23,915	29,207	22,364	20,936	21,072	25,714	35,350	29,603	36,898	28,339
Biscuits	Metric tons	1,440	1,655	1,684	2,638	2,947	3,016	2,556	1,859	1,689	4,535
Distempers	'000 litres	487	488	545	362	704	508	559	406	199	293

## (b) Consumption\*

Table 101 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Sugar	Metric tons	195,294	156,597	205,156	224,907	256,413	295,786	366,916	348,300	323,644	410,224
Cigarettes and Cigars	Metric tons	2,922	3,756	4,298	4,578	4,424	4,532	4,900	4,828	5,584	5,052
Tobacco	K.g.	6,106	5,388	5,388	4,754	5,415	5,379	5,416	5,607	6,628	6,551
Matches	'000'000 containers	1,597	—	2,028	2,167	—	—	—	—	—	—
Beer	'000 litres	153,260	161,340	193,550	192,635	211,283	232,685	240,425	240,945	217,017	229,994
Mineral Waters	'000 litres	33,316	—	99,387	108,057	118,956	155,194	171,211	139,093	118,790	137,531
Paints	'000 litres	4,013	4,160	2,209	4,385	6,590	4,597	5,748	4,381	3,188	4,724
Spirits	litres	771,129	188,594	194,595	184,389	757,935	560,836	609,913	458,038	1,057,414	653,150
Fabrics	'000 sq. metres	51,388	—	—	—	63,462	65,004	69,901	55,625	61,733	35,494
Soap	Metric tons	25,552	50,904	28,761	24,485	25,288	17,096	35,163	29,426	36,898	15,266
Biscuits	Metric tons	440	—	1,593	2,547	2,486	1,848	1,685	1,575	1,420	4,199
Distempers	'000 litres	388	270	265	622	—	—	—	—	—	302

Source: Customs and Excise Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Figures of Cement production and consumption are shown in Table 114.

- Notes:—1. The production figures from 1974-1976 are the quantities received into stockrooms except in the case of paints and distempers where they are the quantities released from stock.
2. From 1973 onwards all figures on production are compiled from the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production.
3. The consumption figures are estimated by adding imports to, and deducting exports from, deliveries from stock rooms, except in the case of sugar where the figures are estimated by the Ministry of Commerce and Industry.
4. Excise duty is collected on all East African production consumed in Kenya and does not include the moneys collected on Kenya production consumed in Uganda and Tanzania.



## PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS, 1978-1984

Table 102

Commodity	Unit	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
Maize Meal	Tonnes	227,100	255,700	276,525	290,200	328,900	227,545	302,192
Wheat Flour		170,052	141,169	191,434	216,668	266,735	271,669	221,613
Rice		18,300	22,600	23,400	22,200	19,427	21,818	20,745
Bread		103,931	79,003	152,410	104,433	153,264	180,621	151,107
Ghee and Fats		35,566	39,790	46,551	42,201	46,601	55,248	49,279
Cooking Oil	'000 litres	3,965	3,338	3,189	3,464	3,264	3,356	3,779
Jams and Marmalades		1,050	927	1,136	867	835	743	819
Fruits Squashes	'000 litres	2,926	2,743	2,557	2,650	1,955	2,489	1,980
Refined Salt	Tonnes	22,474	45,021	30,609	39,789	49,762	54,470	58,352

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional.

## PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES, 1978-1984

Table 102

Commodity	Unit	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*
Animal Feeds	Tonnes	158,438	132,387	107,653	131,483	117,094	154,006	138,690
Cotton Yams	'000 kg.	3,296	5,361	5,460	5,526	2,681	1,480	1,686
Cotton Woven Fabrics	'000 sq. metres	49,924	39,614	38,344	47,189	43,579	61,733	51,280
Bedsheets		322	618	597	831	661	513	485
Shirts	Dozens	195,939	103,455	133,142	212,202	165,374	256,151	246,929
Blankets	'000 Units	3,164	4,257	2,984	3,257	2,586	2,303	2,253
Gunny Bags	'000 Units	14,366	11,165	12,430	17,333	14,979	14,357	14,992
Toilet Paper Rolls	Tonnes	392	376	283	2765	2,532	2,826	2,963

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional.

# BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

## Notes and Definitions

Statistics of private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the Municipalities. The term "extension" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings.

Buildings which are partly residential and partly non-residential have been classified according to their main usage. The classification is based on floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with the floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories, etc.

A block of flats maisonnettes is counted as a single building.

## SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION\*, 1979-1983

### Large-scale Firms and Establishments\*, 1979-1983

Table 104 (a)

	NUMBER OF FIRMS					PERSONS ENGAGED				
	1981†	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985*	1981†	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985*
Special trade contractors	26	26	24	16	14	2,951	2,982	3,014	1,221	3,619
General trade contractors	89	113	120	156	152	16,415	24,952	30,929	33,542	46,251
<b>Total</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>19,366</b>	<b>27,934</b>	<b>33,943</b>	<b>34,763</b>	<b>49,870</b>

Table 104 (b)

	LABOUR COSTS (K€'000)					GROSS PRODUCT (K€'000)				
	1981†	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985*	1981†	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985*
Special trade contractors	2,503	3,032	3,262	2,728	3,042	3,548	4,040	4,347	3,107	3,465
General trade contractors	31,763	30,363	32,673	30,108	35,173	46,901	54,096	58,212	53,642	57,746
<b>Total</b>	<b>34,266</b>	<b>33,395</b>	<b>35,935</b>	<b>32,836</b>	<b>38,215</b>	<b>50,449</b>	<b>58,136</b>	<b>62,559</b>	<b>56,749</b>	<b>61,211</b>

Table 104 (c)

	INPUT (K€'000)					OUTPUT (K€'000)				
	1981†	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985*	1981†	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985*
Special trade contractors	11,755	11,331	10,266	12,358	12,860	15,303	15,371	14,613	15,465	16,325
General trade contractors	126,740	122,174	109,365	107,183	125,335	175,486	176,270	167,577	160,825	183,081
<b>Total</b>	<b>138,495</b>	<b>133,505</b>	<b>119,631</b>	<b>119,541</b>	<b>133,195</b>	<b>190,789</b>	<b>191,641</b>	<b>182,190</b>	<b>176,290</b>	<b>199,406</b>

### All Firms and Establishments including Large Scale, 1979-1983

Table 104 (d)

	Labour Costs					Gross Product				
	1981†	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985*	1981†	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985*
Special trade contractors	3,977	5,408	5,819	4,919	5,486	4,340	6,078	6,540	5,529	6,166
Building contractors	12,630	11,706	12,597	11,617	13,467	17,272	16,487	17,741	16,361	18,967
All other contractors	19,858	22,370	24,072	22,178	23,326	31,928	37,042	39,861	36,724	38,625
<b>Total</b>	<b>36,465</b>	<b>39,484</b>	<b>42,488</b>	<b>38,714</b>	<b>42,279</b>	<b>53,540</b>	<b>59,607</b>	<b>64,142</b>	<b>58,614</b>	<b>63,758</b>

Table 104 (e)

	Input					Output				
	1981†	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985*	1981†	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985*
Special trade contractors	13,329	11,981	13,030	13,532	13,955	17,669	18,059	19,570	19,061	20,121
Building contractors	34,886	47,164	42,771	54,046	77,349	72,156	63,651	60,512	76,407	96,316
All other contractors	73,698	84,088	75,293	68,205	71,948	107,628	121,130	115,154	104,929	110,573
<b>Total</b>	<b>143,913</b>	<b>143,233</b>	<b>131,094</b>	<b>135,783</b>	<b>163,252</b>	<b>197,453</b>	<b>202,840</b>	<b>195,236</b>	<b>200,397</b>	<b>227,010</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Covers private sector only.

NOTE: The statistical unit is firm.

\*\*Provisional,

†Estimates.

## REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS

## By Type of Building and Town, 1978-1985

Table 105

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
<b>Number of New Buildings</b>								
Residential	1,239	2,384	1,465	1,939	2,087	988	638	454
Non-Residential	91	86	74	85	60	58	33	57
<b>Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. m.)</b>								
Residential	176	341	251	601.4	318.7	147	110	89
Servants' quarters								
Total Residential	<b>176</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>601.4</b>	<b>318.7</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>89</b>
Offices	9	12	24	45.0	29.1	29	5	11
Shops	7	12	8	9.8	2.1	1	2	2
Godowns, Stores, etc.	41	41	52	19.2	15.5	24	10	10
Factories	35	22	45	74.5	27.0	10		12
Other	6	9	8	51.2	29.6	35	20	17
Total Non-Residential	98	96	137	199.7	103.3	99	37	52
<b>Cost (K£'000)</b>								
New Buildings: residential	8,982	20,717	17,720	27,461	32,713	15,552	10,418	11,364
New Buildings: non-residential	3,963	5,478	5,282	23,956	7,159	12,801	3,743	13,230
Extensions: residential ..	901	1,703	1,896	1,895	1,866	1,187	658	841
Extensions: non-residential	952	1,572	1,340	1,400	2,930	1,061	1,569	2,152
Total Cost	<b>14,798</b>	<b>29,470</b>	<b>26,236</b>	<b>54,712</b>	<b>44,668</b>	<b>30,601</b>	<b>16,388</b>	<b>27,587</b>
<i>Analysis of Cost by Town (K£'000)</i>								
Nairobi	10,378.9	23,618.6	17,711.7	36,816	28,443	20,826	9,597	12,054
Mombasa	2,849.8	3,960.5	5,994.9	10,816	10,913	6,883	5,927	13,724
Other main Towns**	1,569.7	1,891.5	2,531.6	7,080	5,312	2,892	864	1,809

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional

\*\*Other main towns include Kisumu, Nakuru, Eldoret. Kitale, Thika, Nyeri, Kakamega, Embu and Meru.

## BUILDING

**NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY  
1984**

Table 106 (a)

Cost Category (K£)	RESIDENTIAL				NON-RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value K£'000		Number of Units		Value K£'000	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
0— 1,000 £	1	3	23	1	5	—	227	—
1,001— 2,000 £	—	4	—	6	1	—	2	—
2,001— 3,000 £	—	10	—	9	3	3	8	8
3,001— 4,000 £	2	4	7	15	—	—	—	—
4,001— 5,000 £	—	3	—	14	—	1	—	4
5,001— 6,000 £	2	3	5	18	1	2	6	12
6,001— 7,000 £	6	2	40	13	3	—	20	—
7,001— 8,000 £	25	24	190	110	2	2	14	15
8,001— 9,000 £	—	62	—	528	1	—	9	—
9,001—10,000 £	—	3	—	28	—	2	—	20
10,001—11,000 £	—	5	—	22	3	—	32	—
11,001—12,000 £	190	11	2,254	127	1	—	11	—
12,001—13,000 £	1	9	13	114	—	—	—	—
£13,001—14,000	—	10	—	60	1	—	13	—
£14,001—15,000	70	30	888	240	—	1	—	14
£15,001—and over	255	455	13,331	9,113	20	22	2,276	3,669
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,552</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>16,751</b>	<b>10,418</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>2,668</b>	<b>3,742</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

NOTE:—Public refers to Central Government.

**NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY  
1985\***

Table 106 (b)

Cost Category (K£)	RESIDENTIAL				NON-RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value K£'000		Number of Units		Value K£'000	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
0— 1,000 £	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	1
1,001— 2,000 £	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	2
2,001— 3,000 £	1	3	2	8	1	1	2	3
3,001— 4,000 £	—	7	—	23	—	—	—	—
4,001— 5,000 £	—	3	—	13	—	1	—	5
5,001— 6,000 £	2	—	11	—	—	1	—	—
6,001— 7,000 £	—	3	—	19	—	—	—	—
7,001— 8,000 £	—	29	—	199	1	1	7	8
8,001— 9,000 £	3	6	26	44	—	—	—	—
9,001—10,000 £	—	5	—	40	—	1	—	10
10,000—11,000 £	—	1	—	11	1	—	11	—
11,001—12,000 £	6	—	36	—	—	—	—	—
12,001—13,000 £	1	10	13	38	—	1	—	12
13,001—14,000 £	—	7	—	97	1	—	13	—
14,001—15,000 £	—	61	—	809	—	3	—	45
15,001—and over£	1	318	23	10,062	7	46	616	13,143
<b>Total</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>11,364</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>13,229</b>

\*Provisional

**REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP—MAIN TOWNS  
1984**

Table 107 (a)

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
<b>Number of New Buildings</b>								
Residential	331	210	—	95	2	—	—	638
Non-Residential	16	11	—	6	—	—	—	33
<b>Floor Area of New Buildings (‘000 sq. metres)</b>								
Residential	65	33	—	11	10	—	—	110
Servants' quarters ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total Residential</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>110</b>
Non-Residential								
Offices	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	5
Shops	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
Godowns; Stores, etc.	6	2	2	—	—	—	—	10
Factories	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	2	10	—	8	—	—	—	20
<b>Total Non-Residential</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>Cost (K£'000)</b>								
New buildings, residential..	7,030	2,717	661	10	—	—	—	10,418
New buildings, non-residential	1,536	2,061	—	146	—	—	—	3,743
Extensions, residential	293	340	—	25	—	—	—	658
Extensions, non-residential	738	809	—	22	—	—	—	1,569
<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>9,597</b>	<b>5,927</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>16,388</b>

**REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP—MAIN TOWNS  
1985\***

Table 107 (b)

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
<b>Number of New Buildings</b>								
Residential	192	168	—	81	13	—	—	454
Non-Residential	24	24	—	8	1	—	—	57
<b>Floor Area of New Buildings (‘000 sq. metres)</b>								
Residential	46	33	—	9	10	—	—	89
Servants' quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total Residential</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>89</b>
Non-Residential								
Offices	5	—	—	6	—	—	—	11
Shops	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	2
Godowns, Stores, etc.	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	10
Factories	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	12
Other	5	11	—	1	—	—	—	17
<b>Total Non-Residential</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>Cost (K£'000)</b>								
New buildings, residential	7,948	2,576	—	752	88	—	—	11,364
New buildings, non-residential	2,526	9,859	—	843	2	—	—	13,230
Extension, residential	303	437	—	101	—	—	—	841
Extensions, non-residential	1,277	852	—	23	—	—	—	2,152
<b>Total Cost</b>	<b>12,054</b>	<b>13,724</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,719</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>27,587</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional

**BUILDING****ANALYSIS OF REPORTED NEW RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS. NAIROBI****1981-1985**

Table 108

Habitable Rooms*	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
One	27	2	13	12	9
Two	77	122	79	120	123
Three	393	382	349	256	111
Four	544	826	203	110	104
Five	558	380	147	84	52
Six or more	340	375	197	56	55
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,939</b>	<b>2,087</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>454</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, living or sleeping other than kitchen, bathroom, lavatory, laundry-room, etc.

**MINISTRY OF WORKS AND HOUSING, HOUSING CONSTRUCTION, 1980/81—1985/86**

Table 109

Details	1980/81	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86*
<b>Institutional Housing*</b>						
Units Built (Number)	482	364	44	596	457	621
Cost (K£'000)	3,072.2	567.4	954	49,394	6,322	7,770
Cost per Unit (K£)	6,373.8	15,587.9	21,681.8	82,875.1	13,834.1	12,512
<b>Pool Housing**</b>						
Units Built (Number)	—	107	5	372	—	5
Cost (K£'000)		1,778	192	1,838		88.6
Cost per Unit (K£)		16,616.8	38,400.0	4,940.9		17,730

Source: Ministry of Works, and Housing.

\*For specific Ministries.

\*\*For general civil service use.

## REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

## Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of Ownership, 1981-1985

Table 110†

Cost K£'000

Sector of Ownership	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kitale	Kisumu	Others	Total
<b>Manufacturing</b>									
1981	2,021	329	41	17	150	120		3,752	6,430
1982	381	11	67	280			75		815
1983	238	134		279					651
1984	100			21					121
1985*	156	48		500					704
<b>Building and Construction</b>									
1981									
1982		29		3					32
1983									
1984									
1985*		290							290
<b>Transport, Storage and Communication*</b>									
1981	287	470		13					770
1982	371			73					444
1983	365	479		8					852
1984	480	146		75					701
1985*	220								220
<b>Wholesale and Retail Trade</b>									
1981	698	1,249							1,947
1982	1,175	99	3	164				63	1,504
1983	4,202	65		22				16	4,305
1984	395	1,553		40					1,988
1985*	528	9,142		183	2				9,855
<b>Services and Other</b>									
1981	990	84		440	72		225	218	2,029
1982	2,227	32	15	120				152	2,546
1983	586	147		650					1,383
1984	5	260		10					275
1985*	1,625	379		160					2,164
<b>Financial Institutions</b>									
1981	9,980	2,800							12,780
1982		1,818							1,818
1983	5,476	134							5,610
1984	615	102							717
1985*									
<b>Total</b>									
1981	13,976	4,932	41	470	222	120	225	3,970	23,956
1982	4,154	1,990	85	640			75	215	7,159
1983	10,867	959		959				16	12,801
1984	1,595	2,061		146					3,802
1985*	2,529	9,859		843	2				13,233

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

\*Provisional.

†Agriculture, mining and quarrying, electricity and water have been deleted.

**BUILDING****NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION****(a) Number and Value of Houses Completed by Province, 1983-1985**

Table 111 (a)

PROVINCE	NUMBER			VALUE (K£'000)		
	1983	1984	1985*	1983	1984	1985*
Nairobi	—	284	—	—	4,106	—
Coast	50	13	50	116	166	302
Eastern	98	2	—	215	4	—
Central	187	—	45	330	—	618
Rift Falley	302	199	745	908	550	1,737
Nyanza	—	1,900	169	432	1,500	210
Western	50	—	—	—	—	—
North-Eastern	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>2,398</b>	<b>1,009</b>	<b>2,080</b>	<b>6,326</b>	<b>2,867</b>

\*Provisional.

**(b) Number and Value of Site and Service Plots completed by Province, 1983-1985**

Table 111 (b)

PROVINCE	NUMBER			VALUE (K£'000)		
	1983	1984	1985*	1983	1984	1985*
Nairobi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coast	50	—	—	116	—	—
Eastern	99	—	—	215	—	—
Central	187	—	—	320	—	—
Rift Valley	263	148	713	403	277	1,169
Nyanza	—	1,900	169	—	1,500	210
Western	—	—	—	—	—	—
North-Eastern	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>2,048</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>1,054</b>	<b>1,777</b>	<b>1,379</b>

\*Provisional.



## NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

## (c) Number of Houses completed in Kenya by Cost Bracket, 1980-1985

	Year						Number
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*	
	Upto— 899	—	1,011	1,451	—	1,900	—
900—1,199	641	477	714	—	—	—	
1,200—1,499	153	1,080	264	108	—	314	
1,500—1,999	300	151	97	342	148	433	
2,000—2,499	272	—	71	149	—	55	
2,500—2,999	—	—	125	—	—	80	
3,000—and over	257	16	206	88	350	127	
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,623</b>	<b>2,735</b>	<b>2,928</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>2,398</b>	<b>1,009</b>	

\*Provisional.

## (d) Number of Houses completed in Nairobi by Cost Bracket, 1980-1985

Cost Bracket (K£)	Year						Number
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*	
	Upto— 899	—	1,011	1,451	—	—	—
900—1,199	—	—	714	—	—	—	
1,200—1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1,500—1,999	300	45	97	—	—	—	
2,000—2,499	272	—	—	—	—	—	
2,500—2,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3,000—and over	28	16	49	—	284	—	
<b>Total</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>1,072</b>	<b>2,311</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>—</b>	

\*Provisional.

## (e) Number of Site and Service Plots in Kenya by Cost Bracket and Province 1984 and 1985

Province	1984					1985*				
	Upto 1199	1200-1199	1500-1499	2000 and over	Total	Upto 1199	1200-1499	1500-1999	2000 and over	Total
	Nairobi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eastern	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North-Eastern	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nyanza	1,900	—	—	—	1,900	169	—	—	—	169
Rift Valley	—	—	—	148	148	145	—	433	135	713
Western	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,900</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>2,048</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>882</b>

Source: National Housing Corporation.

Note: Cost brackets have been revised since 1981.

\*Provisional.

## BUILDING

## PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 112

1977-1985

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Number of Plans</b>									
Residential	1,715	2,427	2,072	2,549	3,811	1,161	805	859	876
Non-Residential	503	477	729	492	547	659	436	298	294
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,218</b>	<b>2,904</b>	<b>2,801</b>	<b>3,041</b>	<b>4,358</b>	<b>1,820</b>	<b>1,241</b>	<b>1,157</b>	<b>1,170</b>
<b>Estimated Cost (K£'000)</b>									
Residential	15,177	26,202	33,641	53,238	56,269	34,013	21,022	16,001	31,973
Non-Residential	15,608	25,206	23,478	35,718	26,222	26,797	18,561	15,766	20,497
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,785</b>	<b>51,408</b>	<b>57,119</b>	<b>88,956</b>	<b>82,491</b>	<b>60,810</b>	<b>39,583</b>	<b>31,768</b>	<b>52,470</b>

## PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 113

1977-1985

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Number of Plans</b>									
<i>Residential</i>									
Government and E.A.C. ( <i>defunct</i> )	6	—	1	—	—	54	—	1	1
Nairobi City Council	1	2	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Statutory Boards and Others	565	19	49	24	8	11	6	2	5
<b>Total</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>
<i>Non-Residential</i>									
Government and E.A.C. ( <i>defunct</i> )	5	1	7	3	1	9	—	3	2
Nairobi City Council	5	13	8	1	3	2	—	2	—
Statutory Boards and Others	31	29	30	37	18	25	33	19	16
<b>Total</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>Total (Residential and Non-Residential)</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>Estimated Cost (K£'000)</b>									
<i>Residential</i>									
Government and E.A.C. ( <i>defunct</i> )	970	—	67	—	—	3,329	—	2	97
Nairobi City Council	707	3,434	—	—	—	49	—	—	—
Statutory Boards and Others	1,287	681	1,698	1,322	1,952	2,713	691	26	714
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,964</b>	<b>4,115</b>	<b>1,765</b>	<b>1,322</b>	<b>1,952</b>	<b>6,091</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>811</b>
<i>Non-Residential</i>									
Government and E.A.C. ( <i>defunct</i> )	5,015	1	50	32	3,500	269	—	324	3,357
Nairobi City Council	96	181	390	2	317	35	—	19	—
Statutory Boards and Others	3,590	2,534	8,130	12,528	3,481	2,943	7,560	4,378	957
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,704</b>	<b>2,716</b>	<b>8,570</b>	<b>12,562</b>	<b>7,298</b>	<b>3,247</b>	<b>7,560</b>	<b>4,721</b>	<b>4,314</b>
<b>Total (Residential and Non-Residential)</b>	<b>11,668</b>	<b>6,831</b>	<b>10,335</b>	<b>13,885</b>	<b>9,250</b>	<b>9,338</b>	<b>8,251</b>	<b>4,749</b>	<b>5,125</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## CEMENT\*

Table 114

Production and Consumption, 1977-1985

'000 Tonnes

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985**
<b>Production (Kenya)</b>	1,137.1	1,133.3	1,147.7	1,279.9	1,280.2	1,318.1	1,181.2	1,134.5	1,115.4
Domestic Exports***	662.1	610.1	510.2	590.4	668.0	737.4	739.2	602.9	485.8
Inter-State Trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
From Uganda	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
From Tanzania	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
To Uganda	—	11.4	11.7	18.0	11.8	14.0	13.1	22.3	48.1
To Tanzania	—	1.4	4.9	2.3	4.3	4.7	6.8	5.6	25.6
<b>Net Estimated Consumption of E.A. Produced Cement</b>	—	<b>523.2</b>	<b>637.5</b>	<b>749.5</b>	<b>612.2</b>	<b>580.7</b>	<b>442.0</b>	<b>531.6</b>	<b>629.6</b>
Retained Imports	—	0.1	0.5	0.8	0.4	—	1.9	—	0.3
<b>Total Estimated Consumption</b>	<b>475.0</b>	<b>523.3</b>	<b>638.0</b>	<b>750.3</b>	<b>612.6</b>	<b>580.7</b>	<b>443.9</b>	<b>531.6</b>	<b>629.9</b>

Source: Cement Companies and Customs and Excise Department.

\*Excluding cement clinker.

\*\*Provisional.

\*\*\*Upto 1977 Domestic exports meant outside E.A.

**MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS BUILDING**

**EXPENDITURE ON ROADS, 1982/83—1985/86**

Table 115

K£'000

	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86*
<b>Development</b>				
Trunk Roads	34,565.1	24,354.6	26,730.1	19,860.1
Primary Roads	11,737.1	13,822.2	7,662.6	10,820.2
Secondary Roads	2,355.0	2,500.0	4,670.0	6,563.9
Unclassified	2,901.3	2,050.1	1,600.0	
Miscellaneous	10,950.0	11,981.0	12,251.0	15,136.0
Implementation or road maintenance organization		282.0	297.0	270.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>62,508.5</b>	<b>54,989.9</b>	<b>53,210.7</b>	<b>52,650.2</b>
<b>Recurrent (Maintenance and repair)</b>	<b>15,635.0</b>	17,950.1	<b>18,501.6</b>	<b>18,770.5</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>78,143.5</b>	<b>72,940.0</b>	<b>71,712.3</b>	<b>71,420.7</b>

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications.

\*Provisional.

**RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS—COST INDEX**  
**DECEMBER, 1972=100**

**BUILDING**

Table 116(a)

INPUT	1982	1983				1984				1985			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1. Sand	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.5	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.5	384.6	384.6	384.6
2. Aggregate	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	325.5	325.5	323.5	352.9	352.9	441.2
3. Cement	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	616.3	616.3	616.3	616.3
4. (i) Concrete Block (Solid)	433.9	433.9	441.1	441.1	441.1	441.1	441.1	441.1	441.1	530.4	534.4	530.4	532.1
(ii) Stone Blocks	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	436.6
Blocks	410.5	410.5	416.2	416.2	416.2	416.2	422.2	422.2	422.2	493.6	493.6	493.6	495.1
5. Hardcore Filling	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	500.0	611.1	611.1	611.1	611.1
6. Floor Tiles	479.2	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	500.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	612.5
7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	525.4	525.4	557.7	557.7	557.7	557.7	557.7	557.7	557.7	557.7	557.7	557.7	557.7
8. (i) Timber	322.9	382.3	382.3	493.8	493.8	493.8	493.8	493.8	493.8	498.8	574.9	574.9	574.9
(ii) Doors	519.4	519.4	519.4	566.3	566.3	566.3	566.3	566.3	566.3	566.3	566.3	566.3	566.3
Timber and doors	362.2	409.7	409.7	508.3	508.3	508.3	508.3	508.3	508.3	508.3	573.2	573.2	573.2
9. (i) Hardware	451.5	502.9	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	519.9
(ii) Windows	307.1	324.9	324.9	324.9	324.9	324.9	324.9	324.9	324.9	324.9	334.8	334.8	334.8
Hardware and windows	336.0	360.5	364.1	364.1	364.1	364.1	364.1	364.1	364.1	364.1	372.0	372.0	371.8
10. Paints	390.5	391.0	391.0	391.0	391.5	391.5	391.5	391.4	391.5	391.5	498.7	498.7	498.7
11. Glass	339.4	399.3	399.3	399.3	487.5	487.5	487.5	487.5	487.5	487.5	487.5	487.5	487.5
12. Roofing Materials	462.2	468.0	478.0	505.4	532.8	532.8	1532.8	533.8	535.5	535.5	546.5	581.9	581.1
13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	317.6	332.5	333.7	333.7	333.7	333.7	333.7	333.7	333.7	333.7	333.7	393.8	393.8
(ii) Trapped Gully	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	665.5	770.0	770.0	875.0
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	761.7	769.2	770.2	770.2	770.2	770.2	770.2	788.5	788.5	788.5	825.9	839.1	839.1
Plumbing and sanitary fixtures	591.8	601.6	602.6	602.6	602.6	602.6	602.6	613.5	613.5	620.5	647.8	677.1	682.1
14. (i) Switch.Gear	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.0	1,500.1	1,500.1
(ii) Conduit	305.6	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4
(iii) Fittings	505.3	505.3	505.3	505.3	505.3	505.3	505.3	505.3	505.3	505.3	505.3	505.5	505.5
(iv) Accessories	956.8	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0
(v) Wiring	280.7	280.7	395.7	395.7	395.7	395.7	395.7	395.7	395.7	395.7	403.9	403.9	403.9
Electrical Installations	624.6	684.4	707.4	707.4	707.4	707.4	707.4	707.4	707.4	707.4	709.1	709.1	709.1
<b>All Materials</b>	<b>443.8</b>	<b>460.0</b>	<b>464.2</b>	<b>477.2</b>	<b>480.0</b>	<b>480.0</b>	<b>480.4</b>	<b>480.6</b>	<b>483.9</b>	<b>510.3</b>	<b>535.1</b>	<b>539.0</b>	<b>554.1</b>
15. (i) Unskilled Labour	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	458.2	458.2	520.0	520.0	525.0
(ii) Semi.Skilled Labour	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	408.3	408.9	434.4	434.9	434.9
(iii) Skilled Labour	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	250.3	250.3	283.0	383.0	283.0
<b>Labour</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>353.5</b>	<b>353.5</b>	<b>391.5</b>	<b>391.5</b>	<b>391.5</b>
<b>Residential Building Cost Index</b>	<b>395.6</b>	<b>407.9</b>	<b>411.0</b>	<b>420.9</b>	<b>423.0</b>	<b>423.0</b>	<b>423.3</b>	<b>424.2</b>	<b>452.1</b>	<b>472.0</b>	<b>500.5</b>	<b>503.0</b>	<b>514.8</b>

NOTE.—Prices are collected at the end of the month.

**NON—RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS—COST INDEX**  
**DECEMBER, 1972=100**

**BUILDING**

Table 116(b)

INPUT	1982	1983				1984				1985			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1. Sand	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6
2. Aggregate	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	352.9	352.9	441.2
3. Cement	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	616.3	616.3	616.3	616.3
4. (i) Concrete Blocks (Hollow)	391.5	393.4	400.8	400.8	400.8	400.8	300.8	400.8	400.8	484.0	484.0	484.0	484.0
(ii) Stone Blocks	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6
Blocks	376.5	378.0	384.0	384.0	384.0	384.0	390.0	390.0	390.0	446.4	456.4	456.4	456.4
5. Hardcore Filling	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	500.0	611.1	611.1	611.1	611.1
6. Floor Tiles	479.2	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	612.5
7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	535.1	535.1	558.3	558.3	558.3	556.5	556.5	556.5	556.5	556.5	556.5	556.5	556.5
8. (i) Timber	322.9	382.3	382.3	493.8	493.8	493.8	493.8	493.8	493.8	493.8	574.8	574.8	574.8
(ii) Doors	532.8	532.8	532.8	598.4	598.4	598.4	598.4	598.4	598.4	598.4	598.4	598.4	598.4
Timber and doors	364.8	412.3	412.3	514.7	514.7	514.7	514.7	514.7	514.7	514.7	579.5	579.5	579.5
9. (i) Hardware	451.5	502.9	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	519.9
(ii) Windows	229.1	269.0	276.0	276.0	276.0	276.0	276.0	276.0	276.0	276.0	298.1	298.1	298.1
Hardware and windows	273.6	315.8	324.9	324.9	324.9	324.9	324.9	324.9	324.9	324.9	342.7	342.7	342.5
10. Paints	390.5	391.0	391.0	391.0	391.5	391.5	391.5	391.5	391.5	391.5	498.6	498.6	498.6
11. Glass	980.0	1,128.0	1,128.0	1,128.0	1,128.0	1,128.0	1,128.0	1,128.0	1,128.0	1,128.0	1,128.0	1,128.0	1,128.0
12. Roofing Materials	449.4	449.4	478.2	504.5	530.7	530.7	530.7	530.7	530.7	563.5	563.5	563.5	611.5
13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	327.5	339.7	340.7	340.7	340.7	340.7	340.7	340.7	340.7	340.7	340.7	416.3	416.3
(ii) Trapped Gully	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	665.5	770.0	770.0	875.0
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	770.7	774.0	774.4	774.4	774.4	774.4	774.4	791.1	791.1	791.1	791.1	796.7	796.7
Plumbing and sanitary fixtures	670.6	675.6	676.1	676.1	676.1	676.1	676.1	688.7	688.7	695.2	699.8	719.2	723.8
14. (i) Switch.Gear	458.9	458.9	458.9	458.9	458.9	458.9	458.9	458.9	458.9	458.9	458.9	458.9	458.9
(ii) Conduit	305.6	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4
(iii) Fittings	598.8	598.8	598.8	598.8	598.8	598.8	598.8	598.8	598.8	598.8	598.8	598.8	598.8
(iv) Accessories	956.9	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0
(v) Wiring	276.8	276.8	390.2	390.2	390.2	390.2	390.2	390.2	390.2	390.2	398.3	398.3	398.3
Electrical Installation	470.7	508.4	526.5	526.5	526.5	526.5	526.5	526.5	526.5	526.5	527.8	527.8	527.8
<b>All Material</b>	<b>472.4</b>	<b>481.7</b>	<b>490.1</b>	<b>495.5</b>	<b>496.4</b>	<b>495.9</b>	<b>496.3</b>	<b>497.6</b>	<b>499.8</b>	<b>531.9</b>	<b>541.6</b>	<b>543.1</b>	<b>554.0</b>
15. (i) Unskilled Labour	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	458.2	458.2	520.0	520.0	520.0
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	408.5	408.9	434.9	434.9	434.9
(iii) Skilled Labour	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	197.6	196.7	196.7	250.3	250.3	283.8	283.0	283.0
<b>Labour</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>353.5</b>	<b>353.5</b>	<b>391.5</b>	<b>391.5</b>	<b>391.5</b>
<b>Non-Residential Building Cost Index</b>	<b>400.1</b>	<b>406.4</b>	<b>412.1</b>	<b>415.8</b>	<b>416.4</b>	<b>416.1</b>	<b>416.3</b>	<b>417.2</b>	<b>453.0</b>	<b>474.8</b>	<b>493.6</b>	<b>494.6</b>	<b>502.0</b>

NOTE.—Prices are collected at the end of the month.

## BUILDINGS—COST INDEX

DECEMBER, 1972=100

## BUILDING

Table 116 (c)

INPUT	1982	1983				1984				1985			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1. Sand	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6
2. Aggregate	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	352.9	352.9	441.2
3. Cement	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	616.3	616.3	616.3	616.3
4. (i) Concrete Blocks (Solid)	418.8	419.5	426.8	426.8	426.8	426.8	426.8	426.8	426.8	513.9	513.9	513.9	515.0
(ii) Stone Blocks	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6
Blocks	398.4	398.9	404.7	404.7	404.7	404.7	410.7	410.7	410.7	480.4	480.4	480.4	481.3
5. Hardcore Filling	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	389.7	388.9	388.9	500.0	611.1	611.1	166.1	611.1
6. Floor Tiles	479.2	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	612.5
7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	533.5	533.5	558.2	558.2	558.2	556.7	556.7	556.7	556.7	556.7	556.7	556.7	556.7
8. (i) Timber	322.9	382.3	382.3	493.8	493.8	493.8	493.8	493.8	493.8	493.8	574.9	574.9	574.9
(ii) Doors	522.4	522.4	522.4	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6
Timber and Doors	362.8	410.3	410.3	509.7	509.7	509.7	509.7	509.7	509.7	509.7	574.6	574.6	574.6
9. (i) Hardware	451.5	502.9	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	519.9
(ii) Windows	279.0	304.8	307.3	307.3	307.3	307.3	307.3	307.3	307.3	307.3	321.6	321.6	321.6
Hardware and Windows	313.5	344.4	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	361.4	361.4	361.2
10. Paints	390.5	391.0	391.0	391.0	391.5	391.5	391.5	391.5	391.5	391.5	498.7	498.7	498.7
11. Glass	679.6	786.2	786.2	786.2	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6
12. Roofing Materials	458.0	461.9	478.1	505.1	532.1	532.1	532.1	536.6	544.7	544.7	662.1	555.8	591.1
13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	320.0	334.2	335.4	335.4	335.4	335.4	335.7	335.7	335.7	335.4	335.4	399.2	399.2
(ii) Trapped Gully	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	665.5	770.0	770.0	875.5
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	765.5	771.2	771.9	771.9	771.9	771.9	771.9	789.6	789.6	789.6	811.5	821.5	821.0
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	620.1	628.1	629.0	629.0	629.0	629.0	629.0	640.5	640.5	647.3	666.5	692.2	697.9
14. (i) Switch-Gear	1,149.5	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	7,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.4
(ii) Conduit	305.6	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4
(iii) Fittings	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.0
(iv) Accessories	956.8	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.7
(v) Wiring	279.8	279.8	394.5	394.5	394.5	394.5	394.5	394.5	394.5	394.5	402.7	402.7	402.7
Electrical Installations	585.2	639.4	661.2	661.2	661.2	661.2	661.2	661.2	661.2	661.2	662.7	662.7	662.
<b>ALL MATERIALS</b>	<b>456.4</b>	<b>469.5</b>	<b>475.6</b>	<b>485.3</b>	<b>487.2</b>	<b>487.0</b>	<b>487.4</b>	<b>488.6</b>	<b>490.9</b>	<b>519.8</b>	<b>538.3</b>	<b>540.8</b>	<b>554.0</b>
15. (i) Unskilled Labour	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	458.2	458.2	520.0	520.0	520.0
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	408.9	408.9	434.9	434.9	434.9
(iii) Skilled Labour	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	250.3	250.3	283.0	283.0	283.0
<b>LABOUR</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>353.5</b>	<b>353.5</b>	<b>391.5</b>	<b>391.5</b>	<b>391.5</b>
<b>BUILDINGS COST INDEX</b>	<b>397.7</b>	<b>407.2</b>	<b>411.5</b>	<b>418.5</b>	<b>419.9</b>	<b>419.8</b>	<b>420.1</b>	<b>420.9</b>	<b>452.5</b>	<b>473.3</b>	<b>497.3</b>	<b>499.1</b>	<b>508.6</b>

**CIVIL ENGINEERING—COST INDEX**  
**DECEMBER, 1972=100**

**BUILDING**

Table 116(d)

INPUT	1982	1983				1984				1985			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1. Sand	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6
2. Aggregate	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	352.9	352.9	441.2
3. Cement	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	616.3	616.3	616.3	616.3
4. Hydrated Lime	332.9	332.9	352.4	405.1	405.1	405.1	405.1	405.1	405.1	405.1	405.1	405.1	405.1
5. Timber	302.5	378.3	378.3	435.0	435.0	435.0	435.0	435.0	435.0	435.0	538.6	538.6	538.6
6. (a) Concrete Pipes	573.5	573.5	573.5	573.5	573.5	573.5	573.5	573.5	573.5	645.2	645.2	645.2	645.2
(b) Concrete Precast Products	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	440.0	440.0	440.0	440.0
Concrete Products	547.5	547.5	547.5	547.5	547.5	547.5	574.5	547.5	547.5	614.4	614.4	614.4	614.4
7. Explosives	732.7	732.7	750.9	778.6	778.6	1,022.8	1,034.8	1,034.8	1,034.8	1,053.0	945.8	1,090.7	1,090.7
8. (i) Fuel	692.0	692.0	692.0	692.0	692.0	692.0	753.8	753.8	753.8	753.8	753.8	753.8	753.8
(ii) Bitumen	838.3	838.3	838.3	838.3	838.3	932.0	932.0	932.9	932.0	932.0	932.0	932.0	932.0
(iii) Lubricants	425.1	503.2	503.2	485.0	485.0	485.0	485.0	485.0	485.0	485.0	485.0	485.0	485.0
Fuels, Bitumen and Lubricants	665.8	681.6	681.6	677.9	677.9	677.9	733.2	733.2	733.2	733.2	733.2	733.2	733.2
9. (i) Reinforcement Steel	522.1	522.1	539.4	539.4	539.4	539.7	539.7	539.7	539.7	539.7	539.7	539.7	539.7
(ii) Structural Steel	956.5	956.5	1,087.0	1,087.0	1,087.0	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8
(iv) Guard Rails	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	218.6
(v) Gabion Mesh	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0
Steel Products	497.5	497.5	545.0	545.0	545.0	637.9	637.9	637.9	637.9	637.9	637.9	637.9	635.8
10. Hardware	410.3	417.8	424.1	426.4	461.3	467.7	467.7	467.7	467.7	467.7	549.1	554.1	554.1
<b>ALL MATERIALS</b>	<b>465.6</b>	<b>467.9</b>	<b>490.5</b>	<b>495.3</b>	<b>497.4</b>	<b>551.2</b>	<b>553.7</b>	<b>554.4</b>	<b>554.4</b>	<b>566.4</b>	<b>572.4</b>	<b>580.8</b>	<b>596.3</b>
11. (i) Unskilled Labour	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	458.2	458.2	520.0	520.0	520.0
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	408.9	408.9	434.9	434.9	434.9
(iii) Skilled Labour	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	250.3	250.3	283.0	283.0	283.0
<b>LABOUR</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>353.5</b>	<b>353.5</b>	<b>391.5</b>	<b>391.5</b>	<b>391.5</b>
<b>CIVIL ENGINEERING INDEX</b>	<b>362.6</b>	<b>363.9</b>	<b>375.9</b>	<b>378.4</b>	<b>379.5</b>	<b>379.5</b>	<b>379.5</b>	<b>379.5</b>	<b>460.0</b>	<b>466.4</b>	<b>487.4</b>	<b>491.9</b>	<b>500.1</b>

## OVERALL CONSTRUCTION—COST INDEX

## BUILDING

DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 116(e)

INPUT	1982	1983				1984				1985			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1. Sand	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6	384.6
2. Aggregate	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	323.5	382.9	352.9	441.2
3. Cement	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	481.8	616.3	616.3	616.3	616.3
4. Hydrated Lime	332.9	332.9	352.4	405.1	405.1	405.1	405.1	405.1	405.1	405.1	405.1	405.1	405.1
5. (i) Concrete Blocks	418.8	419.5	426.8	426.8	426.8	426.8	426.8	426.8	426.8	513.9	513.9	513.9	515.0
(ii) Concrete Pipes	573.5	573.5	573.5	573.5	573.5	573.5	573.5	573.5	573.5	645.2	645.2	645.2	645.2
(iii) Concrete Precast Concrete Products	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	440.0	440.0	440.0	440.0
5. Stone Blocks! ..	358.6	459.0	464.1	464.1	464.1	464.1	464.1	464.1	464.1	544.9	544.9	544.9	545.7
7. Hardcore Filling	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	316.8	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.1	346.6
8. (i) Timber	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	388.9	500.0	611.1	611.1	611.1	611.1
(ii) Doors	321.0	381.9	381.9	488.3	488.3	488.3	488.3	488.3	488.3	488.3	571.5	571.5	571.5
Timber and Doors	522.4	522.4	522.4	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6	573.6
9. (i) Reinforcement Steel	358.2	407.9	407.9	504.0	504.0	504.0	504.0	504.0	504.0	504.0	571.9	571.9	571.9
(ii) Structural Steel	532.6	532.6	556.7	556.7	556.7	555.3	555.3	555.3	555.3	555.3	555.3	555.3	555.3
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	956.5	956.5	1,087.0	1,087.0	1,087.0	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.0	1,347.8	1,347.8
(iv) Guard Rails	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8
(v) Gabion Mesh	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	218.6
Steel Products	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0
10. (i) Hardware	512.1	512.1	550.4	550.4	550.4	605.0	605.0	605.0	605.0	605.0	605.0	605.0	603.7
(ii) Windows	468.3	523.4	539.9	541.7	541.7	544.1	544.1	544.1	544.1	544.1	544.1	544.1	543.3
Hardware and Windows	279.0	304.8	307.3	307.3	307.3	307.3	307.3	307.3	307.3	307.3	321.6	321.6	321.6
11. Paints	319.2	351.1	356.6	357.0	357.0	357.5	357.5	357.5	357.5	357.5	368.8	368.8	368.8
12. Glass	392.7	393.0	394.8	394.8	405.2	405.2	405.2	405.2	405.2	405.2	507.7	507.7	507.7
13. Floor Tiles	679.6	786.2	786.2	786.2	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6	827.6
14. Roofing Materials	479.2	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	520.8	612.5
15. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	458.6	464.2	480.0	507.4	533.9	538.2	538.2	542.6	550.5	550.5	557.7	564.4	599.0
(ii) Trapped Gully	322.8	338.6	339.7	339.7	339.7	338.2	338.2	338.2	338.2	338.2	338.2	400.2	400.2
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	516.7	665.5	770.0	770.0	875.0
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	765.5	771.2	771.9	771.9	771.9	771.9	771.9	789.6	789.6	789.6	811.9	821.5	821.5
16. (i) Switch-Gear	618.4	626.9	627.7	627.7	627.7	627.3	627.3	627.7	627.7	645.5	664.4	690.0	694.7
(ii) Conduit	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9	1,145.9
(iii) Fittings	305.6	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4	444.4
(iv) Accessories	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.3	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	543.4	343.4	543.4	543.4	543.4
(v) Wiring	956.8	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0
Electrical Installations	279.8	279.8	394.5	394.5	394.5	394.5	394.5	394.5	394.5	394.5	402.7	402.7	402.7
17. Explosives	585.2	639.4	661.2	661.2	661.2	661.2	661.2	661.2	661.2	661.2	662.7	662.7	662.7
	732.7	732.7	750.9	778.6	778.6	1,034.8	1,034.8	1,034.8	1,034.8	1,053.0	945.8	1,090.7	1,090.7



**OVERALL CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX**  
**DECEMBER, 1972 = 100**

Table 116 (e)—(Contd.)

INPUT	1982	1983				1984				1985			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
18. (i) Fuel	692.0	692.0	692.0	692.0	692.0	692.0	753.8	753.8	753.8	753.8	753.8	753.8	753.8
(ii) Bitumen	838.3	838.3	838.3	838.3	838.3	838.3	932.0	932.0	932.0	932.0	932.0	932.0	932.0
(iii) Lubricants	485.0	503.2	503.2	485.0	485.0	485.0	485.0	485.0	485.0	485.0	484.7	485.0	485.0
Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants	677.9	681.6	681.6	677.9	677.9	677.9	733.2	733.2	733.2	733.2	733.2	733.2	733.2
<b>MATERIALS</b>	<b>490.5</b>	<b>469.0</b>	<b>480.4</b>	<b>488.5</b>	<b>490.5</b>	<b>507.6</b>	<b>508.7</b>	<b>509.8</b>	<b>511.3</b>	<b>534.8</b>	<b>549.3</b>	<b>553.7</b>	<b>567.6</b>
19. (0 Unskilled Labour	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	458.2	458.2	520.0	520.0	520.0
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	270.5	408.9	408.9	434.9	434.9	434.9
(iii) Skilled Labour	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	196.7	250.3	250.3	283.0	283.0	283.0
<b>LABOUR</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>246.4</b>	<b>353.5</b>	<b>353.5</b>	<b>391.5</b>	<b>391.5</b>	<b>391.5</b>
<b>CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX</b>	<b>404.1</b>	<b>390.2</b>	<b>397.6</b>	<b>403.8</b>	<b>404.1</b>	<b>415.2</b>	<b>415.9</b>	<b>416.5</b>	<b>455.5</b>	<b>470.6</b>	<b>493.4</b>	<b>496.3</b>	<b>505.3</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

# MINING

## Notes and Definitions

The definition of items in Table 116 is the same as on page 119. The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees.

Kenya statistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made by mining concerns. For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered. Consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined and used on farms, etc., are not recorded. The values given for gold, lime and diatomite are the amounts realized by the producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

### SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—MINING AND QUARRYING,\* 1981-1985 LARGE-SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENT

Table 117 (a)

	Number of Firms					Number Engaged				
	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985*	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985*
<b>Mining and Quarrying—</b> Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	27	26	28	20	30	3,390	3,499	3,300	3,523	4,367
Total	27	26	28	20	30	3,390	3,499	3,500	3,523	4,367

Table 117 (b)

	Labour Costs (K£'000)					Gross Product (K£'000)				
	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985*	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985*
<b>Mining and Quarrying—</b> Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	4,095	7,064	8,175	9,179	10,601	7,327	12,592	14,609	16,403	18,944
Total	4,095	7,064	8,175	9,179	10,601	7,327	12,592	14,609	16,403	18,944

Table 117 (c)

	Input (K£'000)					Output (K£'000)				
	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985*	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985*
<b>Mining and Quarrying—</b> Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	18,464	13,588	14,896	12,864	16,221	25,791	26,180	29,505	29,267	35,165
Total	18,464	13,588	14,896	12,864	16,221	25,791	26,180	29,505	29,267	35,165

### ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE-SCALE, 1979-1983

Table 117 (d)

K£,000

	LABOUR COSTS					GROW PRODUCTS				
	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985*	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985*
<b>Mining and Quarrying—</b> Crude petroleum and metal ore mining	1,613	2,783	3,220	4,196	4,610	2,719	4,673	5,422	7,065	6,752
Stone quarrying	2,821	4,866	5,631	6,124	7,358	5,204	8,943	10,375	11,284	13,557
Non-metallic mineral mining										
Total	4,434	7,649	8,852	19,329	11,368	7,923	13,616	15,797	18,340	20,309

	Input					Output				
	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985*	1981**	1982†	1983†	1984†	1985*
<b>Mining and Quarrying—</b> Crude petroleum and metal ore mining	5,687	3,860	4,195	2,434	5,468	8,406	8,533	9,617	9,499	12,220
Stone quarrying	15,244	11,813	13,017	13,352	15,500	20,448	20,756	23,392	24,636	29,057
Non-metallic mineral mining										
Total	20,931	15,673	17,212	15,786	20,968	28,854	29,289	33,009	34,135	41,277

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*See Note 1 on Page 119.

\*\*Provisional,

†Estimates

## MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1976-1985

## MINING

## (a) Quantity

Table 118(a)

	Unit	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
Soda ash	Tonnes	108,763	109,444	152,522	223,845	203,768	147,870	161,310	193,690	226,050	227,760
Salt (crude and refined)		64,156	52,232	19,514	38,004	48,796	27,796	26,823	83,427	49,449	34,348
Lime and limestone		31,739	77,826	18,648	310,507	37,658	33,063	26,646	26,166	20,855	13,105
Flourspar		75,027	124,000	106,564	77,104	93,373	90,099	88,726	59,084	50,883	58,174
Soda crushed raw		3,628	2,293	114	5,405	1,530	1,515	2,412	4,260	5,288	5,441
Corundum (ruby)	Grams	810,000	532,111	114,000	5,340	206	20,152	109,000	98,000		85,204
Carbon dioxide		2,147	1,960	2,243	2,705	3,014	3,958	2,705			
Diatomite	Tonne	2,668	2,441	1,960	1,266		1,921	1,783	3,490	1,512	1,420
Garnets	Kgs.	126	160	219	230	237	114	63	25	80	113
Gypsum**	Tonnes	78,020	25,999	4,080	15,752		300	300	1,350	320	49
Kaolin		—	495	2,676	4,218	1,487	301	1,077	650	78	265
Vermiculite		3,587	4,320	1,863	2,261	2,558	2,353	1,556		872.5	1,515
Gold	Gramss	1,330	4,193	6,361	7,511	3,889	550	667	3,110	1,485	12,571
Barytes		359	429	298	363	6,647	2,591		300		300
Magnetite	Tonnes	20,784	13,000	20,129	18,108		6,750	4,310			
Sapphire	Grams	23	3,938	1,497		148	42	33			
Tourmaline		20,080	22,780	22,805	14,161	39	33	11	37,000	12,960	30,419
Aquamarine		3,373	10,380	213,627	1,507	35,000	1,175	400	4	4,410	4,000
Felspar	Tonnes	1,115	1,869	949	15	387	757		700		640
Guano		219	555	20	6		5	0.5			
Magnesite		3	3,575	10	1	14,567	244			3	
Sand		11,994	17,665	23,758	12,955	960	1,017	188	74	95	
Wollastonite		120	300	100	200						
Silver	Grams	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—

\*Provisional.

\*\*Excluding Gypsum used for cement.

## MINING

## MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1976—1984

## (b) Value of Sales

Table 118(b)

K£'000

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
Soda ash	3,019.2	2,643.0	5,147.7	5,537	9,615	5,884	8,150	11,866	12,905	13,002
Salt (Crude and refined)	126.8	402.2	450.2	698	711	223	630	2,963	1,481	1,029
Lime and limestone	432.7	523.4	296.0	387	570	522	353	346	662	416
Flourspar	1,788.0	2,832.0	2,700.5	1,984	2,871	4,443	5,530	3,182	3,105	3,550
Soda crushed raw	47.3	23.3	1.7	193.1	22.8	64.0	19	187	136	140.3
Corundum (ruby)	416.8	85.5	44.2	1.1	1.5	162.1	317	73		32.0
Carbon dioxide	204.0	116.9	234.3	—	314.9	442	302			—
Diatomite	69.4	63.5	37.8	62.0	—	114	107	151	127	136.4
Garnets	204.3	438.1	361.2	96.3	48.6	846.1	69	77	69	66.8
Gypsum**	294.9	174.9	4.9	100.8	—	27	27	58	21	—
Kaolin	1.0	12.5	202.2	134.4	45.8	15.0	34	28	5.7	14.6
Vermiculite	312.1	121.8	68.2	149.5	183.7	162	188		61	112.2
Gold	16.0	6.5	10.7	14.5	9.1	0.4	0.4	23	2.8	61.1
Barytes	14.3	17.5	16.5	22.8	90.7	49.0		9		16.2
Magnetite	114.3	178.0	120.1	136.6	109.3	55.1	61			
Sapphire	28.9	1.9	7.5	9.0	0.2	22	17		—	
Tourmaline	55.5	33.6	33.6	1.8	57.0	161.8	2	6	9.3	21.4
Aquamarine	5.4	6.0	351.1	0.5	57.4	0.7	0.8	6	4.8	1.4
Felspar	26.6	41.6	25.6	0.3	13.4	25.3		20		1.7
Guano	10.0	4.0	1.9	0.6	—	0.5	0.05		0.3	0.7
Magnesite	—	39.3	0.1	—	—	—	—			
Sand	4.8	45.9	1,257.5	2.3	4.5	42.2	0.2	1	39.9	
Wollastonite	4.4	3.5	1.5	5.0						
Silver	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,232.7</b>	<b>7,815.3</b>	<b>11,364.8</b>	<b>9,536.6</b>	<b>14,725.9</b>	<b>14,26.2</b>	<b>15,807.4</b>	<b>18,996.0</b>		<b>18,601.8</b>

Source: Ministry of Environment and Natural Resources, Mines and Geology Department

\*Provisional.

\*\*Excluding gypsum used for cement.

## QUANTITY INDEX OF MINING AND QUARRYING PRODUCTION, 1980—1985

(1976=100)

Table 119

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
Non-ferrous ore mining	336.5	47.6	57.7	128.4	128.4	
Other mining:						
Stone quarrying	13.5	11.7	9.5	5.5	5.1	—
Chemical and fertilizer mining	223.8	180.3	182.2	215.0	235.8	—
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	250.1	4,766.0	2,342.7	1,128.7	1,090.4	1,224.2
Total Other Mining	116.1	178.0	179.1	172.8	179.1	196.6
<b>Total Mining and Quarrying</b>	<b>123.7</b>	<b>204.6</b>	<b>188.7</b>	<b>191.0</b>	<b>196.9</b>	<b>231.7</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional.

## FUEL AND POWER

### Notes and Definitions

*Lubricants.*—Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railways oils e.g. action motion and steam cylinder oils are those sold on contract.

*Other fuel.*—Sales of charcoal and firewood from the forests controlled by the Forest Department are shown in Table 92.

### ELECTRICITY

#### Installed Capacity by Area and Type of Power, 1978—1985

Table 120

Million kwh.

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Area</b>								
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	337.0	337.5	339.0	381.4	396.4	414.6	426.3	
Coast	115.1	118.0	118.2	110.2	110.2	114.0	113.1	
Rift Valley } Western }	8.8	8.4	10.8	31.5	31.5	—	2.7	
<b>Total</b>	<b>460.8</b>	<b>463.9</b>	<b>468.1</b>	<b>523.1</b>	<b>538.1</b>	<b>528.6</b>	<b>542.1</b>	
<b>Type of Power</b>								
Thermal*..	306.5	150.9	152.6	174.6	189.6	172.6	188.5	
Hydro	159.6	313.0	315.5	348.5	348.5	356.0	353.5	
<b>Total</b>	<b>466.1</b>	<b>463.9</b>	<b>468.1</b>	<b>523.1</b>	<b>538.1</b>	<b>528.6</b>	<b>542.0</b>	

Source: The Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

\*Includes geothermal added to the system since 1981.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included.

### ELECTRICITY

#### Production by Area, and Imports, 1978—1985

Table 121

'000 kwh.

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Generated</b>								
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	1,053,578	1,290,066	1,059,383	1,325,625	1,464,710	1,705,338	1,702,945	1,997,313
Coast	254,010	206,104	338,804	285,620	261,522	108,955	171,752	83,616
Rift Valley	382	116	2,021	48	7		103	
Western	3,670	1,847	4,080	1,140	596	137	3,097	3,012
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,311,640</b>	<b>1,498,133</b>	<b>1,404,288</b>	<b>1,612,432</b>	<b>1,726,835</b>	<b>1,814,430</b>	<b>1,877,897</b>	<b>2,083,942</b>
<b>Imported</b>								
From Uganda	217,020	160,000	315,444	193,857	212,215	178,735	216,595	215,012
<b>Total Generated and Imported</b>	<b>1,528,660</b>	<b>1,658,133</b>	<b>1,719,732</b>	<b>1,806,289</b>	<b>1,939,050</b>	<b>1,993,165</b>	<b>2,094,492</b>	<b>2,298,954</b>

Source: The Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

## FUEL AND POWER

**ELECTRICITY**  
Sales by Area, 1978—1985

Table 122

Million kwh.

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Sales</b>								
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	765.8	827.0	867.6	943.8	957.1	985.2	1,051.7	1,136.1
Coast	331.6	343.9	354.4	390.4	392.4	400.1	410.8	439.7
Rift Valley	69.6	70.8	75.9	78.5	86.5	85.1	91.8	99.4
Western	133.6	167.7	172.8	179.9	195.2	206.1	220.4	268.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,300.5</b>	<b>1,409.4</b>	<b>1,470.7</b>	<b>1,592.6</b>	<b>1,631.3</b>	<b>1,676.5</b>	<b>1,774.6</b>	<b>1,944.0</b>
Power Station use and transmission losses	228.1	248.8	249.0	285.4	315.0	324.0	304.0	337.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,528.1</b>	<b>1,658.1</b>	<b>1,719.7</b>	<b>1,878.0</b>	<b>1,946.3</b>	<b>2,000.5</b>	<b>2,078.6</b>	<b>2,281.0</b>

Source: The Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

**ELECTRICITY**  
Sales by Type of User, 1976-1985 and by Type of User and Area, 1984

Table 123

'000 kwh.

Year	Domestic	Off peak water heating and pumping	Industrial	Commercial	Lighting** (small consumers)	Street lighting	Special contracts	Staff quarters	Total*
1976	153,177	129,893	356,138	272,881	14,295	10,645	142,714	2,736	1,082,479
1977	172,350	111,038	542,948	301,152	17,256	10,809	45,175	2,901	1,203,630
1978	190,632	116,532	634,449	321,364	18,451	10,429	6,605	2,926	1,301,388
1979	385,685	122,619	462,892	425,178	—	10,021	—	2,989	1,409,383
1980	399,531	111,353	506,837	437,141	—	10,717	—	2,912	1,470,711
1981	434,938	117,790	614,946	410,597	—	11,099	—	3,232	1,592,604
1982	451,711	114,104	644,534	406,463	—	11,092	—	3,411	1,631,315
1983	479,662	108,602	659,311	414,752	—	10,377	—	3,788	1,676,492
1984	510,247	116,186	680,576	455,218	—	9,274	—	3,176	1,774,676
1985	432,473	105,624	812,520	471,714	108,838	8,858	—	3,977	1,944,003
<b>Area: 1984</b>									
Nairobi and Mt. Kenya	346,628	106,026	315,623	274,325	—	6,553	—	2,547	1,051,701
Coast	86,695	4,298	237,407	80,413	—	1,709	—	257	410,780
Rift Valley	32,863	2,594	19,091	37,003	—	(9)	—	259	91,802
Western	44,061	3,267	108,454	63,477	—	1,021	—	113	220,394
<b>Total</b>	<b>510,247</b>	<b>116,186</b>	<b>680,576</b>	<b>455,218</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>9,274</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3,176</b>	<b>1,774,676</b>

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

\*Includes others i.e.—sundry items such as fuel oil surcharge, Ready Boards, meter Rents, etc., for years 1978. Type of user by Area.

## FUEL SALES

1978—1985

Table 124

'000 Tonne.

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
Liquified Petroleum Gas	16.9	20.2	21.5	21.1	20.9	19.9	21.6	22.4
Motor spirit	283.2	302.0	300.8	298.5	269.3	256.4	257.7	267.8
Aviation spirit	6.5	5.4	5.4	6.1	6.1	6.1	5.6	5.9
Jet/turbo fuel	299.5	330.1	347.9	343.5	281.8	250.1	259.4	261.0
Illuminating kerosene	75.1	89.3	85.6	88.6	82.2	81.8	81.4	90.9
Light diesel fuel	306.5	349.2	408.5	375.6	373.1	388.9	420.1	447.7
Heavy diesel fuel	28.2	30.9	38.9	30.7	27.6	23.2	25.2	25.1
Fuel oil	465.2	432.4	462.1	420.4	428.3	346.7	411.4	376.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## LUBRICANT SALES

1978—1985

Table 125

	Units	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
Branded motor oils	'000 Litres	18,421	19,695	21,597	15,148.1	26,621	26,511	27,529	29,007
Unbranded motor oils		147	401	476	295				
Aviation lubricants		1,518	311	194	2,605				
Marine oil		10,370	25,327*	10,298	13,610				
Industrial oils	'000 Kgs.	4,980	5,475	6,749	6,746	1,119	1,047	1,132	1,198
Railway oils		130	73	107	71				
Industrial greases		424	277	326	293				
Motor greases		788	870	852	690				
Bitumen		29,181	31,463	36,277	37,743	30,614	24,965	32,965	28,092
Petrolatum		146	184	258	254	480	581	921	937

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Abnormal number of ships which called in Mombasa for refuelling during the year caused this big increase in sales.

## OIL REFINERY: THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

1981—1985

Table 126

'000 Tonnes

	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Throughput—</b>					
Crude Petroleum	2,708.8	2,268.6	1,985.4	2,019.8	1,942.0
<b>Output—</b>					
Liquified petroleum gas	22.3	20.0	20.3	23.0	21.8
Motor gasoline premium	213.9	182.8	141.2	135.4	136.6
Motor gasoline regular	155.4	139.6	159.4	168.7	182.5
Illuminating kerosene	474.8	378.0	326.6	357.2	351.3
Jet/turbo fuel					
Gas oil	466.6	409.0	419.3	437.1	466.4
Diesel	68.2	54.7	28.9	31.6	32.1
Fuel oil	647.6	619.2	604.6	612.9	412.8
Bitumen	33.1	29.3	26.3	30.7	27.0
Export residue	542.3	347.3	191.5	154.3	240.2
<b>Total Output</b>	<b>2,624.2</b>	<b>2,179.9</b>	<b>1,918.1</b>	<b>1,950.9</b>	<b>1,870.7</b>

Source: Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd.

## FINANCIAL STATISTICS

### Notes and Definitions

Currency—Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenya currency in circulation is shown in Table 128.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents, with twenty Kenya shillings equal to one Kenya pound. The Kenya shilling was tied to the SDR on 27th October, 1975. The SDR is a weighted average of exchange rates of the five leading world currencies, namely, the USA dollar, the Pound sterling the Deutsche Mark, the Japanese Yen and the French Franc. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: KSh. 5/-, 10/-, 20/-, 50/- and 100/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, 1/-, and 5/- (the first two coins being nickelbrass, and the other cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The date for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E.A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board was wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Boards assets and currency in circulation is shown in 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Commercial Banking—The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:—

Demand: subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits carry no rates of interest.

Time: usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal.

Saving: lodged for no fixed period—certain conditions are applicable to depositors who wish to avail of cheque facilities; interest paid to depositors.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation—The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the Agricultural Finance Corporation, The A.F.C. assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and Liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Insurance—Statistics on Insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of Insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967, were conducted by East African Statistical Department and for the years 1968, 1969 and 1970 by Central Bank of Kenya. From 1971 onwards Central Bureau of Statistics has assumed responsibility for this survey.

Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries—Statistics on non-bank financial intermediaries have been obtained through a quarterly survey of these institutions by the Central Bank of Kenya since 1968. The institutions included in the survey are: Akiba Loans and Finance Ltd., Arab Africa Finance, B.C.C.I. Finance, C.B.A. Finance, C.C.F. Credit Finance Corporation, Diamond Trust of Kenya, First Chicago (K) Ltd., Grindlays International Finance, Habib Zurich Finance, H.F.C.K., Investment and Morg., Jimba Credit Finance, Kenya Comm. Finance, Lima Finance Ltd., Mercantile Finance, Middle Africa Finance, Mombasa Savings, National Industrial Credit, Pan Africa Credit, Savings and Loan (K) Ltd., Southern Credit Finance, Rural-Urban Credit, Thabiti Finance, I.D. Bank, Nationwide Finance, Kenya Finance Corporation, Kenya National Capital Corporation, Trans-National Finance, Ari Credit, International Finance, Business Finance, Kenya Savings and Mortgage, Home Savings and Mortgage, Central Finance (K) Ltd., Capital Finance Ltd., Union Credit Ltd., Standard Chartered Acceptances Ltd., Bank of India Finance (K) Ltd., Consolidated Finance Co. Ltd., Derma Finance Co. Ltd., Estate Finance Co. of Kenya Ltd., Equatorial Finance Co. Ltd., Finance and Loan (K) Ltd., Inter-Africa Credit Finance Ltd., United Trustee Finance (K) Ltd.

### CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

#### Currency in Circulation, 1980—1986

Table 127

K£'000

Denomination	1980 December	1981 December	1982 December	1983 December	1984 December	1985 December	1986 March
<b>Coin</b>							
Cupro-Nickel	4,104	4,511	4,850	5,108	5,334	7,755	8,042
Nickel-Brass	813	903	1,012	1,097	1,180	1,314	1,358
Total	4,917	5,414	5,862	6,205	6,514	9,069	9,400
<b>Notes</b>							
100 Shillings	131,898	158,306	166,679	188,782	193,702	232,555	225,871
50 Shillings	2,879	1,958	1,396	1,098	21,158	20,903	22,987
20 Shillings	18,731	19,775	20,212	21,860	19,746	22,070	21,833
10 Shillings	9,000	9,576	9,481	10,174	10,006	11,664	21,886
5 Shillings	4,090	4,435	4,283	5,286	5,200	4,344	3,544
Total	166,598	194,050	—	227,200	249,812	291,536	296,121
<b>Total</b>	<b>172,150</b>	<b>199,455</b>	<b>207,925</b>	<b>233,392</b>	<b>256,424*</b>	<b>300,605</b>	<b>305,521</b>

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

\*Also includes value of unspecified Notes and Coins.



**CENTRAL BANK KENYA**  
**Assets and Liabilities 1981—1986**

Table 128(a) (a) Assets K£'000

As at the end of	1981 December	1982 December	1983 December	1984 December	1985 December	1986 March
<b>(a) ASSETS</b>						
<b>1. Foreign Exchange—</b>						
1.1 Balances with External Banks	70,768	57,028	218,587	254,882	279,951	325,275
1.2 Treasury Bills	17,852	54,201	14,955	28,294	18,327	19,043
1.3 Other Investments	30,560	24,033	20,376	28,607	29,994	24,565
1.4 Special Drawing Rights	5,615	9,604	19,252	1,691	652	815
<b>Total</b>	<b>124,795</b>	<b>144,866</b>	<b>273,170</b>	<b>313,476</b>	<b>328,924</b>	<b>369,698</b>
<b>2. Securities issued or Guaranteed by Kenya Government Advances and Discounts</b>	<b>48,775</b>	<b>25,705</b>	<b>261,224</b>	<b>262,326</b>	<b>261,063</b>	<b>261,063</b>
<b>3. Advances to Kenya Government</b>	<b>10,000</b>	<b>375,780</b>	<b>61,734</b>	<b>65,805</b>	<b>160,773</b>	<b>139,538</b>
<b>4. Other Assets Including Kenya Treasury Bills</b>	<b>218,110</b>	<b>24,524</b>	<b>36,111</b>	<b>35,465</b>	<b>84,530</b>	<b>80,563</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>401,680</b>	<b>570,875</b>	<b>632,239</b>	<b>677,072</b>	<b>835,290</b>	<b>850,862</b>

Table 128(b) (b) LIABILITIES

<b>1. Capital and General Reserve Fund</b>	8,521	10,538	15,251	19,884	24,357	24,358
<b>2. Currency in Circulation—</b>						
2.1 Notes	194,042	202,063	227,187	249,910	192,485	286,074
2.2 Coins	5,473	5,923	6,265	6,575	9,127	9,463
<b>Total Currency</b>	<b>199,515</b>	<b>207,986</b>	<b>233,452</b>	<b>256,485</b>	<b>300,612</b>	<b>295,537</b>
<b>3. Deposits—</b>						
3.1 Kenya Government	5,149					
3.2 Kenya Banks	28,034	69,805	38,410	40,869	55,170	65,602
3.3 External Banks	112,389	227,050	299,067	300,137	408,133	389,408
3.4 Other	9,040	12,106	11,077	17,843	10,858	19,478
<b>Total</b>	<b>154,612</b>	<b>308,961</b>	<b>348,554</b>	<b>358,848</b>	<b>474,161</b>	<b>474,488</b>
<b>4. Revaluation Account</b>	<b>24,534</b>	<b>12,474</b>	<b>7,296</b>	<b>12,353</b>		
<b>5. Other Liabilities</b>	<b>14,498</b>	<b>30,916</b>	<b>27,686</b>	<b>29,502</b>	<b>36,160</b>	<b>56,479</b>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>401,680</b>	<b>570,875</b>	<b>632,239</b>	<b>677,072</b>	<b>835,290</b>	<b>850,862</b>

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

## BANKING

## CENTRAL MONETARY AUTHORITIES: FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES, 1977—1986

Table 129

K£'000

As at end of	CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA				Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Government	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Monetary Authorities	GENERAL ACCOUNT WITH I.M.F.			Counter*** part Liability S.D.R. Account
	S.D.R.'S	Foreign Reserves	Foreign Liabilities (other than to I.M.F.)	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Bank**			Subscription	I.M.F. holding of Kenya Currency	Net use of Fund Credit*	
1977	5,988	204,408	3,019	207,377	1,214	208,591	23,184	46,199	-23,015	6,721
1978	5,293	129,909	3,294	131,908	1,420	133,328	33,327	58,583	-25,256	6,721
1979	39,821	197,766	4,877	232,710	1,829	234,538	33,327	85,636	-52,309	10,781
1980	9,730	176,766	2,224	183,206	3,097	186,965	49,990	123,565	-73,574	14,467
1981	5,615	119,180	2,297	122,498	3,933	126,431	61,842	166,494	-104,652	22,102
1982	9,604	135,262	8,778	136,088	1,731	137,819	72,761	289,677	-216,916	26,004
1983	19,252	253,918	3,777	269,393	184	269,577	102,382	283,538	-280,156	26,665
1984	1,693	311,783	6,072	307,404	277	307,681	104,986	383,473	-278,487	28,662
1985	652	328,272	8,049	320,875	988	321,863	125,938	507,337	-381,399	33,004
1986—										
March	815	368,883	7,466	362,232	692	362,924	131,944	512,523	-380,579	34,546
June	3,213	374,529	3,312	374,430	714	375,144	135,860	507,938	-372,078	35,590

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

\*Figures in minus indicate use of Fund credit.

\*\*Excludes subscription to I.M.F.

\*\*\*Liability of the member country, corresponding to the issue of S.D.R.'s.

## FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES, 1976—1985

Table 130

UNIT OF CURRENCY	MEAN RATES IN KENYA SHILLINGS, As AT END OF									
	1976 December	1977 December	1978 December	1979 December	1980 December	1981 December	1982 December	1983 December	1984 December**	1985 December†
U.S. Dollar	8.310	7.947	7.404	7.328	7.568	10.286	12.725	13.760	15.781	16.284
Sterling Pound	14.150	15.207	15.059	16.355	18.081	19.677	20.627	19.996	18.401	23.466
Canadian Dollar	8.230	7.268	6.245	6.253	6.356	8.667	10.325	11.070	11.959	11.648
Deutschemark	3.530	3.785	4.060	4.249	3.859	4.576	5.344	5.062	5.039	6.621
French Franc	1.680	1.697	1.771	1.823	1.672	1.788	1.889	1.653	1.641	2.159
Swiss Franc	3.400	3.967	4.565	4.600	4.258	5.727	6.356	6.331	6.099	7.863
Netherlands Guilder	3.390	3.509	3.754	3.857	3.549	4.169	4.844	4.503	4.461	5.876
Italian Lira	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.010
Belgian Franc	0.232	0.245	0.253	0.262	0.241	0.266	0.264	0.243	0.249	0.324
Japanese Yen	0.028	0.033	0.038	0.030	0.037	0.047	0.054	0.060	0.063	0.081
Swedish Krona	2.020	1.713	1.730	1.767	1.728	1.854	1.741	1.722	1.766	2.150
Norwegian Krona	1.613	1.552	1.784	1.488	1.469	1.770	1.806	1.790	1.743	2.151
Danish Krona	1.442	1.384	1.457	1.368	1.263	1.406	1.516	1.402	1.402	1.817
Austrian Schilling	0.497	0.526	0.555	0.590	0.548	0.648	0.763	0.717	0.716	0.940
Indian Rupee	0.931	0.966	0.913	0.919	0.977	1.141	1.235	1.315	1.275	1.348
Pakistan Rupee	0.839	0.802	0.747	0.740	0.767	1.038	0.990	1.022	1.029	
Zambian Kwacha***	10.480	10.479	9.431	9.431	9.431	9.431	11.667	11.338		2.867
Australian Dollar	9.071	9.088	8.529	8.119	8.934	8.934	12.489	12.389	13.061	11.106
Finnish Marka	2.207	1.977	1.893	1.980	1.971	2.351	2.412	2.368	2.418	3.002
Burundi Franc***	0.092	0.088	0.082	0.081	0.084	0.114	0.141	0.118	0.122	0.145
Rwanda Franc***	0.089	0.086	0.800	0.079	0.082	0.111	0.137	0.140	0.151	0.174
Overall Weighted Index* 1982 = 100	67.93	71.13	71.11	73.07	78.73	90.64	100.00	99.20	97.20	119.50
1 SDR	9.655	9.653	9.660	9.660	9.660	11.95	14.06	14.42	15.19	17.74

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

\*Trade Weighted Fisher's Ideal Index.

\*\*Zambian Kwacha not included.

\*\*\*P.T.A. Exchange rates—1985.

†Pakistan Rupee not included.

## PRINCIPAL INTEREST RATES, 1981—1985

Table 131

Percent

As at 31st December	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Central Bank of Kenya</b>					
Re-discount Rate for Treasury Bills	10.12	13.48	15.12	12.50	14.14
Advances against Treasury Bills	12.00	14.50	14.50	12.00	12.00
Bills and Notes under Crop Finance Scheme:—					
Discounts	11.25	13.75	13.75	11.25	11.25
Advances	11.50	14.00	14.00	11.50	11.50
Other Bills and Notes:—					
Discounts	12.50	14.50	14.50	12.00	12.00
Advances	12.50	15.00	15.00	12.50	12.50
Advances against Kenya Government Securities	12.50	14.50	14.50	—	—
<b>Kenya Commercial Banks</b>					
Time Deposits:—					
Minimum 30 days (7 days notice)**—			11.75		
Less than Sh. 2 million	10.50	12.50	12.00	—	—
Sh. 2 million and above	11.50	13.00	12.00	10.00	10.00
Up to less than 3 months	10.50	12.50	12.00	—	—
Less than Sh. 2 million	11.75	13.00	12.50	—	—
Sh. 2 million and above					
3 Months—Less than 6 Months—					
Less than Sh. 2 million	10.75	12.75	12.00	11.00	11.00
Sh. 2 million and above	12.00	13.042	12.50	11.25	11.25
6 Months—Less than 9 Months—					
Less than Sh. 2 million	11.00	13.208	12.25	11.50	11.50
Sh. 2 million and above	12.25	13.625	12.75	11.75	11.75
9 Months—Less than 12 Months***—					
Less than Sh. 2 million	11.25	13.375	12.50	11.75	11.75
Sh. 2 million and above	12.50	13.792	13.00	12.00	12.00
12 Months to 24 Months****—					
Less than Sh. 2 million	11.50	13.542	13.00	—	—
Sh. 2 million and above	12.50	14.125	13.50	—	—
Savings Deposits	10.00	12.50	12.50	11.00	11.00
Loans and Advances (Minimum)*	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
(Maximum)	14.00	16.00	15.00	14.00	14.00
<b>Other Financial Institutions</b>					
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank deposits	10.00	10.00	11.00	11.00	11.00
Agricultural Finance Corporation loans					
(a) Land Purchase	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
(b) Seasonal Crop Loan	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.00
(c) Other	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
<i>Hire.purchase Companies and Merchant Banks :-</i>					
Deposits (time)	12.00—14.50	13.25—16.25	13.25 -16.25	13.00—14.50	13.00—14.50
Loans	14.00	16.00	16.00	19.00	19.00
<i>Building Societies:—</i>					
Deposits	11.00—12.00	15.25	15.25	13.00—14.25	13.00—14.25
Loans	14.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

\*Loans and Advances for less than 3 years.

\*\*In 1984, the account is less than 1 million and 1 million and above.

\*\*\*Before 1981, the period covered was 9 Months up to 12 Months.

## BANKING

## COMMERCIAL BANKS

## Assets and Liabilities, 1981—1986

## (a) Assets

Table 132(a)

KE'000

As at end of	1981 December	1982 December	1983 December	1984 December	1985 December	1986 March
<b>Notes and Coins:</b>						
East Africa	21,080	21,782	29,301	37,972	48,733	34,501
Foreign	1,305	1,099	1,534	1,950	2,451	2,124
Total	<b>22,385</b>	<b>22,881</b>	<b>30,835</b>	<b>39,922</b>	<b>51,184</b>	<b>36,625</b>
<b>Balances due by Banks in East Africa;</b>						
Central Bank of Kenya	28,180	69,906	36,856	43,757	64,882	80,588
<b>Commercial Banks in:—</b>						
Kenya	963	11,200	10,733	13,232	12,922	10,430
Tanzania	1,078	69	18	20	22	21
Uganda	7	22	33	3	1	1
Total	<b>30,228</b>	<b>81,197</b>	<b>47,640</b>	<b>57,012</b>	<b>77,827</b>	<b>91,040</b>
<b>Balances due by Banks Abroad:</b>	<b>21,369</b>	<b>17,814</b>	<b>18,454</b>	<b>17,157</b>	<b>13,324</b>	<b>18,718</b>
<b>Treasury Bills</b>	<b>76,068</b>	<b>114,192</b>	<b>92,743</b>	<b>144,042</b>	<b>109,814</b>	<b>175,540</b>
<b>Investments:</b>						
Domestic	56,972	61,484	73,684	66,097	72,283	79,934
Other East Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	<b>56,972</b>	<b>61,484</b>	<b>73,684</b>	<b>66,097</b>	<b>72,283</b>	<b>79,934</b>
<b>Bills Discounted:</b>						
East Africa	43,465	53,758	74,024	76,438	93,261	99,956
Foreign	10,974	12,336	10,429	12,482	16,191	22,127
Total	<b>54,439</b>	<b>66,094</b>	<b>84,453</b>	<b>88,920</b>	<b>109,452</b>	<b>122,083</b>
<b>Loans and Advances;</b>						
Kenya Government	24	111	3	19	51	123
Public Bodies	17,075	27,898	57,703	77,173	87,618	84,984
Other	588,152	637,526	669,588	743,731	847,863	890,796
Total	<b>605,251</b>	<b>665,535</b>	<b>727,294</b>	<b>820,923</b>	<b>935,532</b>	<b>975,903</b>
<b>Bank Premises and other Fixed Assets</b>	<b>29,969</b>	<b>37,360</b>	<b>40,246</b>	<b>45,135</b>	<b>58,567</b>	<b>59,753</b>
<b>Liabilities of customers for acceptance (as per contra)</b>	<b>6,787</b>	<b>14,291</b>	<b>17,232</b>	<b>17,325</b>	<b>16,996</b>	<b>21,230</b>
<b>Liabilities of customers for confirmed documentary credits (as per contra)</b>	<b>100,084</b>	<b>69,676</b>	<b>100,685</b>	<b>162,699</b>	<b>133,016</b>	<b>157,389</b>
<b>Liabilities of customers for guarantees, endorsements and other obligations (as per contra)</b>	<b>133,558</b>	<b>148,750</b>	<b>179,211</b>	<b>236,157</b>	<b>228,628</b>	<b>278,720</b>
<b>Other Assets</b>	<b>118,681</b>	<b>107,190</b>	<b>162,264</b>	<b>195,914</b>	<b>240,936</b>	<b>266,891</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,255,791</b>	<b>1,406,464</b>	<b>1,574,741</b>	<b>1,891,303</b>	<b>2,047,559</b>	<b>2,283,826</b>

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

## COMMERCIAL BANKS

## Assets and Liabilities, 1981-1986

## (b) Liabilities

Table 132(b)

K£'000

As at end of	1981 December	1982 December	1983 December	1984 December	1985 December	1986 March
<b>Deposits from other than Banks:</b>						
<b>Government and Public Bodies:</b>						
Central Government	10,608	28,288	21,979	30,667	46,420	73,865
Local Government	12,032	11,490	6,622	7,370	7,338	9,850
Other Public Bodies	101,284	99,668	90,455	112,525	90,551	122,169
Total	123,924	139,446	119,056	150,562	144,309	205,884
<b>Other Depositors:</b>						
Demand	279,938	300,402	350,100	395,454	429,929	480,138
Time, savings and others	380,437	479,764	503,332	561,954	655,423	682,554
Total	660,375	780,166	853,432	957,408	1,085,352	1,162,692
<b>Total Deposits</b>	<b>784,299</b>	<b>919,612</b>	<b>972,488</b>	<b>1,107,970</b>	<b>1,229,661</b>	<b>1,368,576</b>
<b>Balances due to Banks in East Africa:</b>						
Central Bank of Kenya	3,729	—	195	8,256	8,244	16,923
<b>Commercial Banks in:</b>						
Kenya	329	7,272	10,539	4,959	5,696	12,296
Tanzania	221	23	8	10	30	6
Uganda	133	31	52	135	304	451
Total	4,412	7,326	10,794	13,360	14,274	29,676
<b>Balances due to Banks Abroad:</b>	<b>7,856</b>	<b>10,141</b>	<b>6,931</b>	<b>6,835</b>	<b>6,732</b>	<b>10,455</b>
<b>Bills Payable</b>	<b>28,035</b>	<b>28,976</b>	<b>32,623</b>	<b>31,747</b>	<b>40,576</b>	<b>57,136</b>
<b>Other Loans</b>	<b>18,391</b>	<b>17,466</b>	<b>19,612</b>	<b>28,658</b>	<b>33,309</b>	<b>32,348</b>
<b>Acceptances on account of customers (as per contra)</b>	<b>6,787</b>	<b>14,291</b>	<b>17,232</b>	<b>17,325</b>	<b>16,996</b>	<b>21,230</b>
<b>Confirmed documentary credits (as per contra)</b>	<b>100,084</b>	<b>69,676</b>	<b>100,685</b>	<b>162,699</b>	<b>133,016</b>	<b>157,389</b>
<b>Guarantees, endorsements and other obligations on behalf of customers (as per contra)</b>	<b>133,558</b>	<b>148,750</b>	<b>179,211</b>	<b>236,157</b>	<b>228,628</b>	<b>278,720</b>
<b>Other Liabilities</b>	<b>86,484</b>	<b>92,014</b>	<b>130,200</b>	<b>163,847</b>	<b>204,046</b>	<b>182,055</b>
<b>Capital and Reserves:</b>						
Paid up Capital	39,313	43,965	47,295	53,992	61,066	61,636
Reserve Funds and other Funds	46,572	54,247	57,670	68,713	79,255	84,605
Total	85,885	98,212	104,965	763,138	796,892	875,119
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,255,791</b>	<b>1,406,464</b>	<b>1,574,741</b>	<b>1,891,303</b>	<b>2,047,559</b>	<b>2,283,826</b>

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

## BANKING

## COMMERCIAL BANKS—LIQUID ASSETS, 1976—1986

Table 132(c)

		Deposit Liabilities†	Liquid Assets†*	Current Liquidity Ratio**
		K£m.	K£m.	Percentage
1976	December	346.0	83.1	24.0
1977	December	510.0	144.7	28.0
1978	December	533.2	125.8	23.0
1979	December	627.1	146.9	23.0
1980	December	605.2	110.3	18.0
1981	December	686.2	138.0	21.0
1982	December	826.0	213.6	25.0
1983	December	840.2	170.4	22.0
1984	December	975.5	240.4	25.0
1985	December	1037.3	223.2	22.0
1986	January	1587.1	220.4	21.0
	February	1155.2	286.8	24.0
	March	1160.6	281.1	24.0

\*Includes Notes and Coins, balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive) and Treasury Bills.

\*\*From 9th February, 1983 the prescribed minimum was fixed at 20%.

†Deposits and Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

## COMMERCIAL BANKS

## Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances, 1981—1986

Table 132(d)

K£'000

As at end of	1981 December	1982 December	1983 December	1984 December	1985 December	1986 March
<b>Government*</b>	<b>17,099</b>	<b>28,009</b>	<b>57,706</b>	<b>77,192</b>	<b>87,669</b>	<b>85,107</b>
<b>Private Enterprises:</b>						
Agriculture**	110,592	112,892	138,491	136,472	148,393	154,731
Mining and Quarrying	10,392	9,779	6,269	7,079	8,539	7,973
Manufacturing	159,330	175,071	177,108	180,337	220,141	214,710
Building and Construction	33,905	42,902	42,414	51,804	58,702	61,263
Trade	128,323	141,081	144,196	206,793	231,256	252,775
Electricity and Water Supply	967	1,450	2,234	654	795	3,330
Transport, Storage and Communications	34,297	33,010	26,965	27,447	36,302	38,330
Financial Institutions	11,834	29,915	53,920	41,650	55,739	72,079
Other Business	107,147	122,576	121,194	143,969	151,233	162,275
Total	<b>596,787</b>	<b>668,676</b>	<b>770,497</b>	<b>873,397</b>	<b>911,100</b>	<b>967,466</b>
<b>Private Households etc.</b>						
Private Non-Profit Making Organizations	7,381	5,612	7,614	3,590	4,793	3,014
Private Households	38,423	29,333	33,636	32,856	41,422	42,399
Total	<b>45,804</b>	<b>34,945</b>	<b>41,250</b>	<b>36,446</b>	<b>46,215</b>	<b>45,413</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>659,690</b>	<b>731,630</b>	<b>811,747</b>	<b>909,843</b>	<b>1,044,984</b>	<b>1,097,986</b>

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

\*Includes Central Government, Local Government and other Public Bodies.

\*\*Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

## MONEY AND QUASI-MONEY SUPPLY, 1976—1986

Table 133

K£'000

As at End of	Money*	Quasi Money**	Total
1976	283,715	139,018	422,733
1977	421,368	199,287	620,655
1978	465,057	240,833	705,890
1979	531,847	287,964	819,811
1980	494,977	315,424	810,401
1981	555,278	362,944	918,222
1982	667,608	398,605	1,066,213
1983	696,542	421,725	1,118,267
1984	765,145	496,956	1,262,101
1985	787,034	559,418	1,346,452
1986—			
January	860,260	582,554	1,442,804
February	910,443	582,518	1,492,961
March	883,102	596,115	1,479,217
April	926,388	602,892	1,529,280

\*Currency in circulation plus all demand deposits and 7 days notice Time Deposits, except those of Central Government and Non-Resident Banks.

\*\*All other deposits except those of Central Government and Non-Resident Banks.

## CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNT OF BANKING SYSTEM 1981—1986

Table 134

K£'000

	AS AT THE END OF					1986 March
	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	
<b>LIABILITIES</b>						
<b>1. Money—</b>						
1.1 Demand Deposits	318,718	339,885	382,016	445,042	460,943	540,191
Other	79,013	141,376	130,271	114,880	137,554	133,980
1.2 Currency in Circulation—						
Notes	194,042	202,063	227,187	249,910	291,485	286,074
Coins	5,473	5,923	6,265	6,575	9,127	9,463
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>597,246</b>	<b>689,247</b>	<b>745,739</b>	<b>816,407</b>	<b>899,109</b>	<b>969,708</b>
<b>2. Quasi—Money:</b>						
2.1 Savings Deposits	175,040	196,626	230,786	279,678	334,271	351,322
2.2 Time Deposits	187,904	201,979	190,939	217,281	225,147	244,793
<b>3. Other Items (Net)</b>	23,716	63,558	74,558	95,660	42,265	49,907
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>386,660</b>	<b>462,163</b>	<b>496,283</b>	<b>592,619</b>	<b>601,683</b>	<b>646,022</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>983,906</b>	<b>1,151,410</b>	<b>1,242,022</b>	<b>1,409,026</b>	<b>1,500,792</b>	<b>1,615,730</b>
<b>ASSETS—</b>						
<b>4. Net Foreign Assets</b>	<b>15,021</b>	<b>-100,951</b>	<b>-11,332</b>	<b>20,180</b>	<b>-68,220</b>	<b>-16,955</b>
<b>5. Domestic Credit—</b>						
5.1 Central Government (Net)	293,911	484,124	391,472	435,995	478,484	487,514
5.2 Private Sector	651,262	717,830	768,979	847,183	970,664	1,028,042
5.3 Other Public Bodies	23,712	50,407	92,905	105,668	119,864	117,129
<b>Total</b>	<b>983,906</b>	<b>1,151,410</b>	<b>1,242,022</b>	<b>1,409,026</b>	<b>1,500,792</b>	<b>1,615,730</b>

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

## AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## Assets and Liabilities as at 31st March, 1981—1985

Table 135(a)

K£'000

Liabilities						Assets					
	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985		1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
Current Liabilities	11,744	9,728	12,698	21,270	21,032	Current Assets ..	2,202	2,545	2,599	4,967	6,099
Loans and Grants	35,466	40,047	40,112	38,525	46,333	Loans to Farmers	37,051	42,198	45,840	51,478	58,870
General Reserves	974	1,037	1,376	2 104	3,039	Other Loans Deposits	7,239	4,172	3,128	2,308	1,379
						Farm Properties	66	40	36	45	154
<b>Total</b>	<b>48,184</b>	<b>50,812</b>	<b>54,186</b>	<b>61,904</b>	<b>70,404</b>	Fixed Assets	1,626	1,857	2,583	3,106	3,902
						<b>Total</b>	<b>48,184</b>	<b>50,812</b>	<b>54,186</b>	<b>61,904</b>	<b>70,404</b>

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

## AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

## LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS\*, FOR YEAR ENDING 31st MARCH, 1976—1985

Table 135(b)

## Analysis of Loans Approved

K£'000

	Loans Approved	Land Purchase	Dairy Cattle	Steers	Sheep and Pigs	† Poultry and Fish	Fencing Pasture Improvement	Water and Irrigation	Farm Machinery	Farm Buildings	Dip Sprays, Crops and Other Expenses	Total**
April 1975 to March 1976	No. 209	2,308,550	69,730	2,500	11,170	2,980	6,277	54,993	122,410	9,355	55,375	334,790
April 1976 to March 1977	335	962,725	192,825	13,000	19,065	10,320	25,700	275,070	525,540	40,920	131,130	1,233,570
April 1977 to March 1978	628	1,448,450	212,315	38,800	51,050	35,227	44,710	326,738	1,374,358	114,078	491,737	2,688,913
April 1978 to March 1979	734	1,803,143	303,350	571,735	40,980	11,810	112,763	489,742	1,301,240	208,450	1,224,376	6,068,089
April 1979 to March 1980	816	1,139,585	410,700	1,072,433	40,185	26,088	127,910	293,239	644,030	218,225	1,562,441	4,395,251
April 1980 to March 1981	548	2,734,442	359,145	772,878	23,875	55,968	85,820	448,470	963,076	257,314	876,423	3,842,969
April 1981 to March 1982	3,595	650,795	792,676	251,475	74,560	214,257	292,573	610,291	618,697	173,185	1,262,996	4,290,710
April 1982 to March 1983	5,445	1,420,400	877,250	357,450	169,350	252,600	395,650	1,219,600	1,528,400	192,950	6,613,350	11,606,600
April 1983 to March 1984	14,289	2,175,642	1,905,000	686,400	506,685	414,500	712,875	856,860	824,937	10,623	15,441,320	21,359,200
April 1984 to March 1985	11,385	2,174,667	954,159	301,749	61,840	262,050	333,085	954,781	799,362	26,142	13,380,073	17,073,241

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

\*Seasonal Crop and small holder Credit included as From 1982

\*\*Total figure excludes Land-Purchase.

†Fish loans included as from 1980.

## KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK

## Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 1975-198-4

Table 136

K£'000

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984**
Deposits	4,727	5,589	7,217	8,947	10,616	13,303	18,942	20,975	22,926	25,188
Withdrawals	4,232	5,000	5,752	7,255	8,708	11,188	15,432	18,671	21,043	24,970
Balance* due to Depositors	8,838	9,839	11,778	13,960	16,344	19,482	24,442	29,048	33,762	37,358
Premium Bond Holders	—	—	—	214	453	542	657	664	697	756
Save-as-you Earn Deposits	—	—	—	—	—	—	199	2,539	2,958	2,662
Fixed Deposit Scheme	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,478
<b>Total Assets/Liabilities</b>	<b>8,938</b>	<b>9,940</b>	<b>11,784</b>	<b>14,848</b>	<b>16,184</b>	<b>19,779</b>	<b>27,506</b>	<b>33,473</b>	<b>40,745</b>	<b>43,952</b>

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.

\*Including interest credited to depositors' accounts

\*\*Provisional



## NEW AGRICULTURAL CREDIT ISSUED BY TYPE OF FARMER, 1978/79—1983/84

Table 137

K £'000

	1978/79	1979/80*	1980/81†	1981/82†	1982/83†	1983/84†
<b>Small Scale Farmers</b>						
Short term loans	2,389	7,374	455	1,998	2,471	1,998
Medium term loans	188	60	938	219	3,747	2,717
Long term loans	64	150	85	—	—	—
Other loans	34	809	336	59	60	59
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,675</b>	<b>8,393</b>	<b>1,814</b>	<b>2,276</b>	<b>6,278</b>	<b>4,774</b>
<b>Large Scale Farmers</b>						
Short term loans	13	2	—	—	—	—
Medium term loans	—	95	—	—	—	—
Long term loans	3,020	1,430	2,119	1,359	6,966	2,772
Other loans	1,534	1,222	1,071	33	591	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,567</b>	<b>2,749</b>	<b>3,190</b>	<b>1,392</b>	<b>7,557</b>	<b>2,772</b>
<b>Co-operative Societies</b>						
Short term loans	6,926	5,855	9,507	4,657	3,238	8,090
Medium term loans	3,767	3,353	1,453	967	899	2,257
Long term loans	—	—	469	268	260	—
Other loans	—	302	23	—	100	940
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,602</b>	<b>9,510</b>	<b>11,452</b>	<b>5,892</b>	<b>4,497</b>	<b>11,287</b>
<b>Other Farmers</b>						
Short term loans	817	299	6,114	4,610	11,229	2,917
Medium term loans	—	—	—	—	—	—
Long term loans	267	—	—	—	1,368	—
Other loans	—	—	—	—	744	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,084</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>6,114</b>	<b>4,610</b>	<b>13,341</b>	<b>2,917</b>
<b>All Recipients</b>						
Short term loans	10,144	13,530	16,077	11,265	16,938	13,005
Medium term loans	3,864	3,507	2,391	1,187	4,646	4,974
Long term loans	3,351	1,580	2,673	1,626	8,595	2,772
Other loans	1,569	2,334	1,429	92	1,494	999
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,928</b>	<b>20,951</b>	<b>22,570</b>	<b>14,170</b>	<b>31,673</b>	<b>21,750</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Revised series.

Note: Short-term loan extends from 1 to 3 years, medium-term from 3 to 10 years, and long-term loan from 10 years and over. Other loans include agricultural inputs, e.g. fertilizers, pesticides, machinery, etc. provided in advance of payment,

†Provisional

## INSURANCE

**INSURANCE STATISTICS**  
**LIFE INSURANCE, 1977—1984**

Table 138(a) (a) Assets K£'000

As at 31st December	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
<b>Cash in Hand</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>- 62</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>2,184</b>
<b>Balance with:</b>								
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	14,618	20,328	21,976	22,785	23,789	24,985	26,389	22,801
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	479	538	633	226	158	658	818	33
Agents	113	118	39	98	43	142	82	- 70
<b>Domestic Investments:</b>								
Government Securities and Bills*	9,002	9,153	8,483	8,032	8,621	7,810	8,517	7,029
Local Government Securities	1,654	1,444	1,183	1,087	1,093	1,088	832	1,099
All Other	9,801	10,718	13,264	13,054	16,845	16,842	14,799	8,547
<b>External Investments:</b>								
Government Securities*	230	140	226	253	357	475	382	326
All Other				10	15			9
<b>Loans and Advances:</b>								
Policyholders	4,631	5,176	6,104	6,515	7,733	7,495	9,359	8,069
Public Sector	59	555	104	225	503	888	819	1,364
Private Sector**	9,979	10,608	14,044	15,729	21,130	29,735	31,219	23,809
<b>Fixed Assets:</b>								
Company Premises	3,192	3,479	3,717	10,909	19,745	16,063	26,781	25,327
Staff Housing	1,522	154	230	200	25	25	83	135
Other Real Estate	5,338	6,439	8,578	8,280	9,394	19,678	11,573	3,095
All Other	277	417	922	138	2,318	1,534	2,396	909
<b>Other Assets:</b>								
Outstanding Premiums	1,144	1,304	1,632	943	1,522	1,143	1,651	203
All Other	6,545	8,796	11,346	10,759	9,688	12,732	12,191	13,746
<b>Total</b>	<b>68,833</b>	<b>79,585</b>	<b>92,419</b>	<b>99,589</b>	<b>123,353</b>	<b>141,798</b>	<b>148,388</b>	<b>118,919</b>

\*Includes Treasury Bills

\*\*Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya.

Table 138(b) (b) Liabilities K£'000

As at 31st December	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
<b>Share Capital Paid Up</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>1,378</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>225</b>
<b>Profit and Loss Account</b>	<b>-384</b>	<b>-232</b>	<b>-249</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>-84</b>	<b>2,856</b>	<b>5,130</b>	<b>117</b>
<b>Policy Liabilities:</b>								
Life Fund	56,923	63,071	73,749	72,296	89,775	99,944	113,662	90,520
Claims Outstanding	1,576	1,853	2,041	2,431	4,928	2,940	3,573	2,787
<b>Current Liabilities:</b>								
Head Office Expenses	2,827	2,758	3,597	3,936	1,693	2,744	2,778	2,926
All Other*	7,522	8,598	10,338	14,574	22,313	25,523	22,840	18,026
<b>Total</b>	<b>68,839</b>	<b>77,426</b>	<b>89,851</b>	<b>93,921</b>	<b>119,200</b>	<b>134,584</b>	<b>148,380</b>	<b>114,601</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred.

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the difference in some of the totals for the two items.

**INSURANCE STATISTICS**  
**NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1977—1984**

Table 139(a) (a) Assets K£'000

As at 31st December	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
<b>Cash In Hand</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>3,169</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>329</b>
<b>Balances with:</b>								
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	13,408	15,551	17,548	20,124	19,687	22,793	33,939	42,722
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	58	74	115	6	524	2,525	34	292
Agents	5,820	6,420	6,891	8,928	15,632	14,435	13,429	15,122
<b>Domestic Investments:</b>								
Government Securities and Bills*	1,518	1,404	1,911	2,311	2,130	1,756	1,898	1,610
Local Government Securities	65	52	75	64	67	127	52	64
All Other	4,960	5,087	11,569	9,496	16,793	14,215	10,484	15,822
<b>External Investments:</b>								
Government Securities*	57	75	114	343	339	—	—	—
All Other	73	55	54	70	71	—	—	1
<b>Loans and Advances:</b>								
Policyholders								1,391
Public Sector	128	224					7	238
Private Sector**	505	1,668	1,925	5,094	7,628	12,064	12,079	21,703
<b>Fixed Assets:</b>								
Company Premises	23	42	67	1,300	1,218	5,058	6,493	7,181
Staff Housing	260	369	519	657	860	1,145	615	754
Other Real Estate	1,300	1,344	1,316	2,022	1,368	1,785	1,327	2,989
All Other	199	353	759	1,170	1,126	2,356	3,021	3,632
<b>Other Assets:</b>								
Outstanding Premiums	2,870	4,512	7,326	7,079	6,728	19,273	21,634	25,785
All Other	3,800	5,614	8,476	9,300	10,385	12,652	15,166	18,954
<b>Total</b>	<b>35,146</b>	<b>43,200</b>	<b>59,112</b>	<b>68,356</b>	<b>84,768</b>	<b>113,353</b>	<b>120,506</b>	<b>158,589</b>

\*Includes Treasury Bills.

\*\*Includes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.

Table 139(b) (b) Liabilities K£'000

As at 31st December	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
<b>Share Capital Paid Up</b>	<b>1,970</b>	<b>2,396</b>	<b>3,449</b>	<b>5,636</b>	<b>6,241</b>	<b>14,339</b>	<b>15,397</b>	<b>19,834</b>
<b>Profit and Loss Account</b>	<b>985</b>	<b>3,470</b>	<b>4,332</b>	<b>5,236</b>	<b>7,198</b>	<b>5,314</b>	<b>5,437</b>	<b>7,681</b>
<b>Current Liabilities:</b>								
Unexpired Risk Reserves	8,394	8,209	10,740	13,700	12,231	17,483	17,847	24,878
Claims Outstanding	12,021	12,295	19,204	21,526	25,274	31,399	32,604	50,555
Head Office Expenses	3,818	3,020	2,402	754	478	349	478	5,046
All Other <sup>4</sup>	8,350	13,912	19,314	21,515	33,345	44,469	48,306	50,595
<b>Total</b>	<b>35,538</b>	<b>43,302</b>	<b>59,441</b>	<b>68,396</b>	<b>84,767</b>	<b>113,353</b>	<b>120,069</b>	<b>158,589</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Includes balances due to insurance companies outside Kenya and other sundry creditors.

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the difference in some of the totals for the two items.

## INSURANCE

**INSURANCE STATISTICS**  
**ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES, 1977—1983**

Table 140(a) (a) Life Insurance\* K£'000

As at 31st December	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
<b>Government**</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>1,365</b>
<b>Private Enterprises:</b>								
Agriculture***	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing	156	74	114	258	374	151	137	312
Building and Construction	368	312	120	1	448	3,553	112	69
Real Estate	3,937	4,227	4,956	3,784	3,819	10,252	11,882	3,469
Trade	34	29	25	18	12	5	5	4
Electricity and Water Supply	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transport, Storage and Communications	113	86	68	34	421	10	172	143
Financial Institutions	1,657	68	12	119	312	165	157	45
Other Business	624	1,927	2,832	4,447	5,875	5,113	4,947	6,282
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,889</b>	<b>6,723</b>	<b>8,127</b>	<b>8,661</b>	<b>11,261</b>	<b>19,249</b>	<b>17,412</b>	<b>11,689</b>
<b>Private Households etc.:</b>								
Private Households	3,065	3,726	5,856	7,461	10,984	10,021	13,765	13,642
Non-profit making Organizations	25	159	61	59	53	501	42	18
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,090</b>	<b>3,885</b>	<b>5,917</b>	<b>7,520</b>	<b>11,037</b>	<b>10,522</b>	<b>13,807</b>	<b>13,660</b>
<b>Total Private and Public Sector</b>	<b>10,038</b>	<b>11,163</b>	<b>14,148</b>	<b>16,406</b>	<b>22,801</b>	<b>30,659</b>	<b>32,038</b>	<b>25,349</b>

\*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.

\*\*Includes Central Government, Local Government and Other Public Bodies.

\*\*\*Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

Table 140(b) (b) Non-Life Insurance\* K£'000

As at 31st December	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982t	1983	1984
<b>Government**</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>237</b>
<b>Private Enterprises:</b>								
Agriculture***	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing	37	—	—	541	657	1,323	1,186	1,291
Building and Construction	—	—	—	373	472	3,209	1,328	1,482
Real Estate	210	911	1,102	1,906	1,314	517	575	752
Trade	—	—	—	—	—	75	173	157
Electricity and Water Supply	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transport, Storage and Communications	—	106	128	128	136	—	100	212
Financial Institutions	143	526	—	71	406	392	395	367
Other Business	—	—	629	374	78	819	2,810	813
<b>Total</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>1,543</b>	<b>1,859</b>	<b>3,393</b>	<b>3,063</b>	<b>6,335</b>	<b>6,567</b>	<b>5,074</b>
<b>Private Households etc.:</b>								
Private Households	115	125	66	1,701	4,223	5,385	5,209	16,352
Non-Profit making Organizations	—	—	—	—	342	343	304	277
<b>Total</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>1,701</b>	<b>4,565</b>	<b>5,728</b>	<b>5,513</b>	<b>16,629</b>
<b>Total Private and Public Sector</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>1,892</b>	<b>1,925</b>	<b>5,094</b>	<b>7,628</b>	<b>12,063</b>	<b>12,087</b>	<b>21,940</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.

\*\*Includes Central Government, Local Government and Other Public Bodies.

\*\*\*Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

## INSURANCE

## LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF POLICIES, 1977—1984

Table 141(a)

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
<b>Life Policies</b>								
Number Issued During period	39,115	36,550	32,141	35,674	44,396	52,645	45,913	30,990
Sum Assured K£'000	60,071	393,096	376,689	539,307	71,503	118,673	97,779	60,504
Number Issued and Discontinued	7,340	6,618	4,404	3,537	5,971	11,480	8,016	6,311
Sum Assured K£'000	5,729	47,953	57,760	55,480	71,021	26,824	23,700	17,861
Number Discontinued but not issued	18,707	18,477	15,495	15,233	12,037	12,033	11,083	7,232
Issued Sum Assured K£'000	20,592	111,221	117,113	118,993	159,960	75,804	21,824	19,271
Total No. of Policies in Force	<b>181,947</b>	<b>193,503</b>	<b>189,971</b>	<b>199,627</b>	<b>223,688</b>	<b>221,783</b>	250,598	234,977
Total Sum Assured K£'000	<b>203,766</b>	<b>1,002,546</b>	<b>1,180,477</b>	<b>1,556,545</b>	<b>2,009,463</b>	<b>744,436</b>	782,743	420,632
<b>Annuities</b>								
Number Granted	1,424	2,124	4,638	3,179	2,355	6,616	2,498	2,289
Amount Purchased K£'000	3,904	13,665	18,610	19,971	12,035	89,081	1,023	1,870
Number Discontinued	146	809	414	275	149	475	188	571
Amount Discontinued K£'000	213	353	465	297	695	406	549	360
Total No. of Annuities in Force	<b>7,538</b>	<b>9,086</b>	<b>13,420</b>	<b>16,241</b>	<b>18,383</b>	<b>24,526</b>	<b>25,897</b>	<b>27,702</b>
Total Sum Assured K£'000	<b>7,253</b>	<b>5,704</b>	<b>77,827</b>	<b>97,409</b>	<b>38,840</b>	<b>127,458</b>	<b>24,153</b>	<b>7,613</b>

## LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES—INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1977—1984

Table 141(b)

K£'000

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
<b>INCOME</b>								
<b>Life Assurance</b>								
Gross Premiums	9,105	10,614	12,193	12,957	16,631	17,992	18,741	11,124
Less Re-Insurance	6	15	43	28	62	71	325	232
Less Refund of Premiums	41	44	102	130	165	140	243	33
Net Premiums	<b>9,058</b>	<b>10,555</b>	<b>12,048</b>	<b>12,799</b>	<b>16,404</b>	<b>17,781</b>	<b>18,173</b>	<b>10,859</b>
<b>Annuities</b>								
Gross Premiums	1,531	2,395	3,296	3,409	4,693	4,766	5,595	4,873
Less Re-Insurance							2	
Net Premiums	<b>1,531</b>	<b>2,395</b>	<b>3,296</b>	<b>3,409</b>	<b>4,693</b>	<b>4,766</b>	<b>5,593</b>	<b>4,873</b>
Total Net Premiums	<b>10,589</b>	<b>12,950</b>	<b>15,344</b>	<b>16,208</b>	<b>21,907</b>	<b>22,547</b>	<b>23,766</b>	<b>15,732</b>
Other Income	<b>6,418</b>	<b>6,415</b>	<b>7,645</b>	<b>8,838</b>	<b>12,200</b>	<b>12,382</b>	<b>14,395</b>	<b>12,557</b>
Total Income	<b>17,007</b>	<b>19,435</b>	<b>22,988</b>	<b>25,046</b>	<b>33,297</b>	<b>34,929</b>	<b>38,161</b>	<b>28,289</b>
<b>OUT-GOINGS</b>								
<b>Life Assurance</b>								
Claims Paid by Death	737	866	1,031	1,190	1,012	1,376	1,379	820
Claims Paid by Maturity	1,639	1,941	2,301	2,482	2,372	2,933	2,656	2,777
Surrenders	1,739	1,431	1,651	1,995	2,308	2,386	2,929	3,805
Cash Bonuses	49	67	84	194	188	9	336	390
Less Re-Insurance			1	2	1	-220	-16	
Total	<b>4,164</b>	<b>4,305</b>	<b>5,067</b>	<b>5,860</b>	<b>5,879</b>	<b>-6,924</b>	<b>7,284</b>	<b>7,792</b>
<b>Annuities</b>								
Annuities Paid	229	325	418	372	386	475	508	351
Surrenders	388	737	651	907	1,877	1,253	2,275	1,682
Cash Benefits by Maturity	42	87	127	5	18		1	
Less Re-Insurance								
Total	<b>659</b>	<b>1,149</b>	<b>1,196</b>	<b>1,284</b>	<b>2,281</b>	<b>1,728</b>	<b>2,784</b>	<b>2,033</b>
Other Expenses	<b>4,882</b>	<b>6,104</b>	<b>6,704</b>	<b>6,859</b>	<b>8,827</b>	<b>9,643</b>	<b>9,583</b>	<b>6,389</b>
Total Out-goings	<b>9,705</b>	<b>11,558</b>	<b>12,968</b>	<b>14,003</b>	<b>16,987</b>	<b>18,295</b>	<b>19,651</b>	<b>16,213</b>

## INSURANCE

## NON-LIFE INSURANCE—INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1977—1984

Table 141 (c)

K£'000

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
<b>INCOME</b>								
<b>Fire</b>								
Gross Premiums Written	6,695	7,460	9,083	9,088	11,529	16,256	17,166	21,749
Less Re-insurance	2,633	3,418	4,719	4,189	5,781	7,416	7,124	9,104
Net Premiums	<b>4,062</b>	<b>4,042</b>	<b>4,364</b>	<b>4,899</b>	<b>5,748</b>	<b>8,840</b>	<b>10,042</b>	<b>12,645</b>
<b>Employer's Liability</b>								
Gross Premiums Written	1,269	1,541	1,625	1,738	2,093	3,279	2,902	3,185
Less Re-insurance	301	551	730	613	588	800	487	765
Net Premiums	<b>968</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>895</b>	<b>1,125</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>2,479</b>	<b>2,415</b>	<b>2,420</b>
<b>Motor Vehicle</b>								
Gross Premiums Written	13,839	16,646	18,037	19,620	24,473	32,731	30,467	39,580
Less Re-Insurance	3,613	6,470	7,497	7,101	8,686	10,646	11,060	13,497
Net Premiums	<b>10,226</b>	<b>10,176</b>	<b>10,540</b>	<b>12,519</b>	<b>15,787</b>	<b>22,085</b>	<b>19,407</b>	<b>26,083</b>
<b>Miscellaneous Accident</b>								
Gross Premiums Written	5,866	8,251	11,526	11,200	13,718	20,715	24,252	16,891
Less Re-insurance	2,177	3,579	3,709	2,881	4,111	6,780	7,182	6,808
Net Premiums	<b>3,689</b>	<b>4,672</b>	<b>7,817</b>	<b>8,319</b>	<b>9,607</b>	<b>13,935</b>	<b>17,070</b>	<b>10,083</b>
<b>Marine</b>								
Gross Premiums Written	2,757	3,143	3,999	5,679	6,202	7,204	6,972	19,596
Less Re-Insurance	772	1,364	1,534	2,294	2,883	3,365	3,284	7,063
Net Premiums	<b>1,985</b>	<b>1,779</b>	<b>2,465</b>	<b>3,385</b>	<b>3,319</b>	<b>3,839</b>	<b>3,688</b>	<b>12,533</b>
<b>Total Net Premiums</b>	<b>20,930</b>	<b>21,659</b>	<b>26,081</b>	<b>30,247</b>	<b>35,966</b>	<b>51,178</b>	<b>52,622</b>	<b>63,764</b>
<b>Other Income</b>	<b>2,831</b>	<b>3,064</b>	<b>4,070</b>	<b>5,072</b>	<b>8,031</b>	<b>10,855</b>	<b>11,894</b>	<b>13,430</b>
<b>Total Income</b>	<b>23,761</b>	<b>24,723</b>	<b>30,151</b>	<b>35,319</b>	<b>43,977</b>	<b>62,033</b>	<b>64,516</b>	<b>77,194</b>
<b>OUT-GOINGS</b>								
<b>Fire</b>								
Gross Claims Incurred	1,921	1,665	1,757	2,801	2,888	4,313	4,540	8,755
Less Re-Insurance	569	681	964	1,661	1,413	2,118	1,688	3,144
Net Claims	<b>1,352</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>1,140</b>	<b>1,475</b>	<b>2,195</b>	<b>2,852</b>	<b>5,611</b>
<b>Employer Liability</b>								
Gross Claims Incurred	556	401	537	749	1,027	1,516	1,186	1,421
Less Re-Insurance	156	141	267	314	342	352	356	320
Net Claims	<b>400</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>1,164</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>1,101</b>
<b>Motor Vehicle</b>								
Gross Claims Incurred	9,552	7,567	9,600	10,538	14,261	15,772	20,751	29,751
Less Re-Insurance	3,577	2,518	3,946	3,667	4,403	5,156	6,616	8,776
Net Claims	<b>5,975</b>	<b>5,049</b>	<b>5,654</b>	<b>6,871</b>	<b>9,858</b>	<b>10,616</b>	<b>14,135</b>	<b>20,975</b>
<b>Miscellaneous Accident</b>								
Gross Claims Incurred	3,014	3,946	5,317	5,704	6,831	9,705	6,547	10,169
Less Re-Insurance	1,004	1,160	1,470	1,195	1,571	2,943	2,284	3,219
Net Claims	<b>2,010</b>	<b>2,786</b>	<b>4,447</b>	<b>4,509</b>	<b>5,260</b>	<b>6,762</b>	<b>4,263</b>	<b>6,950</b>
<b>Marine</b>								
Gross Claims Incurred	1,093	1,078	2,052	2,969	3,336	5,302	2,022	2,797
Less Re-Insurance	366	442	801	1,219	1,583	3,237	857	1,046
Net Claims	<b>727</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>1,251</b>	<b>1,750</b>	<b>1,753</b>	<b>2,065</b>	<b>1,165</b>	<b>1,752</b>
<b>Total Net Claims</b>	<b>10,464</b>	<b>9,715</b>	<b>12,415</b>	<b>14,705</b>	<b>19,031</b>	<b>22,802</b>	<b>23,245</b>	<b>36,389</b>
<b>Other Expenses</b>	<b>6,102</b>	<b>7,369</b>	<b>7,927</b>	<b>9,461</b>	<b>13,399</b>	<b>19,769</b>	<b>22,408</b>	<b>28,881</b>
<b>Total Out-goings</b>	<b>14,566</b>	<b>17,084</b>	<b>20,342</b>	<b>24,166</b>	<b>32,430</b>	<b>42,571</b>	<b>45,653</b>	<b>65,270</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

**NON-BANK FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES**  
**ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES, 1980—1985**

Table 142

K£'000

As at end of	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
	December	December	December	December	December	December
<b>To Public Sector:</b>						
Central Government	11,571	21,139	29,019	89,399	94,076	137,618
Local Government	551	505	635	808	692	580
Parastatal Organizations	1,165	1,295	5,275	3,164	2,861	2,985
E.A. Community Institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total Public Sector</b>	<b>13,287</b>	<b>22,939</b>	<b>34,929</b>	<b>93,371</b>	<b>97,629</b>	<b>141,183</b>
<b>To Private Sector:</b>						
Agriculture	8,144	15,553	39,007	50,579	58,742	73,883
Manufacturing	27,005	30,988	41,171	50,378	66,445	72,306
Building and Construction	21,512	34,305	36,203	34,884	46,337	59,940
Housing	70,773	85,361	103,188	116,620	130,147	147,211
Trade						
Export	1,553	1,549	2,357	4,851	7,981	7,236
Import	5,711	5,493	8,667	5,741	7,465	5,238
Domestic	24,446	33,146	44,530	52,123	72,892	90,521
Other Business Enterprises	31,328	37,355	47,248	68,885	103,762	133,294
Personal	16,330	16,690	13,139	14,859	22,415	24,888
<b>Total Private Sector</b>	<b>206,802</b>	<b>260,440</b>	<b>335,510</b>	<b>398,920</b>	<b>516,186</b>	<b>614,517</b>

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

**HIRE PURCHASE CREDIT: NUMBER OF AGREEMENTS, SETTLEMENTS AND VALUE, 1985**

Table 143

ITEM	AS AT THE END OF							
	MARCH 1985		JUNE, 1985		SEPTEMBER, 1985		DECEMBER, 1985*	
	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000
<b>A. OUTSTANDING BALANCE (Number of agreements and their value as at the beginning of the quarter)</b>	<b>60,892</b>	<b>77,358</b>	<b>61,581</b>	<b>84,168</b>	<b>64,136</b>	<b>92,637</b>	<b>63,744</b>	<b>96,725</b>
<b>B. AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER</b>								
Motor Vehicles:								
Private	542	3,657	563	4,465	569	4,179	567	4,764
Commercial: Transport of goods	753	12,333	572	7,285	579	7,473	552	7,475
Commercial: Public Service Vehicle	125	2,220	260	6,394	190	4,551	141	2,863
Total	<b>1,420</b>	<b>18,210</b>	<b>1,395</b>	<b>18,144</b>	<b>1,338</b>	<b>16,203</b>	<b>1,260</b>	<b>15,102</b>
Household goods:								
Furniture	4,636	718	4,130	840	3,019	638	5,363	1,204
Gas Cookers	489	127	537	148	489	127	845	201
Electric Cookers	208	52	262	71	167	44	312	86
Refrigerators	360	726	255	187	173	142	236	186
Television Sets	828	507	681	498	1,011	521	1,430	705
Sewing Machines	891	381	854	384	807	371	1,141	513
Washing Machines			1	7				
Radio and other Musical Instruments	3,362	528	4,207	460	3,262	405	6,448	757
Other Goods	12	75	12	119	7	49	5	12
Total	<b>10,786</b>	<b>3,114</b>	<b>10,939</b>	<b>2,714</b>	<b>8,935</b>	<b>2,297</b>	<b>15,780</b>	<b>3,664</b>
Other Goods:								
Plants and Machinery								
Other Goods	820	2,956	1,031	3,542	912	2,247	1,384	3,671
Total	820	2,956	1,031	3,542	912	2,247	1,384	3,671
Total agreements during the Quarter	<b>13,026</b>	<b>24,280</b>	<b>13,365</b>	<b>24,400</b>	<b>11,185</b>	<b>20,747</b>	<b>18,424</b>	<b>22,437</b>
Total (A+B)	<b>73,918</b>	<b>101,638</b>	<b>74,946</b>	<b>108,568</b>	<b>75,321</b>	<b>113,384</b>	<b>82,168</b>	<b>119,162</b>
<b>C. FINALIZATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE QUARTER</b>	<b>12,337</b>	<b>17,470</b>	<b>10,810</b>	<b>15,931</b>	<b>11,577</b>	<b>16,659</b>	<b>12,474</b>	<b>16,899</b>
<b>D. BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE QUARTER</b>	<b>61,581</b>	<b>84,168</b>	<b>64,136</b>	<b>92,637</b>	<b>63,744</b>	<b>96,725</b>	<b>69,694</b>	<b>102,263</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional.

## STOCK EXCHANGE

## EAST AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL SHARE INDEX\*

(1st Jan. 1964 = 100), 1976—1986

Table 144

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1976	206.23	212.45	208.09	210.98	200.45	189.59	192.11	191.33	194.86	203.73	215.78	213.99
1977	228.60	251.52	263.77	262.48	266.37	279.35	284.80	300.96	313.04	355.59	367.61	385.60
1978	396.05	412.25	413.87	425.85	431.45	433.17	436.43	440.39	438.61	440.05	439.57	431.64
1979	416.33	381.66	337.79	348.14	352.03	345.82	361.85	371.91	375.51	372.86	371.96	356.55
1980	354.28	357.05	359.90	358.48	358.79	359.76	365.66	379.38	385.83	374.73	380.06	379.12
1981	377.94	378.68	377.19	371.09	364.75	358.98	358.46	359.76	366.48	362.62	366.39	355.85
1982	350.43	350.83	350.50	349.60	346.57	358.98	351.36	359.49	350.88	348.91	346.89	350.31
1983	351.35	353.03	359.09	367.99	364.22	350.96	367.51	370.01	373.62	378.74	..	382.22
1984	..	383.76	384.68	..	385.10	385.51	385.61	386.09	386.09	386.19	..	386.55
1985	386.29	336.16	387.75	392.70	398.75	..	401.46	402.83	410.04	415.31	418.83	420.28
1986	423.16	433.38	442.40	449.32	454.16	460.94	419.83	475.07	480.01	490.74	499.97	505.30

Source: "East African Trade and Industry", from 1970 and onwards "East African Standard".

\*Index as in the first week of each month



# TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

## Notes and Definitions

### 1. Kenya Railways Corporation:—

Statistics on the operations of the Railways Corporation relating to: revenue; expenditure; traffic carried; kilometres of lines open for traffic; and stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the corporation. For accounting purposes, capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on gross capital formation included in the National Accounts Section.

### 2. Kenya Ports Authority

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently, as noted above the definition of capital expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

### 3. Shipping:—

- (a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in tow is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.
- (b) Returns are made by the following Kenya ports—each call at a port being counted separately:—  
Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

### 4. Air Traffic:—

- (a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi Airport while Wilson Airport operates non-scheduled commercial services only. Mombasa Airport has been enlarged and modernized to cope with scheduled and non-scheduled services, mainly by the Kenya Airways.
- (b) Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.
- (c) Transit passengers are included once, in total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.
- (d) Passengers in transit: Those continuing their journey in the same aircraft.
- (e) Passengers landing or embarking: Mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.
- (f) Freight handled: The weight of freight and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircraft. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircraft.
- (g) Movements: Each touch-down and take-off is counted as a separate movement.
- (h) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:—
  - (1) *United Kingdom*—includes Eire.
  - (2) *Continental Europe*—Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Rumania, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, U.S.S.R. Yugoslavia.
  - (3) *Middle East*—Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.
  - (4) *Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India*—Aden, Bahrein, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Yemen.
  - (5) *Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)*—Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, Upper Volta.
  - (6) *Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands*—Angola, Congo, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Rhodesia, Zaire, Zambia.
- (i) 1 kilogram (kg.)=2.205 lb.; 1,000 kilograms = 2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Ton.

### 5. Roads:—

The Ministry of Transport and Communications—Roads Department—completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories:—

- (i) A—*International Trunk Roads*: Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.
- (ii) B—*National Trunk Roads*: Link nationally important centres.
- (iii) C—*Primary Roads*: Link provincially important centres to each other, or to higher class roads.
- (iv) D—*Secondary Roads*: Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.
- (v) E—*Minor Roads*: Any link to a minor centre.
- (vi) F—*Special Purpose Roads*: Include tourist, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

## TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

## TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—VALUE OF OUTPUT, 1980—1985

Table 145

K£million

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
<b>Transport</b>						
Railway Transport	32.87	38.84	49.97	58.16	61.9	60.0
Road Transport	138.5	141.5	172.3	172.2	196.1	233.8
Water Transport	62.71	65.31	54.63	67.48	81.8	88.3
Air Transport	41.65	39.86	48.37	69.10	73.8	87.9
Services Incidental to Transport	31.24	37.49	40.31	42.50	36.4	43.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>306.97</b>	<b>326.7</b>	<b>365.60</b>	<b>409.5</b>	<b>450.0</b>	<b>513.8</b>
Pipeline	18.62	18.54	20.09	19.1	21.0	23.4
<b>Communications</b>	<b>57.51</b>	<b>63.47</b>	<b>74.88</b>	<b>83.10</b>	<b>82.9</b>	<b>119.4</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>383.00</b>	<b>408.70</b>	<b>460.60</b>	<b>512.60</b>	<b>553.9</b>	<b>656.6</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional

## EARNINGS FROM ROAD AND RAIL TRAFFIC, 1980—1985

Table 146

K£million

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
<b>Passenger Traffic</b>						
Rail	3.14	4.07	4.40	5.10	4.4	4.6
Road	72.90	72.8	93.2	102.7	120.9	152.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>76.4</b>	<b>76.87</b>	<b>97.60</b>	<b>107.80</b>	<b>126.3</b>	<b>156.8</b>
<b>Freight Traffic</b>						
Rail	29.74	34.77	45.57	53.06	57.5	55.4
Road	65.59	68.74	79.10	75.58	75.2	81.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>95.33</b>	<b>103.51</b>	<b>124.67</b>	<b>128.64</b>	<b>132.7</b>	<b>137.0</b>
<b>Total Rail Traffic</b>	<b>32.88</b>	<b>42.5</b>	<b>49.97</b>	<b>58.16</b>	<b>61.9</b>	<b>60.0</b>
<b>Total Road Traffic</b>	<b>138.5</b>	<b>141.5</b>	<b>172.3</b>	<b>172.2</b>	<b>196.1</b>	<b>233.8</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional.

## KENYA RAILWAYS

## Kilometre of Lines Open for Traffic, 1976—1985

Table 147

Kilometres

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
<b>Public Lines</b>										
Main lines	1,622	1,070	1,085	1,805	1,085	1,085	1,085	1,085	1,085	1,085
Principal lines	386	346				365	365	365	365	365
Minor and branch lines	321	375	975	975	762	487	487	487	487	487
Total	<b>2,329</b>	<b>1,791</b>	<b>2,060</b>	<b>2,060</b>	<b>1,847</b>	<b>1,937</b>	<b>1,937</b>	<b>1,937</b>	<b>1,937</b>	<b>1,937</b>
<b>Private Lines and sidings</b>	97	146	541	541	598	714	714	714	714	714
Total	<b>2,426</b>	<b>1,937</b>	<b>2,601</b>	<b>2,601</b>	<b>2,445</b>	<b>2,651</b>	<b>2,651</b>	<b>2,651</b>	<b>2,651</b>	<b>2,651</b>

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

\*Provisional.

## KENYA RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS CORPORATIONS

Table 148

## Revenue 1976—1985

K £'000

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982*	1983	1984	1985*
<b>Railways</b>										
Coaching	1,489	1,664	378	392	371	460	475	544	577	489
Goods	23,468	25,062	24,928	24,435	27,428	36,132	39,657	46,782	54,407	49,500
Road	161	147	270	203	243	332	338	242	219	166
Water transport	83	78	71	106	108	118	77	261	139	158
Hotel and Catering	267	340	401	531	608	789	827	859	798	952
Miscellaneous	286	327	453	417	795	890	862	807	726	908
Total	<b>25,754</b>	<b>27,618</b>	<b>26,501</b>	<b>26,084</b>	<b>29,553</b>	<b>38,721</b>	<b>42,236</b>	<b>49,495</b>	<b>56,866</b>	<b>52,510</b>
<b>Harbours</b>										

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation and Kenya Ports Authority.

\*Provisional.

## KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION AND KENYA PORTS AUTHORITY

Table 149

## Expenditure 1976—1985

K£'000

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985**
<b>Working Expenditure</b>										
<b>Railways</b>										
Rail Services	25,432	13,790	18,812	19,439	22,815	28,704	34,410	33,621	37,219	37,892
Road Services	6	80	72	57	74	219	185	184	117	65
Water transport	337	298	316	354	437	530	664	616	526	348
Hotel and catering	353	387	412	577	637	709	1,038	1,085	528	1,052
Total	<b>26,128</b>	<b>14,455</b>	<b>19,612</b>	<b>20,427</b>	<b>23,963</b>	<b>30,162</b>	<b>36,297</b>	<b>35,506</b>	<b>38,926</b>	<b>39,357</b>
<b>Harbours</b>										
Renewals Contribution*										
Railways	7,500	7,500	2,389	4,373	5,376	5,401	5,401	5,217	5,379	5,310
Harbours										
Loan Charges										
Railways	3,187	1,350	2,498	2,837	3,277	6,355	4,623	6,458	2,305	2,144
Harbours										
Miscellaneous Transactions on Net Revenue Account										
Railways			2,742	3,313	3,703	4,336	5,883	6,833	4,241	
Harbours				882						4,010
Balance transferred to Appropriation Account										
Railways	<b>Cr. 9,106</b>		<b>1,136</b>	<b>Cr. 3,566</b>	<b>Cr. 5,204</b>		<b>Cr. 9,492</b>	<b>Cr. 5,251</b>		
Harbours										

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation and Kenya Ports Authority.

\*Depreciation and amortization not comparable with renewals.

\*\*Provisional.

## RAILWAYS

## KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

## Traffic Carried, 1976—1985

Table 150

	Unit	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985**
<b>Passenger Traffic</b>											
Passengers carried*	'000	1,359	1,373	1,575	1,916	2,568	2,534	2,486	2,435	1,610	1,920
Passenger receipts	K£'000	1,181	1,310	1,669	2,190	2,859	4,043	4,556	4,781	4,426	4,457
Passenger train Kilometres	'000	1,039	1,174	1,445	1,219	1,056	956	1,004	1,276	4,842	586.8
<b>Good* Traffic</b>											
Tonnage hauled											
Public		3,727	3,816	3,853	3,933	4,287	4,438	4,265	3,982	3,607	3,239
Railway		313	324	339	256	215	276	263	206	144	85
<b>Total</b>		<b>4,040</b>	<b>4,140</b>	<b>4,192</b>	<b>4,189</b>	<b>4,402</b>	<b>4,714</b>	<b>4,528</b>	<b>4,188</b>	<b>3,751</b>	<b>3,324</b>
Traffic ton Kilometre*	million	2,179	2,211	2,057	2,067	2,281	2,245	2,101	2,095	2,032	2,007
Revenue	K£'000	22,087	24,166	24,984	24,666	27,678	36,471	40,004	47,102	54,407	6,154
<b>Other Traffic Revenue</b>											
Livestock	K£'000	666	579	476	520	552	780	798	691	981	1,006
Parcels, Luggage and Mail	K£'000	297	312	388	392	378	468	464	551	588	658

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

\*Including season tickets.

\*\*Provisional.

## KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

## Capital Expenditure, 1975—1985

Table 151

K£'000

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
Railway track	569	587	163	489	846	683	879	1,258	593	1,708	1,636
Rolling stock	3,000	3,361	875	1,054	2,864	2,997	5,069	682	4,975	392	1,926
Other railway expenditure	2,500	2,952	774	877	459	872	872	644	2,757	1,089	1,941
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,069</b>	<b>6,900</b>	<b>1,812</b>	<b>2,420</b>	<b>4,169</b>	<b>4,552</b>	<b>6,820</b>	<b>2,884</b>	<b>8,325</b>	<b>3,189</b>	<b>5,503</b>

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

Note: Figures for years before 1977 refer to capital expenditure in East Africa.

\*Provisional.

## KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

## Stocks for Transport Equipment, 1975—1985\*

Table 152

Number

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985***
<b>Railways</b>											
Locomotives	422	418	221	274	330	335	335	239	239	209	198
Coaching stock vehicles	819	816	515	542	538	552	554	566	580	517	504
Goods stock units**	18,098	18,032	11,179	14,009	12,779	13,478	15,516	13,478	13,436	13,104	12,965
Road vehicles	—	56†	59	58	55	47	56	38	34	25	19
<b>Lake Transport</b>											
Lighters	24	6†	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Other craft	24	6†	18	21	14	14	14	5	8	9	11

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

\*End of year.

\*\*Each bogie counted as equivalent to two unit\*.

\*\*\*Provisional.

†For Kenya Region only.

Note: Figures for years before 1977 refer to stocks of transport equipment in East Africa.

## SHIPPING

## Vessels Entering Kenya Ports, 1977—1985

Table 153

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985**
<b>Number</b>									
Steamships									
Mombasa*	1,615	1,657	1,590	1,453	1,533	1,308	1,471	1,220	1,188
Other Ports	164	166	260	225	124	143	180	132	349
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,779</b>	<b>1,823</b>	<b>1,850</b>	<b>1,678</b>	<b>1,657</b>	<b>1,451</b>	<b>1,651</b>	<b>1,532</b>	<b>1,537</b>
Sailing Ships									
Mombasa*	58	106	68	79	12	47	90	52	85
Lamu	104	157	125	130	67	39	47	59	37
Other Ports	82	54	50	53	33	125	43	75	34
<b>Total</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>156</b>
Net Registered Tonnage ('000s)									
Mombasa*	5,878	6,303	5,545	6,311	11,021	5,932	5,837	5,784	5,712
Other Ports	18	14	9	11	10	41	50	41	31
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,896</b>	<b>6,317</b>	<b>5,554</b>	<b>6,322</b>	<b>11,031</b>	<b>5,973</b>	<b>5,887</b>	<b>5,825</b>	<b>5,743</b>
Sailing Ships									
Mombasa*	2	4	3	4	0.2	3	3	3	4
Lamu	3	4	2	2	4.3	2	6	4	2
Other Ports	1	1	1	1	0.5	1	1	1	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>

Source: Kenya Ports Authority.

\*Ocean going and coasting vessels included both for Kilindini and old Port

\*\*Provisional.

## SHIPPING

## Traffic Handled at Mombasa, 1977—1985

Table 154

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
<b>Passengers (Number)</b>									
Embarked	486	579	5	3	77	104	1,718	2,195	2,398
Landed	552	1,212	242	178	295	663	1,448	2,152	3,217
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,038</b>	<b>1,791</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>3,166</b>	<b>4,347</b>	<b>5,615</b>
<b>Cargo ('000 Metric Tons)</b>									
Exports									
Dry Cargo	1,465	1,488	1,591	1,438	1,531	1,675	1,785	1,537	1,482
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	461	314	474	598	1,274	689	411	506	396
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,926</b>	<b>1,802</b>	<b>2,065</b>	<b>2,036</b>	<b>2,805</b>	<b>2,364</b>	<b>2,196</b>	<b>2,043</b>	<b>1,878</b>
Imports									
Dry Cargo	1,301	1,482	1,039	1,990	2,060	1,489	1,607	1,971	2,256
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	2,618	2,787	2,822	3,587	3,567	2,705	2,681	2,572	2,181
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,919</b>	<b>4,269</b>	<b>3,861</b>	<b>5,577</b>	<b>5,627</b>	<b>4,194</b>	<b>4,288</b>	<b>4,543</b>	<b>4,437</b>
Transshipments	9	4	5	5	3	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,854</b>	<b>6,075</b>	<b>5,931</b>	<b>7,618</b>	<b>8,435</b>	<b>6,558</b>	<b>6,484</b>	<b>6,586</b>	<b>6,315</b>

Source: Kenya Ports Authority.

\*Provisional.

## AIR TRANSPORT

**COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT**  
**Kenya Airways—Operating Statistics, 1977-1985**

Table 155

	Unit	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985**
Aircraft Kilometres	'000	8,521	11,627	12,340	12,641	9,413	9,420	9,657	12,316	13,162
Passengers Carried		241.0	363.3	390.6	402.7	411.5	392.6	435.5	503.5	588.7
Freight:										
Cargo carried**	} Metric Ton '000 metric Ton.Km	—	—	4,283	4,618	4,036	4,766	6,102	7,330	7,149
Mail carried**		2,137	4,951	567	1,814	1,511	1,795	1,551	1,668	1,932
Capacity offered		172,998	221,543	217,981	221,550	212,428	209,196	214,299	208,424	224,786
Load carried		67,767	105,712	101,116	98,236	106,074	108,198	117,656	125,454	136,151

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\* Figures for the years before 1977 relate to E.A. Airways Corporation.

\*\*Cargo and Mail were combined for the years 1978 and before.

\*\*\*Provisional.

**COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT**  
**Traffic Handled at Main Airports, 1976—1985**

Table 156

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
<b>Nairobi</b>										
<b>Movements (Number)</b>	<b>24,996</b>	<b>19,835</b>	<b>19,237</b>	<b>19,607</b>	<b>21,149</b>	<b>19,874</b>	<b>19,196</b>	<b>20,060</b>	<b>20,216</b>	<b>20,420</b>
<b>Passengers ('000):</b>										
Landed	459	407	438	473	514	505.6	470.5	478.4	530.0	567.7
Embarked	469	421	431	476	504	508.1	474.2	472.2	517.4	560.9
In Transit	493	521	484	506	550	570.1	555.4	583.2	593.0	536.5
<b>Total**</b>	<b>1,421</b>	<b>1,349</b>	<b>1,353</b>	<b>1,455</b>	<b>1,568</b>	<b>1,583.8</b>	<b>1,500.1</b>	<b>1,533.8</b>	<b>1,640.4</b>	<b>1,665.5</b>
<b>Freight (Metric Tons)</b>										
Landed	8,814	9,394	10,016	8,732	9,464	872.6	8,242.5	9,466.3	11,286.4	11,900
Loaded	24,878	25,394	21,672	19,484	23,294	2,562.1	26,544.6	29,486.6	30,972.9	31,500
<b>Total</b>	<b>33,692</b>	<b>34,788</b>	<b>31,688</b>	<b>28,216</b>	<b>32,758</b>	<b>3,434.7</b>	<b>34,787.1</b>	<b>38,952.9</b>	<b>42,259.3</b>	<b>43,400</b>
<b>Mombasa</b>										
<b>Movements (Number)</b>	<b>18,303</b>	<b>15,038</b>	<b>14,199</b>	<b>11,423</b>	<b>10,217</b>	<b>11,663</b>	<b>12,517</b>	<b>12,347</b>	<b>12,646</b>	<b>14,228</b>
<b>Passengers ('000):</b>										
Landed	141	132	153	159	188.3	185.0	183.5	182.7	193.1	204.7
Embarked	139	136	156	161	188.6	191.2	188.6	191.5	200.7	211.2
In Transit	75	20	18	17	20.5	15.8	16.5	15.3	24.1	27.0
<b>Total"</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>392.4</b>	<b>392.0</b>	<b>388.6</b>	<b>389.5</b>	<b>417.9</b>	<b>442.9</b>
<b>Freight (Metric Tons)</b>										
Landed	282	4,990	16,516	10,343	16,491.7	12,301.8	10,220.9	9,227.4	8,110.0	9,020.0
Loaded	339	1,197	9,760	8,101	10,149.1	9,882.6	7,360.0	8,472.6	8,300.0	7,920.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>6,187</b>	<b>26,276</b>	<b>18,444</b>	<b>26,640.8</b>	<b>22,184.4</b>	<b>17,580.9</b>	<b>17,700.0</b>	<b>16,410.0</b>	<b>16,940.0</b>
<b>Wilson Airport</b>										
<b>Movements (Number)</b>	<b>15,075</b>	<b>16,570</b>	<b>16,439</b>	<b>14,449</b>	<b>12,980</b>	<b>14,996</b>	<b>17,160</b>	<b>14,913</b>	<b>150,535</b>	<b>15,254</b>
<b>Passengers ('000)</b>										
Landed	20.2	26.7	26.4	23.1	21.5	25.0	35.0	22.8	23.6	24.6
Embarked	21.0	26.0	28.9	26.5	22.9	25.4	33.4	23.3	24.3	25.2
In Transit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total*</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>52.7</b>	<b>55.3</b>	<b>49.6</b>	<b>44.4</b>	<b>50.4</b>	<b>68.4</b>	<b>46.1</b>	<b>47.9</b>	<b>49.8</b>
<b>Freight (Metric Tons)</b>										
Landed	4.1	1.7	7.2	57.4	113.2	8.4	6.0	20.4	21.9	24.0
Loaded	54.0	59.3	124.6	211.4	168.0	11.3	0.4	66.6	71.5	78.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>58.1</b>	<b>61.0</b>	<b>167.1</b>	<b>268.8</b>	<b>281.2</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>87.0</b>	<b>93.4</b>	<b>107.1</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Transitpassengers counted once as from 1970. Total Air Traffic includes both Domestic and International passenger traffic where "domestic" refers to passengers travelling within East African borders and "international traffic" refers to passengers travelling from/to outside East African borders.

\*\*Provisional.

## COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

## AIR TRANSPORT

## Direction of External Traffic handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports, 1977—1985

Country of Origin	Arrivals								
	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
<b>Passengers (Number)</b>									
United Kingdom	61,823	55,969	64,381	70,349	68,037	64,600	63,826	59,658	76,734
Continental Europe	117,978	137,231	143,229	175,260	182,592	173,421	165,880	173,533	203,412
Middle East (including Egypt)	10,111	13,051	15,164	17,487	14,112	18,246	24,884	28,343	27,943
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	31,806	39,488	37,569	30,563	41,772	38,659	40,077	46,170	44,080
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	33,022	51,259	66,722	84,339	71,222	58,050	61,278	67,321	63,773
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	71,671	84,007	87,254	93,728	96,756	91,904	82,696	95,754	109,916
Other	2,550	1,324	4,718	6,951	8,535	10,010	15,857	21,991	31,355
<b>Total</b>	<b>328,961</b>	<b>382,329</b>	<b>380,568</b>	<b>478,677</b>	<b>483,026</b>	<b>454,890</b>	<b>454,498</b>	<b>492,771</b>	<b>557,212</b>
<b>Cargo (Tonnes)</b>									
United Kingdom	2,524.5	4,503.0	6,268.9	5,400.8	2,494.6	1,450.6	1,770.6	1,630.5	1677.3
Continental Europe	3031.9	2970.2	7347.5	6,458.1	5,780.7	4,745.3	5,647.5	6,436.8	7253.4
Middle East (including Egypt)	99.5	212.8	443.3	201.3	118.7	103.7	165.4	462.9	333.9
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	636.4	611.4	506.6	421.2	449.2	259.3	302.8	435.8	468.5
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	816.5	459.9	497.0	354.9	442.6	212.6	197.1	153.1	269.2
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	2,523.5	22,027.7	12,854.3	11,466.7	1,288.9	11,214.3	7,472.2	6,573.2	4,354.3
Other	75.0	350.1	193.6	118.3	57.5	131.5	68.9	359.9	361.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,707.3</b>	<b>31,435.1</b>	<b>28,111.2</b>	<b>24,420.7</b>	<b>10,630.2</b>	<b>18,117.3</b>	<b>15,624.5</b>	<b>16,052.2</b>	<b>14,718.5</b>
<b>Post Office Mail (Tonnes)</b>									
United Kingdom	116.4	0.4	106.3	209.0	269.5	489.2	455.6	397.9	406.5
Continental Europe	163.2	163.2	0.6	242.1	238.4	361.6	633.0	474.8	462.0
Middle East (including Egypt)	8.2	6.5	3.2	39.5	18.7	17.5	29.3	29.7	33.7
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	73.1	64.2	1.2	102.9	69.8	174.4	152.7	218.7	179.2
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	25.6	33.3	—	72.8	25.9	32.9	36.2	57.1	41.4
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	83.4	104.9	0.8	48.4	67.1	119.4	83.5	87.3	118.5
Other	17.9	72.0	—	76.6	46.1	100.8	64.7	158.0	106.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>487.7</b>	<b>445.1</b>	<b>112.1</b>	<b>790.8</b>	<b>735.5</b>	<b>1,295.8</b>	<b>1,455.0</b>	<b>1,423.5</b>	<b>1,347.3</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional.

## COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

## Direction of External Traffic handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports, 1977—1985

Country of Destination	Departures								
	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
<b>Passengers (Number)</b>									
United Kingdom	91,646	60,537	66,775	69,754	70,938	65,925	64,681	60,588	81,158
Continental Europe	119,513	137,517	146,424	175,546	183,037	176,763	166,290	173,416	184,716
Middle East (including Egypt)	15,162	17,127	20,081	19,893	17,623	23,031	27,591	29,109	29,696
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	34,495	35,979	34,503	27,776	42,175	39,469	40,781	44,263	42,085
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	40,789	50,549	65,807	82,270	73,371	60,597	62,163	63,213	63,752
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	64,097	77,012	82,569	91,119	97,208	96,286	87,026	96,898	111,579
Other	3,678	3,936	5,462	7,226	8,258	8,969	15,754	25,125	31,938
<b>Total</b>	<b>369,280</b>	<b>382,657</b>	<b>421,621</b>	<b>473,584</b>	<b>492,610</b>	<b>471,040</b>	<b>464,286</b>	<b>492,612</b>	<b>544,924</b>
<b>Cargo (Metric Tons)</b>									
United Kingdom	4,052.6	5,907.6	16,762.7	4,820.5	6,997.0	6,494.0	8,420.2	8,777.9	78,705
Continental Europe	7,234.9	6,605.3	16,182.8	9,576.2	14,978.7	17,411.61	19,149.4	23,117.2	21,605.9
Middle East (including Egypt)	342.2	367.9	397.2	305.2	233.3	443.0	402.3	876.6	475.2
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	705.4	823.6	339.3	334.9	738.9	689.9	794.1	1,367.8	1,414.0
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	3,889.3	3,399.4	2,568.3	2,850.8	2,968.0	3,738.5	2,487.9	2,497.1	2,845.2
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	3,670.8	14,663.5	10,283.7	8,770.0	11,585.2	9,347.3	7,435.7	10,847.8	5,416.3
Other	221.3	48.5	214.0	239.3	175.7	161.5	197.8	6,898.7	775.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>20,116.5</b>	<b>31,815.9</b>	<b>46,748.0</b>	<b>26,597.2</b>	<b>37,676.8</b>	<b>38,285.8</b>	<b>38,887.4</b>	<b>54,381.1</b>	<b>40,403.4</b>
<b>Post Office Mail (Metric Tons)</b>									
United Kingdom	172.1	152.3	113.2	141.1	120.0	121.3	107.5	125.9	115.5
Continental Europe	57.6	54.8	30.2	91.9	177.1	84.3	76.7	70.0	118.0
Middle East (including Egypt)	3.6	3.7	5.8	5.3	1.9	2.4	3.9	5.3	6.2
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	34.5	41.8	42.1	37.9	55.3	133.5	63.2	57.3	59.5
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	77.4	90.4	39.9	138.0	165.7	135.0	131.1	141.5	147.6
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	283.3	342.6	87.6	332.3	346.2	336.2	191.0	227.1	211.9
Other	3.0	3.5	—	6.5	13.1	10.9	19.7	64.9	55.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>631.5</b>	<b>689.1</b>	<b>318.2</b>	<b>753.0</b>	<b>879.3</b>	<b>823.6</b>	<b>593.1</b>	<b>692.0</b>	<b>714.2</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional.

## ROAD TRANSPORT

**KILOMETRES OF ROADS AS AT 1st JULY, 1980—1984**  
**By Type and Classification\***

TABLE 158(a)

Category	1981		1982		1983		1984		1985***	
	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel
A—International Trunk Roads	2,337.8	1,256.4	2,338.8	1,256.4	2,338.8	1,256.4	2,338.8	1,266.4	2,328.5	1,241.8
B—National Trunk Roads	1,146.2	1,639.9	1,149.6	1,636.5	1,153.6	1,632.5	1,153.6	1,632.5	121.7	1,490.2
C—Primary Roads	1,795.5	5,955.3	1,823.9	5,993.2	2,013.9	5,883.2	2,013.9	5,883.2	1,931.7	5,852.1
D—Secondary Roads	715.4	10,350.6	689.7	10,369.0	714.9	10,245.2	714.9	10,245.2	713.9	10,211.8
E—Minor Roads	234.1	20,634.3	272.6	25,503.0	362.1	26,213.3	363.1	26,213.3	378.1	25,848.7
F—Special Purpose Roads**	187.8	7,323.7	135.3	2,620.7	137.4	2,632.4	137.4	2,632.9	161.0	2,787.9
Total	6,416.8	47,160.2	6,400.9	47,378.8	6,720.7	47,863.0	6,720.7	47,863.5	6,730.7	47,432.5

\*For definitions of the classification used, see "Notes and Definitions" at the beginning of this chapter.

\*\*Bitumen Roads: Includes Government access, Township and Municipality roads.

Earth/Gravel: Includes township, settlements, strategic, tourist, sugar, tea, wheat and Special Rural Development Programme (S.R.D.P.) roads

\*\*\*Provisional.

**MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—ROADS COMPLETED,  
STARTED AND IN PROGRESS, 1984/1985**

Table 158(b)

	BITUMEN		GRAVEL	
	Length Km	Value K£,000	Length Km	Value K£,000
<b>Roads Completed</b>				
Trunk Roads	410.0	22.83	—	—
Primary Roads	251.3	14.88	—	—
Secondary and Minor Roads	27.0	37.17	—	—
Bridges		1.94		
<b>Roads Started</b>				
Trunk Roads	33.0	3.24	—	—
Primary Roads			—	—
Secondary and Minor Roads	19	3.12	—	—
Bridges		0.23		
<b>Work in Progress</b>				
Trunk Roads	454.0	57.54		
Primary Roads	38.0	6.57		
Secondary and Minor Roads	19.0	3.12	GBC*	35.26
Bridges		1.89		0.81

\*GBC—gravelling programme has not ascertained the kilometres constructed.



## ROAD TRANSPORT

## ROAD VEHICLES

## Vehicles with Current\* Licences, 1977—1985

Table 159 Number

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985***
Motor Cars	104,272	109,121	110,431	113,629	114,197	115,316	116,852	122,300	126,188
Utilities, panel vans, pick-ups, etc.	48,264	50,203	52,249	55,524	57,969	59,358	59,618	64,805	69,441
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	21,007	22,185	23,115	23,594	23,956	23,634	23,335	24,769	26,186
Buses and Mini-buses	4,772	4,825	4,985	5,075	5,432	5,724	5,959	7,001	8,217
Motor and auto cycles	12,763	13,746	14,573	15,343	16,345	16,870	16,823	17,944	18,987
Other motor vehicles**	14,121	15,491	16,316	16,703	17,318	17,367	17,493	18,454	19,415
Trailers	9,152	9,876	10,360	10,567	10,915	10,893	10,839	11,337	11,784
<b>Total</b>	<b>214,351</b>	<b>225,447</b>	<b>232,029</b>	<b>240,435</b>	<b>246,132</b>	<b>249,162</b>	<b>250,919</b>	<b>266,613</b>	<b>280,191</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Vehicles for which licences are renewed, plus those registered for the first time, during the year. All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles.

\*\*Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers.

\*\*\*Provisional.

## ROAD VEHICLES\*

## New Registrations,\*\* 1977—1985

Table 160 Number

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985****
Motor cars	9,813	10,591	7,123	9,179	4,513	4,545	4,995	5,448	3,888
Utilities, panel vans, pick-ups etc.	7,354	5,717	5,979	7,454	6,808	5,447	4,415	5,187	4,636
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	1,857	2,848	2,669	2,255	2,165	1,355	1,355	1,434	1,417
Buses and Mini-buses	385	374	491	425	711	625	584	1,042	2,216
Motor and auto cycles	1,707	1,861	1,757	1,749	2,045	1,506	965	1,124	1,043
Other motor vehicles***	2,162	2,336	1,834	1,421	1,684	1,059	1,135	961	931
Trailers	827	1,244	1,030	763	922	524	491	498	447
<b>Total</b>	<b>24,105</b>	<b>24,971</b>	<b>20,883</b>	<b>23,246</b>	<b>18,848</b>	<b>15,061</b>	<b>13,940</b>	<b>15,694</b>	<b>13,578</b>

Source: Office of the Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles.

\*\*"New" here also includes former GK Vehicles and those from Uganda, Tanzania, etc. which have been re-registered in Kenya.

\*\*\*Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers.

\*\*\*\*Provisional.

## ROAD TRANSPORT

## LICENCES ISSUED FOR VEHICLES ON HIRE, 1977—1985

	Number								
	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
Passenger Service Vehicles	2,720	2,959	2,967	2,952	2,938	3,134	2,565	2,879	2,869
Freight Transport Vehicles	4,150	4,996	3,897	5,931	5,733	6,199	5,273	5,868	6,334
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,870</b>	<b>7,955</b>	<b>6,864</b>	<b>8,883</b>	<b>8,671</b>	<b>9,333</b>	<b>7,838</b>	<b>8,747</b>	<b>9,203</b>

Source: Transport Licensing Board.

\*Provisional.

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE FROM ROAD VEHICLES, 1977—1985

	K£'000								
	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
<b>Licences</b>									
(a) Licences under traffic ordinance	3,222.8	3,503.9	4,488.3	5,238.4	5,524.7	6,649.2	7,197.8	7,558.3	9,127.8
(b) Motor-car Drivers' Licences	539.6	608.2	728.4	803.6	875.6	1,037.7	1,168.3	1,159.7	1,164.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,762.4</b>	<b>4,112.1</b>	<b>5,216.7</b>	<b>6,042.0</b>	<b>6,400.3</b>	<b>7,686.9</b>	<b>8,366.1</b>	<b>8,718.0</b>	<b>10,292.1</b>
<b>Petrol and Diesel Oil Taxes</b>									
(a) Consumption Tax**	11,010.0	17,313.2	21,031.7	29,976.2	41,710.0	..	..	..	..
(b) Import Duty									
(i) Motor Spirits	118.9	11,897.4	9,960.8	762.1	12,605.3	10,958.2	10,626.0	10,404.6	7,656.8
(ii) Diesel Oil	122.7	7,232.5	6,127.9	490.7	8,567.5	7,382.5	7,422.4	8,207.3	6,972.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,251.6</b>	<b>36,443.1</b>	<b>37,120.4</b>	<b>31,229.0</b>	<b>42,572.7</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Other Import Duties</b>									
(a) Motor Vehicles									
(i) Passenger Cars	6,862.6	9,192.3	5,919.4	9,074.5	3,926.5	4,783.6	4,241.4	4,371.0	4,610.2
(ii) Buses, Lorries and Trucks	3,689.8	4,279.9	5,253.7	9,074.5	10,219.4	9,898.4	10,054.2	10,855.3	11,773.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,552.4</b>	<b>13,472.1</b>	<b>11,173.1</b>	<b>17,916.4</b>	<b>14,145.9</b>	<b>14,682.0</b>	<b>14,295.6</b>	<b>15,226.3</b>	<b>16,383.8</b>
(b) Chassis with Engines									
(i) Passenger Motor cars	..	185.7	432.2	271.8	217.2	153.3	37.6	52.2	..
(ii) Buses, Lorries, etc	1,044.4	304.2	..	..	86.7	110.2	239.5	1,084.8	1,062.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,044.4</b>	<b>489.9</b>	<b>432.2</b>	<b>271.8</b>	<b>303.9</b>	<b>263.5</b>	<b>277.1</b>	<b>1,137.0</b>	<b>1,062.6</b>
(c) Bodies and parts for Motor Vehicles	1,177.1	1,847.2	1,350.9	1,140.7	2,488.2	2,808.5	2,375.2	3,335.7	3,593.6
(d) Motor Vehicles, Tyres and Tubes	154.1	824.7	405.8	1,140.7	329.0	91.4	60.5	470.0	707.2
<b>Total Other Import Duties</b>	<b>12,927.9</b>	<b>16,633.9</b>	<b>13,362.0</b>	<b>20,469.6</b>	<b>17,267.0</b>	<b>17,845.4</b>	<b>17,008.4</b>	<b>20,169.0</b>	<b>21,747.2</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>27,941.9</b>	<b>57,189.1</b>	<b>55,699.1</b>	<b>57,740.6</b>	<b>66,358.8</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional.

\*\*From 1974 figures relate to Sales Tax.

## ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Value of Imports\*, 1977—1985

Table 163(a)

K£'000

Item	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
<b>Road Motor Vehicles</b>									
Passenger motor cars	12,382	19,242	11,173	18,718	8,162	8,894	9,113	13,210	19,354
Buses, lorries and road tractors	21,323	33,610	31,237	45,809	36,563	28,694	22,869	41,859	44,403
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	7,029	8,293	363	3,036	244	981		7	22
Motor cycles	382	636	552	1,101	682	817	356	646	787
Bicycles	60	331	242	114	26	21	7	35	75
Tractors, other than road tractors	13,198	13,491	5,239	8,293	7,422	6,457	3,972	7,142	10,536
<b>Rubber Tyres</b>									
Motor vehicles	559	3,130	1,023	2,729	984	316	517	1,215	1,901
Tractors	531	762	557	740	88	174	554	793	455
Bicycles	—	—	—	2	1		6	9	3
<b>Rubber Tubes</b>									
Motor vehicles	58	230	60	423	57	45	39	48	91
Tractors	44	98	77	126	11	31	201	135	54
Bicycles	1	1		1	1	—	2	10	1

\*Net Imports—see main note 3 of External Trade. From 1972 imports are reported as "direct"—see notes of External Trade.

\*\*Provisional.

## ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Quantity Imported,\* 1977—1985

Table 163(b)

Number

Item	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985**
<b>Road Motor Vehicles</b>									
Passenger motor cars	8,360	10,682	5,642	11,010	3,262	3,781	4,203	5,340	6,576
Buses, lorries and road tractors	10,618	11,889	7,595	15,389	9,860	8,062	4,797	8,577	8,325
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	1,645	2,222	84	455	212	85		70	1
Motor cycles	1,616	2,769	3,303	5,301	1,146	1,834	735	1,140	1,351
Bicycles	2,280	17,266	12,850	4,999	806	700	108	441	1,653
Tractors, other than road tractors	2,801	2,830	885	5,752	2,737	820	983	792	1,114
<b>Rubber Tyres</b>									
Motor vehicles	39,547	166,599	48,560	96,207	20,361	10,699	9,465	37,478	46,114
Tractors	10,126	40,135	75,354	69,626	1,288	846	7,384	7,782	3,770
Bicycles	450	—		1,128	310	40	1,704	4,299	1,192
<b>Rubber Tubes</b>									
Motor vehicles	38,333	95,132	15,203	90,620	17,613	14,118	6,996	12,640	36,148
Tractors	7,845	11,664	9,264	12,242	1,748	2,318	33,784	13,865	4,082
Bicycles	2,010	1,359	—	600	375	20	1,106	2,988	565

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

\*Net Imports—see main note 3 of External and East African Trade. From 1972 imports are reported as "direct"—see note of External and Kenya Trade.

\*\*Provisional.

## ROAD TRANSPORT

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS  
1977—1985

Table 164

Number

Description	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Total Number of Accidents</b>	<b>5,949</b>	<b>6,956</b>	<b>8,049</b>	<b>6,162</b>	<b>7,250</b>	<b>7,524</b>	<b>8,023</b>	<b>8,229</b>	<b>8,474</b>
<b>Persons Killed and Injured</b>									
Killed	1,560	1,588	1,661	1,413	1,720	1,462	1,515	1,490	1,800
Seriously Injured	3,534	1,699	5,083	3,459	4,208	4,978	5,017	4,856	5,113
Slightly Injured	5,483	6,587	8,096	5,441	6,959	7,400	8,509	8,470	8,470
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,577</b>	<b>12,444</b>	<b>14,840</b>	<b>10,313</b>	<b>12,885</b>	<b>13,840</b>	<b>15,041</b>	<b>14,566</b>	<b>15,383</b>
<b>Prosecutions and Convictions Arising from Accidents</b>									
Prosecutions	4,410	3,283	4,314	5,122	2,789	3,733	4,583	3,699	—
Convictions	2,785	1,954	3,165	3,749	2,137	2,431	3,257	2,835	—
<b>Vehicles Primarily Responsible</b>									
Motor cars	3,011	3,888	4,246	2,832	3,889	4,029	4,253	4,269	4,424
Lorries, buses and taxis	624	1,490	1,688	1,346	1,378	1,511	1,719	1,789	2,068
Motor cycles	113	247	282	307	381	441	390	371	326
Pedal cycles	175	137	327	220	277	294	244	143	205
Animals and Handcarts	132	143	329	139	127	116	196	215	75
Others	860	1,051	1,177	1,318	1,070	1,133	1,221	1,442	1,376
<b>Persons Primarily Responsible</b>									
Drivers (including motor cyclists)	4,180	361	4,167	3,316	3,280	3,457	3,515	3,605	3,643
Pedestrians	2,668	2,872	1,909	644	1,914	2,071	2,209	2,477	2,405
Pedal Cyclists	565	665	356	246	383	410	363	374	454
Passengers	565	6,436	444	257	373	358	479	490	573
Other causes	2,234	2,110	1,173	1,679	1,300	1,228	1,331	1,280	1,399
<b>Responsibility for Accidents</b>									
Africans	5,027	5,527	6,440	4,727	5,837	5,917	6,347	6,625	7,199
Asians	404	601	643	619	589	584	671	574	502
Europeans	301	380	426	251	294	366	288	321	248
Others	318	448	540	565	273	657	717	709	525
<b>Times of Accidents</b>									
Day	4,062	4,402	5,397	4,381	4,748	5,186	5,544	5,585	5,583
Night	1,988	2,559	2,652	1,781	2,502	2,338	2,479	2,644	2,891

Source: Kenya Police.

## KENYA POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

## Income and Expenditure, 1976—1985

Table 165

K£'000

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
<b>Income</b>										
Postal and Remittance	3,598	4,093	4,659	4,877	5,897	6,735	8,493	9,339	9,513	12,264
Telegraph	3,211	4,580	5,264	5,755	6,869	6,311	7,291	11,630	13,891	14,453
Telephone	15,162	18,893	21,590	24,815	23,285	30,343	39,337	50,607	62,457	87,026
<i>Total (Operating)</i>	21,971	27,566	31,513	35,447	40,051	43,389	55,121	71,576	85,861	113,743
Other	170	239	246	250	362	255	386	306	688	3,994
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,141</b>	<b>27,805</b>	<b>31,759</b>	<b>35,697</b>	<b>40,413</b>	<b>43,644</b>	<b>55,507</b>	<b>71,882</b>	<b>86,649</b>	<b>114,142</b>
<b>Expenditure</b>										
Operating	13,685	17,997	24,086	28,777	33,749	38,435	45,372	58,414	67,106	87,143
Other	5,803	1,789	2,935	2,487	3,116	3,418	4,188	1,362	1,466	2,710
<b>Total</b>	<b>19,488</b>	<b>19,787</b>	<b>27,021</b>	<b>31,264</b>	<b>36,865</b>	<b>41,853</b>	<b>49,560</b>	<b>59,796</b>	<b>68,572</b>	<b>89,853</b>
<b>Net Revenue</b>	<b>2,653</b>	<b>8,018</b>	<b>5,276</b>	<b>5,849</b>	<b>4,683</b>	<b>2,384</b>	<b>5,653</b>	<b>12,107</b>	<b>17,977</b>	<b>24,236</b>

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

\*Provisoinal

## COMMUNICATIONS

**POSTAL SERVICES**  
Articles Handled, 1976—1985

Table 166

'000' Number

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Letters etc,</b>										
Internal	..	105,590	109,816	148,000	155,000	169,000	179,000	188,000	196,489	205,864
External	..	61,332	59,812	60,472	67,906	66,499	28,000	30,000	31,816	31,146
In transit		300	301							
<b>Total</b>	138,794	167,222	169,929	208,472	222,906	235,499	207,000	218,000	228,305	237,000
<b>Parcels</b>										
Internal	..	154	149	211	198	222	197	187	189	176
External	..	236	241	197	214	197	174	165	172	159
In transit										
<b>Total</b>	..	390	380	408	412	419	371	352	361	335

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

\*Provisional.

**TELEPHONE AND INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH SERVICES**  
(a) Telephones in Use, 1976—1985

Table 167(a)

Number

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
Call offices	399	439	474	514	529	753	655	734	1,425	2,189
Direct exchange lines	57,050	56,481	61,003	70,434	74,461	75,682	75,682	96,000	106,146	114,116
Extension telephones	74,793	81,360	88,882	12,292	13,198	14,016	14,645	12,590	13,762	13,706
Other	4,271	4,443	4,556	5,066	6,240	6,620	6,870	6,099	6,457	6,062
<b>Total</b>	<b>136,510</b>	<b>142,723</b>	<b>154,915</b>	<b>88,306</b>	<b>94,428</b>	<b>97,071</b>	<b>97,852</b>	<b>115,423</b>	<b>127,790</b>	<b>136,076</b>

## (b) International Telegraph Traffic Handled, 1976—1985

Table 167(b)

'000 Number

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
Incoming	203	284	239	5,793	6,214	6,317	5,307	3,335	2,128	1,928
Outgoing	412	282	319	5,880	5,857	6,899	6,263	3,962	2,589	2,788
<b>Total</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>11,673</b>	<b>12,071</b>	<b>13,216</b>	<b>11,570</b>	<b>7,297</b>	<b>4,717</b>	<b>4,716</b>

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

\*Provisional.

## COMMUNICATIONS

## MONEY ORDERS KENYA

## (a) Issued by Country of Destination, 1977—1985

Table 168(a)

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
<b>Number ('000)</b>									
Internal	682	845	966	920	1,455	2,822	1,697	1,731	1,607
United Kingdom and Eire	1	1	1	1					
India and Pakistan									
Other									
<b>Total</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>1,455</b>	<b>2,822</b>	<b>1,697</b>	<b>1,731</b>	<b>1,607</b>
<b>Value (K£'000)</b>									
Internal	6,578	8,036	10,003	9,020	17,232	18,844	22,197	25,555	25,889
United Kingdom and Eire		4	4	4	2				
India and Pakistan									
Other	4	6	3	6			1	1	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,582</b>	<b>8,046</b>	<b>10,010</b>	<b>9,030</b>	<b>17,234</b>	<b>18,844</b>	<b>22,198</b>	<b>25,556</b>	<b>25,890</b>

## (b) Payments by Country of Origin, 1977—1985

Table 168(b)

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
<b>Number ('000)</b>									
Internal	722	788	924	856	1,368	1,396	1,619	1,684	1,614
United Kingdom and Eire		—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
India and Pakistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>1,368</b>	<b>1,396</b>	<b>1,619</b>	<b>1,684</b>	<b>1,614</b>
<b>Value (K£'000)</b>									
Internal	6,581	8,036	9,879	8,958	17,245	18,513	21,721	25,417	43,575
United Kingdom and Eire	8	10	16	16	2	—	—	—	—
India and Pakistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	98	13	10	12	8	—	21	14	10
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,687</b>	<b>8,059</b>	<b>9,905</b>	<b>8,986</b>	<b>17,255</b>	<b>18,513</b>	<b>21,742</b>	<b>25,431</b>	<b>43,585</b>

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

\*Provisional.

## RADIO AND TELEVISION LICENCES ISSUED, 1976-1985

Table 169 Number

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985*
Radio Licences	97,971	145,969	131,355	159,657	201,262	193,490	196,112	142,913	97,905	122,354
Television Licences	3,458	4,901	7,309	7,147	11,874	10,531	11,484	8,203	8,073	11,836

Source: Voice of Kenya.

\*Provisional.

## DAILY/WEEKLY AVERAGE NEWSPAPER CIRCULATION\*, 1981—1985

Table 170

	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Daily Newspapers</b>					
English	160,523	167,141	171,300	183,200	204,200
Swahili	52,563	52,546	52,400	59,200	64,400
<b>Other Newspapers</b>					
English weeklies	189,483	215,961	232,000	283,900	310,300
Swahili Weeklies	66,045	65,271	64,800	73,300	93,600

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*A small fraction circulates outside Kenya.

# EDUCATION

## Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment as at 31st March. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both aided and private schools.

Data on Technical Schools excludes enrolments at Mombasa and Kenya polytechnics and refer only to technical secondary schools. Enrolment at the Kenya Science Teachers College is included together with other teachers' training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Dar-es-Salaam, Makerere and at the Kenyatta University College. Number of students in institutions of higher education overseas are also included—as per records for the Ministry of Education.

## Definitions

Schools wholly maintained by the Central Government are classified as "aided" whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as "private" schools. Included in this latter category are harambee, and some church schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate.



## EDUCATION

**SCHOOLS**  
By Type, 1977-1985

Table 171 Number

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982*	1983*	1984*	1985*
Primary	8,896	9,349	9,622	10,255	10,817	11,497	11,966	12,539	12,936
Secondary	1,473	1,773	1,721	1,785	1,904	2,131	2,230	2,396	2,413
Teacher Training	19	20	20	20	20	21	22	22	22
Technical (Secondary Schools)	13	15	16	18	18	18	19	18	22
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,041</b>	<b>11,157</b>	<b>11,379</b>	<b>12,078</b>	<b>12,759</b>	<b>13,667</b>	<b>14,236</b>	<b>14,976</b>	<b>15,393</b>

Source: Ministry of Education.

\*Provisional.

**PUPILS ENROLLED**

By Type of School, 1977-1985

Table 172 Number

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982*	1983*	1984*	1985*
Primary Schools	2,971,239	2,994,991	3,698,246	3,926,629	3,981,162	4,120,145	4,323,822	4,380,232	4,702,414
Secondary Schools	313,977	354,452	376,782	419,201	409,850	438,424	493,710	510,943	437,207
Teacher Training**	8,924	9,011	9,906	12,126	12,596	11,405	11,296	15,413	15,766
Technical	6,333	7,170	7,607	8,575	9,123	9,199	9,258	9,571	7,840
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,300,473</b>	<b>3,365,624</b>	<b>4,092,541</b>	<b>4,366,531</b>	<b>4,412,731</b>	<b>4,579,173</b>	<b>4,838,086</b>	<b>4,916,159</b>	<b>5,163,227</b>

Source: Ministry of Education.

\*\*Primary Teachers Colleges, while 1984 data include both Primary and Secondary Teacher Colleges.

\*Provisional.

**TEACHERS IN SERVICE**

By Type of School, 1977-1985

Table 173 Number

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*	1985*
<b>Primary Schools</b>									
Trained Teachers	59,640	63,912	68,361	72,029	73,499	80,664	82,983	88,902	96,202
Untrained Teachers	30,124	28,134	24,401	30,460	37,412	34,430	34,492	33,886	41,574
<b>Secondary Schools</b>									
Trained Teachers	6,727	7,399	7,565	8,229	8,916	8,277	8,797	10,720	11,977
Untrained Teachers	5,969	6,887	7,336	7,687	8,110	8,571	10,163	8,648	9,989
<b>Teacher Training Colleges</b>									1,218
Trained Teachers	661	683	692	732	694	720	713	1,027	
<b>Technical Secondary Schools</b>									
Trained Teachers	—	329	343	390	276	343	368	432	493
Untrained Teachers		51	60	43	133	192	131	92	42
<b>Total</b>	<b>103,121</b>	<b>107,395</b>	<b>108,758</b>	<b>119,570</b>	<b>129,040</b>	<b>133,197</b>	<b>137,647</b>	<b>143,707</b>	<b>161,495</b>

Source: Ministry of Education.

\*Provisional.

## EDUCATION

## ENROLMENT IN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES, 1983-1985

Table 174

Number

	Academic Year	1983			1984			1985		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>Secondary School Teachers*—</b>										
S1/Dip	1st	774	406	1,180	899	489	1,388	874	432	1,306
	2nd	610	380	990	808	383	1,191	822	481	1,303
	3rd	159	32	191	174	36	210	161	31	192
<b>Total</b>		<b>1,543</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>2,361</b>	<b>1,881</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>2,789</b>	<b>1,857</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>2,801</b>
<b>Primary School Teachers—</b>										
	1st	3,589	2,340	5,929	4,017	2,682	6,699	3,750	2,499	6,249
	2nd	3,204	2,163	5,367	3,366	2,492	5,858	3,808	2,663	6,471
<b>Total</b>		<b>6,793</b>	<b>4,503</b>	<b>11,296</b>	<b>7,383</b>	<b>5,174</b>	<b>12,557</b>	<b>7,558</b>	<b>5,162</b>	<b>12,720</b>
<b>Special Education Total</b>										
		<b>8,336</b>	<b>5,321</b>	<b>13,657</b>	<b>9,301</b>	<b>6,112</b>	<b>15,413</b>	<b>9,452</b>	<b>6,136</b>	<b>15,588</b>

Source: Ministry of Education.

\*Enrolment in all Diploma Colleges.

**PUPILS ENROLLED**  
**Secondary School\* by Form, 1984-1985**

	Number					
	1984*			1985*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<b>I</b>						
<b>II</b>	87,399	63,076	150,475	—	—	—
<b>III</b>	70,257	48,704	118,961	83,436	61,041	144,477
<b>IV</b>	65,437	45,430	110,867	66,226	47,024	113,250
<b>V</b>	61,949	43,207	105,156	68,797	45,157	113,954
<b>VI</b>	8,776	4,779	13,555	10,874	5,130	16,004
	7,748	4,181	11,929	9,759	4,534	14,293
<b>Total</b>	<b>301,566</b>	<b>209,377</b>	<b>510,943</b>	<b>239,092</b>	<b>162,886</b>	<b>401,978</b>

Source: Ministry of Education.

\*Provisional.

**SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE, 1982-1985**

	ENROLMENTS '000				FORM 1 ENROLMENT AS PERCENTAGE OF PREVIOUS YEAR'S STANDARD 7			
	1982*	1983*	1984*	1985*	1982	1983*	1984*	1985
	Nairobi	34.4	38.5	31.7	25.3	73.7	80.2	64.4
Coast	29.2	28.6	26.9	21.0	36.4	37.6	33.6	—
North Eastern	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.2	46.8	47.5	35.2	—
Eastern	70.1	84.4	89.6	64.4	31.0	33.0	34.9	—
Central	98.8	119.5	124.8	92.5	37.3	38.5	47.0	—
Rift Valley	64.3	68.6	80.8	75.4	28.8	29.9	33.4	—
Nyanza	83.0	86.9	80.8	67.8	35.1	37.5	48.2	—
Western	56.8	65.7	75.0	54.4	34.7	43.3	45.6	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>438.4</b>	<b>493.7</b>	<b>510.9</b>	<b>402.0</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>38.9</b>	<b>39.1</b>	<b>—</b>

Source: Ministry of Education.

\*Provisional.

## EDUCATION

## PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS, 1981-1985

Table 176

Number

	1981*	1982**	1983**	1984**	1985**
<b>Central Province</b>					
Kiambu	186,984	187,165	191,719	191,814	224,815
Kirinyaga	83,742	84,846	89,806	89,893	97,104
Murang'a	198,573	202,986	213,117	219,381	236,405
Nyandarua	70,878	72,453	75,467	79,080	84,818
Nyeri	158,862	161,910	164,053	163,362	176,631
Thika Municipality	—	5,876	7,096	6,842	8,537
<b>Total</b>	<b>699,039</b>	<b>715,236</b>	<b>741,258</b>	<b>750,373</b>	<b>828,310</b>
<b>Coast Province</b>					
Kilifi	81,550	82,584	91,308	94,016	102,803
Kwale	52,299	56,466	60,008	662,227	59,601
Lamu	8,585	9,438	9,835	10,453	10,946
Mombasa Municipality	44,199	46,419	48,938	49,556	55,733
Taita/Taveta	43,309	45,534	47,359	48,274	52,072
Tana River	12,490	14,447	15,726	17,341	19,048
<b>Total</b>	<b>242,432</b>	<b>254,888</b>	<b>273,174</b>	<b>281,867</b>	<b>300,203</b>
<b>Eastern Province</b>					
Embu	76,135	79,746	80,382	81,736	87,724
Isiolo	6,143	7,308	7,511	7,342	9,008
Kitui	133,452	143,816	145,630	148,283	153,112
Marsabit	6,575	7,739	8,410	9,071	10,958
Machakos	316,030	317,178	343,077	243,758	352,743
Meru	209,807	213,171	222,892	222,561	233,712
<b>Total</b>	<b>748,142</b>	<b>768,958</b>	<b>807,902</b>	<b>812,751</b>	<b>847,257</b>
<b>Nairobi</b>	<b>102,266</b>	<b>105,549</b>	<b>107,706</b>	<b>110,902</b>	<b>123,573</b>
<b>North-Eastern Province</b>					
Garissa	3,892	4,987	5,516	5,660	7,318
Mandera	4,165	4,615	5,240	5,861	6,761
Wajir	4,052	4,495	4,700	5,284	5,853
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,109</b>	<b>14,097</b>	<b>15,456</b>	<b>16,284</b>	<b>19,932</b>
<b>Nyanza Province</b>					
Kisii	257,321	269,512	267,050	269,860	285,099
Kisumu	140,439	126,393	134,221	128,933	132,878
Kisumu Municipality	—	23,782	25,123	26,449	26,928
South Nyanza	230,135	243,555	248,387	249,390	269,049
Siaya	149,518	150,768	160,981	158,435	193,636
<b>Total</b>	<b>777,413</b>	<b>814,010</b>	<b>835,762</b>	<b>833,067</b>	<b>907,590</b>
<b>Rift Valley</b>					
Baringo	54,393	58,005	63,525	66,497	65,701
Nakuru	146,353	129,795	138,118	152,992	156,900
Nakuru Municipality	—	20,415	21,785	22,547	24,693
Kericho	192,934	192,389	204,019	200,134	220,666
Laikipia	35,230	37,972	41,057	40,933	44,219
Narok	33,158	36,271	38,755	42,571	49,484
Kajiado	26,661	28,164	31,088	31,006	31,126
Samburu	9,051	5,751	11,089	11,774	12,806
Keiyo Marakwet	47,331	51,675	51,681	53,261	61,165
Nandi	86,413	87,835	93,796	98,348	105,566
Trans Nzoia	69,401	71,743	87,491	88,394	87,070
Uasin Gishu	81,428	77,217	83,333	84,957	90,901
West Pokot	30,063	31,963	33,166	32,587	33,263
Turkana	14,065	17,687	19,028	19,168	21,072
Eldoret Municipality	—	8,413	8,814	9,320	11,587
Kitale Municipality	—	4,130	4,723	4,735	5,391
<b>Total</b>	<b>826,481</b>	<b>859,425</b>	<b>931,468</b>	<b>959,224</b>	<b>1,021,610</b>
<b>West ern Province</b>					
Bungoma	167,739	174,560	184,145	184,865	196,613
Busia	86,404	88,350	91,406	93,012	95,588
Kakamega	319,137	325,072	335,545	337,366	361,738
<b>Total</b>	<b>573,280</b>	<b>587,982</b>	<b>611,096</b>	<b>615,243</b>	<b>653,939</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,981,162</b>	<b>4,120,145</b>	<b>4,323,822</b>	<b>4,380,232</b>	<b>4,702,414</b>

Source: Ministry of Education.

\*For 1981, Enrolment figures for Municipalities were incorporated in the respective districts.

\*\*Provisional

## O'LEVEL AND A'LEVEL EXAMINATIONS

## Performance of Candidates

## (a) O'LEVEL

1978-1985

Table 177 (a)

Number

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>All Candidates</b>	64,921	74,158	92,430	93,163	103,170	109,247	119,438	126,198
Division 1-3	30,675	27,738	31,242	30,426	36,058	40,366	52,284	61,462
%	47.24	37.40	33.8	32.66	34.95	36.95	43.78	48.70
Division 4	18,715	25,700	28,081	30,335	32,293	36,523	36,866	35,285
Division 1-4	49,390	53,438	59,323	60,761	68,351	76,889	89,150	97,747
%	76.08	72.06	64.18	65.22	66.25	70.38	74.64	76.66
<b>School Candidates</b>	60,707	70,316	87,828	87,191	94,834	101,263	112,677	
Division 1-3	29,889	27,302	30,827	29,934	35,548	39,712	51,486	
%	49.23	38.83	35.10	34.33	37.48	39.21	45.69	
Division 4	16,648	23,712	26,186	27,742	29,842	33,081	33,868	
Division 1-4	46,537	51,014	57,013	57,676	65,890	72,793	85,354	
%	76.66	72.55	64.91	66.14	69.47	71.88	75.75	
<b>Private Candidates</b>	4,214	3,842	4,602	5,972	8,336	7,984	6,761	
Division 1-3	786	436	415	492	510	654	789	
%	18.65	11.35	9.02	8.24	6.11	8.19	11.67	
Division 4	2,067	1,988	1,895	2,593	2,451	3,442	2,998	
Division 1-4	2,853	2,424	2,310	3,085	2,961	4,096	3,796	
%	67.70	63.09	50.20	51.66	35.52	51.30	56.15	

(b) A'LEVEL  
(School candidates only)\*

1978-1985

Table 177(b)

Number

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985**
Candidates	5,572	7,255	9,790	10,269	11,929	16,872	17,203	19,187
1-4 Principals	4,705	5,560	6,627	7,207	8,108	9,400	10,713	11,450
Per cent Pass	84.44	76.64	72.20	70.18	67.97	55.71	62.27	59.68
One Principal Only	1,123	1,575	2,243	2,621	3,176	3,631	3,859	4,200

Source: Ministry of Education.

\*Information on performance of private candidates over most years is not available.

\*\*Data include both School and Private Candidates.

## EDUCATION

**KENYATTA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, 1980/81-1985/86**  
**Distribution by Faculty**

Table 178

Number

COURSES	1980/81	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86
B. Education	1,830	2,019		2,140	1,993	1372
Dip. Education	346	162		—	—	—
B.Sc. (Home Economics)	—	—		—	89	185
B.A. (Fine Art)	—	19		4	14	763
Post Graduate Courses	102	141		204	276	286
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,278</b>	<b>2,341</b>		<b>2,348</b>	<b>2,372</b>	<b>2,606</b>

Source: Ministry of Education.

**ENROLMENT\* AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC, 1979-1986**

Table 179

Number

	1979	1980	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86
<b>Engineering Departments</b>							
Mechanical Engineering	98	154	229	286	233	377	444
Electrical Engineering	171	254	248	515	451	542	489
Automobile Engineering	144	127	136	142	107	174	244
General Course	183	67	41	183	145		
Aeronautical**		11					14
Telecommunications	76	55	65	106	169	71	159
<b>Building and Civil Engineering Department</b>							
Building and Civil Engineering Courses	272	267	342	391	432	453	532
Public Health Inspector				18			
<b>Science Department</b>							
G.C.E. "A" Level	200	184	182	217	220	55	46
Laboratory and other Technicians	349	388	387	568	566	405	456
<b>Commerce Department</b>							
Secretarial Courses	106	135	159	185	155	152	227
Commerce Courses	248	355	385	376	357	172	148
Professional Courses	220	195	273	341	632	429	494
<b>Printing Section</b>	162	121	125	155	243	182	282
<b>Catering and Hotel Management</b>	98	100	107	148	163	124	172
<b>Special Courses (Library and Archives Dept.)</b>	40	48	66	82	104	104	99
Media Services***	—	—	—	—	24	—	14
Maths/Statistics/Computing****	—	—	—	—	—	—	194
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,367</b>	<b>2,461</b>	<b>2,745</b>	<b>3,713</b>	<b>4,001</b>	<b>3,240</b>	<b>4,014</b>

Source: Ministry of Education

\*Full and part time.

\*\*Discontinued after 1976 intake.

\*\*\*Started 1983/84 Academic year.

\*\*\*\*Started 1984/85.

## EDUCATION

## ENROLMENT\* AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC, 1985

Table 180 Number

Subject	YEARS					Total
	1	2	3	4	5	
Mechanical Engineering Technician	79	38				117
Fabrication Steelwork	24	17	—	—	—	41
Welder and Welding Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mechanical Engineering Craft and Practice	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mechanical Fitter and Maintenance	—	—	—	—	—	—
Motor Vehicle Technician	43	33	11			87
Electrical Engineering Technician	193	—	—	—	—	193
K.A.C.E	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laboratory Technician	20	—	—	—	—	20
Building and Construction	153	106				259
Business Administration	—	—	—			—
A.C.N.C., C.P.A., C.P.S., I.O.B. P.S.C. and B.I.S.M.	369	20			—	389
Higher Diploma in Electrical Engineering	53	38	22	—	—	113
Higher Dipoma in Mechanical Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ordinary Diploma in Science Technology	—	—	—	—	—	—
General Science Pretechnician Course	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,219</b>

Source: Ministry of Education.

\*Full and Part-time Students.

KENYAN STUDENTS IN NAIROBI, MOI AND KENYATTA UNIVERSITIES  
1981/82-1985/86Table 181 (a) Number

Fields	1981/82	1982/83	1984/85	1985/86
Undergraduates	7,273		7,067	7,437
Postgraduates	1,457		1,752	1,353
Other, i.e. Diplomates, etc	237		63	65
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,967</b>		<b>8,882</b>	<b>8,855</b>

Source: Nairobi, Moi and Kenyatta Universities.

MOI UNIVERSITY  
Distribution by FacultyTable 181 (b) Number

COURSES	1985/86
Forestry	98
Wildlife Management	14
<b>Total</b>	<b>112</b>

Source: Moi University.

## EDUCATION

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI  
Enrolment by Faculty, 1982/83-1985/86

Table 182

Number

	1982/83		1983/84		1984/85		1985/86	
	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O
<b>1st Degree Course</b>								
Agriculture	—	—	461	7	451	3	511	4
Arts	—	—	1,142	8	1,097	9	1,165	26
Science	—	—	798	19	710	18	632	11
Commerce	—	—	505	2	495	—	491	1
Architecture	—	—	177	3	167	1	156	2
Engineering	—	—	517	2	522	3	527	1
Medicine*	—	—	694	20	679	18	686	17
Veterinary Science	—	—	296	11	292	10	302	6
Building Economics	—	—	71	1	60	1	49	1
Home Economics								
Design/Fine Art	—	—	46	—	51	—	48	1
Land Economics	—	—	79	—	73	—	74	—
Law	—	—	324	1	374	2	372	1
Education								
<b>Total</b>	—	—	<b>5,110</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>4,971</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>5,013</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>Postgraduate Students</b>			<b>1,241</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>1,476</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>1,067</b>	<b>186</b>
<b>Diploma Courses</b>								
Advanced Nursing			37	2	39	4	47	4
Domestic Science	—	—						
Art	—	—						
Architecture/Design								
Land Development								
Adult			25	1	24		18	5
Dip. Education								
Engineering								
Diplomacy (Govt.)								
Public Health								
Meteorology								
Journalism								
Urban & Regional Planning								
<b>Total</b>			<b>62</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Other Courses</b>								
<b>Total</b>	—	—	<b>6,413</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>6,510</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>6,145</b>	<b>266</b>

Source: University of Nairobi

K = Kenyans, O = Others.

\*Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery and Pharmacy.

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI  
Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1982/83-1985/86

Table 183

Number

Fields	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86
Arts (B.A.) B.A. General				
I		396	338	466
II		393	375	331
III		353	384	368
Science (B.SC.) B.SC. General				
I		224	197	211
II		298	220	191
III		276	293	230
Commerce (B. Commerce)				
I		170	157	180
II		175	171	161
III		160	167	150
Domestic Science (Diploma)				
I				
II				
III				
Fine Art B.A.				
I				
II				
III				
IV				
Art Architecture Development				
(i) Diploma Art				
I	—	—	—	—
II				
III				
IV				
B.Ed. Education				
I				
II	—	—	—	—
III				



## UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

## Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1982/83-1985/86

Table 183—(Contd.)

Number

Field*	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86
B.A. Design I		16	18	16
II	—	17	16	17
III	—	13	17	15
(i) B. Arch.				
I		35	22	28
II	—	35	31	21
III	—	40	35	36
IV	—	33	43	33
V	—	34	36	38
(ii) B. Arch. Studies				
I		—	—	—
II	—	—	—	—
III				
R.C.S. III	—	—	—	—
Journalism	—	—	—	—
B.A. Building Economics				
I		15	19	14
II	—	28	14	19
III	—	28	27	16
Dip. Urban and Regional Planning	—	—	—	—
B.A. Land Economics				
I		24	20	29
II	—	27	25	20
III	—	28	28	25
B.Sc. Engineering				
I		183	168	194
II	—	182	173	167
III	—	152	181	166
Diploma Meteorology	—	—	—	—
Medicine*				
I		145	167	164
II	—	141	146	138
III	—	143	135	149
IV	—	141	133	143
V	—	124	98	92
Dip. Education (Adult)	—	25	24	18
B.Sc. Agriculture				
I		173	167	202
II	—	162	147	164
III	—	126	137	145
Veterinary Science				
I		89	80	85
II	—	64	75	73
III	—	72	63	80
IV	—	71	74	64
Diplomacy (Gvt.)	—	—	25	—
Diploma in Advanced Nursing				
I		14	14	22
II	—	23	—	25
Dip. Education Home Economics	I			
II	—	—	—	—
B. Phil				
Engineering				
I	—	—	—	—
II				
LL.B. Law	I			
II	—	140	131	97
III	—	96	145	134
	—	88	98	141
Total Undergraduate Students	—	5,172	5,034	5,078
Postgraduate Students	—	1,241	1,476	1,067
Total	—	6,413	6,510	6,145

Source: University of Nairobi.

\*Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery and Pharmacy.

## PUBLIC HEALTH

### Notes and Definitions

The statistics in Table 184 must be read with caution. Since there is a single fee for registration, and no annual licence, respective registers may include those who do not practice or who have left the country.

The statistics of diseases reported may imply that relatively little progress is being made. In fact, the improvement in statistical coverage is obscuring the real progress which is taking place.

### REGISTERED MEDICAL PERSONNEL, 1982-1984

Table 184

Type of Personnel	1982	1983	1984		In-Training	
	Number	Number	Number	No. per 100,000 Population	1983/1984	1984/1985
Doctors	2,151	2,366	2,591	13.26	500	532
Dentists	239	289	331	1.69	100	59
Pharmacists	86	113	131	0.67	120	126
Pharmaceutical Technologists	359	395	427	2.18	120	125
Registered Nurses	7,675	8,547	9,165	46.91	895	898
Enrolled Nurses	9,665	10,168	10,650	54.51	3,260	4,117
Clinical Officers	1,821	1,921	2,001	10.24	360	477

### HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1983

Table 185(a)

Province	Health Institutions				Hospital Beds and Cots	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health Sub-Centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	17	7	71	95	5,598	534
Coast	25	27	138	190	2,930	181
Eastern	31	41	191	263	3,882	118
North Eastern	3	6	21	30	366	79
Central	43	45	207	295	4,512	160
Rift Valley	50	79	377	506	5,212	132
Nyanza	31	49	161	241	4,066	120
Western	16	34	47	97	2,728	125
<b>Total 1983</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>1,213</b>	<b>1,717</b>	<b>29,294</b>	<b>156</b>

### HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1984

Table 185(b)

Province	Health Institutions				Hospital Beds and Cots	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health Sub-Centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	17	8	86	111	5,610	508
Coast	25	26	142	193	3,005	178
Eastern	31	39	227	297	4,287	125
North Eastern	3	8	21	32	414	85
Central	43	41	193	277	4,848	166
Rift Valley	50	82	406	538	5,844	141
Nyanza	28	55	150	233	4,114	117
Western	16	34	48	98	2,764	122
<b>Total 1984</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>1,273</b>	<b>1,779</b>	<b>30,886</b>	<b>158</b>

Source: Health Information System (MOH).

Table 186

## NOTIFIABLE DISEASES—NAIROBI CITY, 1977—1984

Diseases	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Gonorrhoea	20,052	15,538	15,233	14,140	14,816	15,857	20,515	19,259
Syphilis	1,350	1,272	705	1,174	1,129	659	669	621
Tuberculosis	661	297	515	601	495	318	460	615
Measles	1,580	2,628	1,806	920	1,365	593	280	238
Malaria	78	108	85	12	66	15	176	467
Mumps	439	988	463	332	375	373	174	75
Chickenpox	641	1,054	659	877	387	304	171	108
Cholera	—	—	—	167	23	186	90	257
Whooping Cough	40	54	27	15	17	8	7	4
Typhoid	20	1	6	8	17	19	6	5
Infectious Hepatitis	2	—	—	3	—	—	4	2
Salmonellosis	12	6	—	7	1	3	1	10
Anthrax	20	1	—	—	—	3	—	—
Beri-Beri	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilharzia	8	13	11	—	9	1	—	1
Black Water Fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cerebro Spinal Fever	25	7	13	—	—	—	—	—
Diphtheria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dysentery Amoebic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dysentery, bacillary	5	6	1	—	—	—	—	—
Encephalitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Erysipelas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kala-azar	—	—	2	2	1	—	—	—
Leprosy	1	—	—	—	4	8	—	—
Ophthalmia Neonatum	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	—
Para typhoid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poliomyelitis	—	3	2	1	2	8	—	—
Puerperal Fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Relapsing Fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scarlet Fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Smallpox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tetanus	8	13	—	—	1	—	—	—
Tick typhus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trypanosomiasis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source: Medical Officer of Health—Nairobi.

Table 187

## REPORTED CASES OF SOME INFECTIOUS DISEASES, 1980—1984

Diseases	1980		1981		1982		1983		1984	
	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths
Gonorrhoea	120,657	—	131,709	2	119,263	1	150,220	—	143,492	—
Gastro Enteritis	54,463	140	85,438	179	89,669	177	118,169	147	231,924	97
Malaria St.	50,412	20	60,654	24	116,463	79	65,414	55	48,738	58
Dysentery	—	—	61,768	74	39,517	51	43,771	31	60,618	44
Trachoma	23,385	—	21,585	—	13,735	—	21,202	—	23,164	—
Schistosomiasis	16,661	—	12,249	—	13,132	—	14,792	—	8,486	1
Amoebiasis	6,982	2	9,605	4	10,339	2	10,108	—	11,480	3
Scabies	5,394	—	10,682	—	19,570	—	7,888	—	—	—
Ascariasis	159	29	1,203	18	12,158	1	7,584	—	—	—
Tuberculosis	652	30	6,328	224	3,779	157	4,404	147	4,874	154
Cholera	4,379	62	1,892	44	4,451	99	2,527	69	1,608	105
Syphilis	3,146	3	3,114	2	2,028	2	1,958	—	1,831	—
Infectious Hepatitis	2,653	34	2,687	35	2,250	26	1,651	10	1,331	13
Typhoid Fever	119	4	124	8	129	16	1,177	10	64	8
Cerebro Spinal Meningitis	26	1	13	—	6	—	949	36	824	56
Acute poliomyelitis	455	4	274	1	262	3	197	2	115	1
Rabies	3,432	—	5,982	—	291	15	582	13	22	15
Leprosy	454	3	518	—	441	4	581	1	443	—
Kala-azar	361	11	374	16	279	2	484	6	574	5
Tetanus	835	106	1,038	130	498	80	339	51	246	36
Brucellosis	136	—	—	—	67	1	200	—	75	—
Anthrax	132	—	113	2	383	1	62	—	238	1
Salmonellosis	7	—	—	—	1	1	40	—	26	—
Trypanosomiasis	—	—	31	—	59	2	38	—	—	—
Encephalitis (primary)	4	—	7	1	9	—	—	—	—	—
Smallpox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Plague Human	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source: Health Information System (MOH).

## ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS, 1975—1984

Table 188

Year	First Visits	Percentage Increase	Re-Visits	Percentage Percentage Increase
1975	53,472	3.9	244,244	3.3
1976	61,227	14.5	271,532	11.2
1977	67,978	11.0	849,839	212.9
1978	74,715	9.9	302,799	
1979	64,806	—	308,257	1.8
1980	65,411	0.9	350,358	13.7
1981	58,697	—	296,900	
1982	64,941	10.6	344,365	15.9
1983	63,400	10.2	354,437	2.9
1984	84,456	18.7	380,134	7.3

## ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS BY PROVINCE, 1981—1982

Table 189(a)

Province	First Visits		Re-Visits		Acceptors	
	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982
Nairobi	18,233	21,055	98,104	113,016	17,804	20,540
Coast	4,291	6,371	24,688	33,037	4,255	6,351
North Eastern	174	233	413	774	166	233
Eastern	7,093	7,457	42,463	53,677	6,979	7,418
Central	15,698	15,106	77,797	83,804	15,469	14,952
Rift Valley	6,351	7,207	28,207	32,853	6,334	7,160
Nyanza	3,418	3,594	12,338	12,883	3,366	3,565
Western	3,439	3,625	12,890	13,336	3,414	3,604
Province not Stated	—	293	—	985	—	293
<b>Total</b>	<b>58,697</b>	<b>64,941</b>	<b>296,900</b>	<b>344,365</b>	<b>57,787</b>	<b>64,116</b>

## ATTENDANCES AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS BY PROVINCE, 1983—1984

Table 189(b)

Province	First Visits		Re-Visits		Acceptors	
	1984	1985	1984	1985	1984	1985
Nairobi	19,791	21,178	115,929	58,998	19,514	20,670
Coast	4,411	5,953	21,839	29,094	4,432	5,953
North Eastern	283	605	799	1,446	285	605
Eastern	14,253	30,201	68,953	59,289	14,268	30,044
Central	20,547	12,869	94,809	63,956	20,527	12,739
Rift Valley	10,751	9,375	36,444	27,785	10,692	9,313
Nyanza	5,878	7,829	16,707	23,231	5,884	7,766
Western	5,438	7,634	15,037	19,752	5,452	7,590
Province Not Stated	3,104	—	9,617	—	3,048	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>84,456</b>	<b>95,644</b>	<b>380,134</b>	<b>283,551</b>	<b>84,102</b>	<b>94,681</b>

Source: Health Information System (MOH).

# PUBLIC FINANCE

## Notes and Definitions

The form in which Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and by the requirements of financial control. In Tables 190-191 and 192-206 of the following section the accounts have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue and expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification, the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 190 (a) is a summary of the Appropriation Accounts and Table 190 (b) summarizes the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:—

- (i) The division of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfers of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;
- (ii) Both revenue and expenditure are gross of Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriated to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;
- (iii) Expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of the Budget.

The following figures for the year 1980/81—1982/83 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriations-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers:—

### DERIVATION OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FROM ACCOUNTING FIGURES IN APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTS ,1982/83—1984/85

Table 190(a)

K£'000

R	1982/83		1983/84		1984/85	
	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account
<b>As per Published Appropriation Account</b>	797,237	103,817	890,153	89,704	974,037	79,035
<i>Add:</i> Tax Reserve Certificates (Net)	1,231	—	—784	—	516	—
Treasury Bills (Net)	-36,400	—	109,165	—	84,850	—
Advances from Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporation	6,644	—	37,186	—	-4,645	—
Proceeds from Stock Issues	—	272,230	—	21,412	—	53,150
<i>Less:</i> Items ignored*	1,711	—	3,343	—	1,352	—
— Revenue as shown in Table 192 (a)	767,001	376,047	1,032,378	111,116	1,053,407	132,191
<i>Add:</i> Appropriation in Aid Applied	78,947	35,699	71,855	39,253	55,108	126,245
Excess Appropriation in Aid	1,944	87	2,508	—	4,793	—
<i>Less:</i> Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid**	2,017	—	1,529	41	144	—
— Revenue as shown in Table 192 (b)	<b>845,875</b>	<b>411,833</b>	<b>1,105,212</b>	<b>150,510</b>	<b>1,113,140</b>	<b>258,436</b>
<b>Expenditure</b>						
Gross Expenditure as per Published Appropriation Accounts (including Consolidated Fund Services)	970,071	223,054	997,475	2,45648	1,199,577	323,284
<i>Less:</i> Items ignored—Interdepartmental Transfers**	2,403	29	1,305	—615	1,118	—
— Expenditure as shown in Table 192 (b)	967,668	223,025	996,170	246,263	1,198,459	323,285
<i>Let:</i> Appropriation in Aid Applied	78,947	35,699	71,855	39,263	55,108	126,245
Excess Appropriation in Aid	1,944	87	2,508	—	4,793	—
<i>Add:</i> Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid	2,017	—	1,529	41	144	—
— Expenditure as shown in Table 192 (a)	<b>888,794</b>	<b>187,239</b>	<b>923,336</b>	<b>207,051</b>	<b>1,138,702</b>	<b>197,040</b>

\*Unspent balances surrendered to the Exchequer.

\*\*Including error in analysis

## PUBLIC FINANCE

**CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS**  
**Appropriation Account—Net of Appropriations in Aid, 1982/83—1926/87**

Table 190 (b)

	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85*	1985/86**	1986/87
<b>Revenue</b>					
Recurrent Account	767,001	1,032,378	1,053,407	1,253,930	1,379,636
Development Account	376,047	111,116	132,191	98,517	64,529
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,143,048</b>	<b>1,143,494</b>	<b>1,185,598</b>	<b>1,352,447</b>	<b>1,444,165</b>
<b>Expenditure</b>					
Recurrent Account	888,794	923,336	1,138,702	1,170,899	1,420,637
Development Account	187,239	206,969	197,040	295,153	288,828
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,076,033</b>	<b>1,130,304</b>	<b>1,335,741</b>	<b>1,466,052</b>	<b>1,709,460</b>
<b>Surplus (+) Deficit (—)</b>	<b>+ 67,015</b>	<b>+ 13,190</b>	<b>—150,144</b>	<b>—113,605</b>	<b>—265,295</b>

\*Probables

\*\*Estimates

**Appropriation Account—Gross of Appropriation\* in Aid, 1983/83—1986/87**

Table 190 (c)

	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85*	1985/86**	1986/87
<b>Revenue</b>					
Recurrent Account	845,875	1,105,212	1,113,140	1,303,497	1,418,078
Development Account	411,833	150,410	258,436	213,021	260,835
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,257,708</b>	<b>1,255,622</b>	<b>1,371,576</b>	<b>1,516,518</b>	<b>1,678,913</b>
<b>Expenditure</b>					
Recurrent Account	967,668	996,170	1,198,459	1,220,466	1,459,079
Development Account	223,025	246,263	323,286	409,657	485,129
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,190,693</b>	<b>1,242,432</b>	<b>1,521,743</b>	<b>1,630,123</b>	<b>1,944,208</b>
<b>Surplus (+) Deficit (—)</b>	<b>+67,015</b>	<b>+ 13,190</b>	<b>-150,144</b>	<b>—113,605</b>	<b>—265,295</b>

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Estimates, and Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Probables

\*\*Estimates

**CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS**  
**Out-Turn \* of Revenue and Expenditure, 1983/84—1916/87**

Table 191

K.£'000

	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86**	1986/87***
Current Revenue	902,457	1,178,143	1,385,248	1,418,647
Current Expenditure	991,378	1,192,377	1,213,145	1,451,353
Current Surplus	-88,919	-14,234	-89,100	
Development Expenditure	219,872	289,410	366,050	457,487
External Grants	10,610	8,179	18,520	89,144
<b>Deficit</b>	<b>-298,181</b>	<b>-311,823</b>	<b>-346,000</b>	
<b>Investment Expenditure</b>				
Purchase of Equity in and Capital Contribution to:				
Financial Enterprises			10,343	730
Non-Financial Enterprises	511	5,372		
<b>Loans to:</b>				
Financial Enterprises	1,971	20,641		
Non-Financial Enterprises	10,090	2,051		
General Government	6,546	4,338		
Other	12,065	7,554		
<b>Increase in Investment Claims</b>	<b>31,183</b>	<b>39,956</b>	<b>50,927</b>	<b>35,368</b>
<b>Total Deficit</b>	<b>-329,364</b>	<b>-329,364</b>	<b>- 396,900</b>	
<b>Financing of the Deficit</b>				
External Loans	165,979	212,819	150,728	171,242
Long-Term Domestic Borrowing	21,413	53,156	51,500	
<b>Short-Term Borrowing:</b>				
Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporation	37,186	-4,645	31,600	
Tax Reserve Certificates	-784	516	1,708	
Treasury Bills	109,165	84,850	92,000	
IMF Trust Fund				N/A
<b>Net Short-Term Borrowing</b>	<b>145,567</b>	<b>79,689</b>	<b>145,200</b>	
<b>Changes in Cash Balances: (Increase = +)</b>	<b>+3,595</b>	<b>+ 16,300</b>	<b>-99,000</b>	
<b>MEMORANDUM ITEMS</b>				
(i) Loans to University Students on Recurrent Account included with other loans	776	5,774	7,300	7,726
(ii) Development Project Earnings on Development Account included with Current Revenue		1,927	8,974	1,569

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*This table details Kenya Government's deficit and its financing. The details in this table are set out in such a way as to isolate distortions caused by items of "Investment" expenditure. These items consist of expenditure on purchase of equity in enterprises and loans and advances to various sectors of the economy. Similarly current revenue, as shown in this table excludes long-term and short-term financing. Basic aggregates in this table can be reconciled as follows:—

1. Current revenue as shown in this table plus short-term borrowing, minus memorandum item (ii) equals revenue on the Recurrent Account as shown in Table 190 (b).
2. Current expenditure plus development expenditure and investment expenditure as shown in this table equals total expenditure shown in Table 190 (b).

\*\*Probables.

\*\*\*Estimates

## EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITY, 1978—1985

Table 192

K£'000

	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Beer	15,617	15,284	17,033	18,140	17,555	15,220	16,387
Sugar	11,420	14,371	17,326	15,817	15,700	22,576	17,730
Cigarettes	17,175	23,327	25,251	29,789	34,091	41,609	43,002
Tobacco	25	31	30	36	109	39	53
Matches	—	—	—	—	—	—	297
Spirits	505	600	616	890	925	1,114	1,185
Mineral Waters							
Biscuits							
Soap	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fabrics, woven							
Paints and distempers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>44,741</b>	<b>53,614</b>	<b>60,257</b>	<b>64,672</b>	<b>68,380</b>	<b>80,558</b>	<b>78,654</b>

Source: Customs and Excise Department.



## NUMBER OF TAX-PAYERS, ACTUAL INCOME AND TAX-PAYABLE, 1975-1981

Table 193

K£'000

<i>As at 30th June</i>	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
<b>For year of Income</b>							
<b>Number of Tax Payers</b>							
Individuals and Employees	46,304	44,967	63,774	55,533	39,679	35,893	41,536
Companies, Clubs and Trusts	6,145	4,793	6,070	6,969	3,752	4,102	4,585
<b>Total</b>	<b>52,449</b>	<b>49,760</b>	<b>69,844</b>	<b>62,502</b>	<b>43,431</b>	<b>39,995</b>	<b>46,121</b>
<b>Actual Income</b>							
Individuals and Employees*	130,655	138,632	210,528	211,715	80,053	83,231	94,313
Companies, Clubs and Trusts	78,683	65,150	134,598	135,100	43,264	49,458	53,135
<b>Total</b>	<b>209,338</b>	<b>203,782</b>	<b>345,126</b>	<b>346,815</b>	<b>123,317</b>	<b>132,689</b>	<b>147,448</b>
<b>Total Tax Payable</b>							
Individuals and Employees*	14,302	14,929	27,198	26,410	11,655	8,574	21,035
Companies, Clubs and Trusts	35,822	29,382	60,543	60,678	11,593	18,652	21,234
<b>Total</b>	<b>50,124</b>	<b>44,311</b>	<b>87,741</b>	<b>87,088</b>	<b>28,247</b>	<b>27,226</b>	<b>42,269</b>

Source: Income Tax Department.

\*Excluding persons assessed solely under P.A.Y.E.

## PUBLIC FINANCE

## KENYA INCOME TAX—YEAR OF INCOME 1978

## Assessments Raised to 30th June, 1980

Table 194(a)

	EMPLOYEES			Total
	Government	Other	All Other Enterprises	
<b>No. of Tax Payers</b>	<b>9,591</b>	<b>25,701</b>	<b>27,210</b>	<b>62,502</b>
	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
<b>Income From</b>				
Agriculture	31	105	20,921	21,057
Trade	297	2,991	173,121	176,409
Pension	128	316	234	678
Employment	28,089	101,495	4,538	134,122
Quarters	380	3,633	59	4,072
Rents	891	3,027	7,726	11,644
Dividends	89	1,932	1,915	3,936
Interest	29	430	1,226	1,685
Other Income	167	1,541	3,823	5,531
<b>Aggregate Income</b>	<b>30,101</b>	<b>115,470</b>	<b>213,563</b>	<b>359,134</b>
<b>Deductions for</b>				
Interest Paid	170	220	55	445
Losses	29	112	330	471
Deficit B/F	—	16	9,623	9,639
Interest on % Property	424	683	97	1,204
Alimony	9	85	34	128
Housing Deductions	12	53	328	393
<b>Total Income</b>	<b>29,457</b>	<b>114,301</b>	<b>203,096</b>	<b>346,854</b>
<b>Tax on Total Income</b>	<b>5,682</b>	<b>29,165</b>	<b>77,595</b>	<b>112,442</b>
<b>Reliefs</b>				
Single	28	135	182	345
Married	722	1,755	1,083	3,560
Child	37	88	31	156
Life Insurance				
<b>Total Reliefs</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>1,978</b>	<b>1,296</b>	<b>4,061</b>
Net Tax Changed	4,895	27,187	76,299	108,381
Income Tax	4,895	27,187	15,619	47,701
Corporation Tax	—	—	60,680	60,680
<b>Tax Paid by deduction</b>	<b>2,325</b>	<b>17,530</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>21,155</b>
<b>Total Tax Payable</b>	<b>2,570</b>	<b>9,657</b>	<b>74,999</b>	<b>87,226</b>

\*Includes Gains.

## KENYA INCOME TAX—YEAR OF INCOME 1978

## Assessments Raised to 30th June, 1980, Analysed by Chargeable Income Groups

Table 194 (b)

K£'000

INCOME BRACKET	TOTAL INDIVIDUALS AND EMPLOYEES			COMPANIES, CLUBS, TRUSTEES, ETC.						
	No.	Total Income	Tax Charged	Residents		Non-Residents		Total		
				No.	Total Income	No.	Total Income	No.	Total Income	Tax Charged
K£										
NIL	51	—	—	662	—	20	—	682	—	—
1-499	930	274	34	1,167	271	13	4	1,180	275	122
500-999	1,947	1,506	160	975	648	5	3	980	651	296
1000-1499	4,637	5,672	599	878	975	5	5	883	980	440
1500-1999	6,656	11,451	1,329	444	730	7	12	451	742	337
2000-2499	7,911	17,407	2,149	395	835	5	11	400	846	378
2500-2999	6,858	18,458	2,558	228	605	2	5	230	610	274
3000-3499	5,662	17,988	2,797	230	712	1	3	231	715	319
3500-3999	3,948	14,575	2,510	126	461	2	7	128	468	207
4000-4499	3,214	13,440	2,592	134	553	1	4	135	557	250
4500-4999	2,312	10,883	2,282	88	413	—	—	88	413	184
5000-5999	3,423	18,501	4,410	249	1,300	3	15	252	1,315	589
6000-6999	2,424	15,500	4,253	133	838	—	—	133	838	375
7000-7999	1,629	12,066	3,718	86	629	1	7	87	636	287
8000-8999	1,003	8,430	2,884	76	635	1	8	77	643	290
9000-9999	809	7,612	2,816	39	367	—	—	39	367	159
<b>Total to 9,999</b>	<b>53,414</b>	<b>173,763</b>	<b>35,091</b>	<b>5,910</b>	<b>9,972</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>5,976</b>	<b>10,056</b>	<b>4,507</b>
<b>10,000 and over</b>	<b>2,119</b>	<b>37,952</b>	<b>16,454</b>	<b>966</b>	<b>116,221</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>8,823</b>	<b>993</b>	<b>152,044</b>	<b>56,543</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>55,533</b>	<b>211,715</b>	<b>51,545</b>	<b>6,876</b>	<b>126,193</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>8,907</b>	<b>6,969</b>	<b>135,100</b>	<b>61,050</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

## PUBLIC FINANCE

**CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS**  
**Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1982/83—1986/87**

(a) *Current Revenue*

Table 195(a)

K£'000

	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86*	1986/87**
<b>Direct Taxes</b>					
Income Tax	231,225	251,147	300,968	325,000	370,000
Estate Duty	550	600	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>231,775</b>	<b>251,747</b>	<b>300,968</b>	<b>325,000</b>	<b>370,000</b>
<b>Indirect Taxes</b>					
Import Duties	165,292				
Excise Duties	73,953	171,219	152,179	170,000	190,500
Sales Tax	195,875	79,428	78,780	96,000	108,000
Export Duty	6,825	253,771	273,554	307,100	437,050
Business and Trading Licenses	2,432	10,049	27,037	39,500	68,600
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act	7,586	3,697	3,679	4,661	5,639
Other Licences and Duties charged on Production or Sale		7,613	8,120	12,900	12,740
<b>Total</b>	<b>471,489</b>	<b>545,084</b>	<b>572,081</b>	<b>657,890</b>	<b>862,357</b>
<b>Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties</b>					
Passport Fees	2,815	3,371	3,907	3,788	3,820
Fines and Forfeitures	2,651	2,619	4,961	3,388	5,122
Airport Passenger Tax	1,572	2,468	3,710	3,600	4,000
Other	4,784	3,926	5,130	4,865	5,893
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,822</b>	<b>12,384</b>	<b>17,708</b>	<b>15,635</b>	<b>18,835</b>
<b>Income from Propetry</b>					
Interest from:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprise: including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	4,791	3,417	1,534	1,494	1,895
Financial Enterprises	3,549	4,023	5,532	4,988	5,988
Non-Financial Enterprises	—	1	1,091	6,567	4,334
General Government Agencies	2,666	998	—	2,664	2,834
Rest of the World	—	—	—	19	90
Profits and Dividends from:					
Financial Enterprises	28,421	35,842	42,447	4,800	55,000
Non-Financial Enterprises	4,172	5,315	2,809	7,000	8,000
Rent on Land	10,092	4,589	4,043	4,659	2,214
<b>Total</b>	<b>53,691</b>	<b>54,169</b>	<b>57,456</b>	<b>75,389</b>	<b>80,355</b>
<b>Current Transfers From:</b>					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	2,610	1,878	2,594	2,581	11,033
Financial Enterprises	—	—	—	—	—
Non-Financial Enterprises	—	—	—	—	—
General Government Agencies	—	—	—	—	—
Rest of the World	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,610</b>	<b>1,878</b>	<b>2,594</b>	<b>2,581</b>	<b>11,033</b>
<b>Sale of Goods and Services</b>	<b>35,859</b>	<b>34,986</b>	<b>42,234</b>	<b>43,661</b>	<b>53,109</b>
<b>Reimbursement of Expenditure</b>	<b>3,132</b>	<b>2,523</b>	<b>13,740</b>	<b>5,302</b>	<b>5,614</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>810,378</b>	<b>902,771</b>	<b>1,006,781</b>	<b>1,125,4591</b>	<b>1,401,303</b>

\*Probables.

\*\*Estimates

**CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS**  
**Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1982/83—1986/87**

*(b) Current Expenditure*

Table 195(b)

K£,000

	1982/83	7983/84	1984/85*	1985/86**	1986/87**
<b>Labour Costs</b>					
Personal Emoluments	189,833	221,689	241,134	282,396	335,921
House Allowances	28,690	30,914	36,317	40,986	45,580
Passages and Leave Expenses	4,988	6,105	5,801	6,889	6,905
Rations and Uniforms—Armed Forces	2,790	2,769	2,021	3,476	4,982
National Social Security Fund Contributions	3,755	3,172	3,190	4,884	4,912
Total	<b>230,056</b>	<b>264,649</b>	<b>288,463</b>	<b>338,631</b>	<b>398,300</b>
<b>Other Goods and Services</b>					
Transport Operating Expenses	19,190	21,968	24,869		
Travelling and Accommodation Expenses	12,576	13,968	14,682		
Postal and Telecommunication Expenses	5,826	5,404	6,987		
Official Entertainment	583	535	1,215		
Electricity, Water and Conservancy	5,542	6,530	7,679		
Purchase of Stores for Production	31,002	47,964	47,127		
Purchase of Food and Rations	20,731	21,058	13,066		
Uniforms and Clothing	4,139	4,600	5,460		
Other Consumable Stores	3,453	18,884	26,944	> 369,772	378,411
Other Hiring, Rents and Rates	13,933	15,308	20,394		
Maintenance of Plant, Machinery, Equipment, Buildings etc.	9,827	19,017	9,546		
Commission to Agents, Consultancy, Design etc.	179	10,794	16,988		
Advertising, Publicity and Training Expenses	2,690	4,819	4,108		
Expenses of Boards, Committees, Conferences etc.	1,379	731	1,578		
Military Construction and Equipment	122,853	125,219	98,979		
Other Miscellaneous Expenses	15,544	12,718	18,596		
Total	<b>281,110</b>	<b>329,517</b>	<b>318,217</b>	<b>369,772</b>	<b>378,411</b>
<b>Subsidies</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>1,735</b>	<b>1,901</b>	<b>7,499</b>	<b>1,749</b>
<b>Interest</b>					
External Debt	56,793	64,680	74,028	} 192,252	295,314
Internal Debt	89,140	108,906	121,783		
Total	<b>145,933</b>	<b>173,586</b>	<b>195,902</b>	<b>192,252</b>	<b>295,314</b>
<b>Current Transfers to:</b>					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	22,956	19,670	26,451		
Financial Enterprises	7,100	—	3		
Non-Financial Enterprises	1,310	11,118	404		
General Government Agencies***	167,085	165,277	212,190	> 244,215	322,568
Rest of the World	5,067	5,270	31,499		
Funds	729	1,459	1,109		
Total	<b>204,247</b>	<b>202,794</b>	<b>271,656</b>	<b>244,215</b>	<b>322,568</b>
<b>Refund and Rebates and Loss of Cash</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>637</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>861,405</b>	<b>972,292</b>	<b>1,076,145</b>	<b>1,152,370</b>	<b>1,396,978</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Probables

\*\*Estimates.

\*\*\*Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission.

## PUBLIC FINANCE

**CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS**  
**Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1982/83—1986/87**  
*(a) Capital Revenue*

Table 196(a) K£'000

	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85*	1985/86**	1986/87**
External Borrowing					
Long Term	165,394	165,979	212,819	150,728	171,242
Internal Borrowing					
Long Term	272,230	21,413	53,156	51,500	N/A
Short Term (Net)	-28,825	145,567	80,721	125,309	N/A
Total	243,705	166,980	133,877	176,809	171,242
Loan Repayments					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	2,724	2,948	1,022	1,645	1,866
Financial Enterprises	2,284	2,454	1,168	2,204	2,232
Non-Financial Enterprises	—	4	1,785	5,312	2,900
General Government Agencies	1,192	366	—	796	492
Rest of the World	—	—	—	—	—
Total	6,200	5,772	3,975	9,958	7,490
Capital Transfers from Abroad	23,152	10,610	8,179	18,520	89,144
Capital Transfers—Local	—	—	—	—	—
Sale of Capital Assets	100	64	42	750	716
Withdrawal from Funds	7,723	2,271	2,888	5,431	7,439
Total	446,274	351,675	361,780	362,196	283,521

**CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS**  
**Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1982/83—1986/87**

Table 196(b) K£'000

	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85*	1985/86**	1986/87**
<b>Gross Fixed Capital Formation</b>					
Residential Buildings	6,853	12,213	10,563	17,483	27,285
Non-Residential Buildings	27,639	22,425	34,412	66,650	55,177
Construction and Works	76,480	57,016	112,161	137,324	159,606
Plant, Machinery and Equipment	17,343	23,135	29,896	33,059	67,902
Transport Equipment	5,696	3,432	6,923	10,324	11,968
Land	894	641	733	5	600
Total	134,905	118,862	194,688	264,845	322,538
<b>Purchase of Equity and Capital Contributions to:</b>					
Financial Enterprises	500	—	—	—	—
Non-Financial Enterprises	5,491	511	5,372	10,343	730
Total	5,991	511	5,372	10,343	730
<b>Loans to:</b>					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including			7,554		
Private Non-Profit Institutions	4,520	12,065	20,641	} 40,584	34,638
Financial Enterprises	10,201	1,971	2,051		
Non-Financial Enterprises	11,302	10,090	4,338		
General Government Agencies	5,130	6,546	34,584	40,584	34,638
Total	31,153	30,672			
<b>Loan Repayments</b>					
External Debt	74,135	88,587	120,753	} 116,106	152,655
Internal Debt	72,073	10,491	57,452		
Sinking Fund—External	—	—	—		
Internal	3,986	6,633	6,445		
Total	150,194	105,711	184,648	116,106	152,555
<b>Transfers to:</b>					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including			19,730		
Private Non-Profit Institutions	780	5,219	—	> 45,874	36,670
Financial Enterprises	82	93	2,828		
Non-Financial Enterprises	—	862	1,716		
General Government	6,184	4,510	209		
Rest of the World	—	—	24,483	45,874	36,670
Total	7,046	10,684			
Transfer to Funds	—	3,700	1,824	—	—
Total	329,289	270,140	445,598	477,752	547,230
Current Surplus (+)/Deficit (-)	-50,020	66,468			
Capital Surplus (+)/Deficit (-)	+ 117,034	+73,589			
<b>Surplus (+)/Deficit (-)</b>	+67,015	+ 7,123			

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Probables

\*\*Estimates

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

## Purpose and Economic Analysis of Expenditure—Summary, 1982/83—1986/87

Table 197

K£'000

	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85*	1985/86**	1986/87
General Public Administration	139,793	161,365	212,674	239,793	313,604
Defence	137,747	140,029	112,220	124,555	135,400
Education	206,429	220,065	259,806	348,270	396,396
Health	69,698	73,288	82,729	98,080	118,821
Housing, Community and Social Welfare	43,209	42,154	59,112	70,151	75,427
Economic Services	273,153	302,042	391,247	413,095	422,931
Other Services: Including Public Debt	320,664	303,489	403,953	336,180	481,630
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,190,693</b>	<b>1,242,433</b>	<b>1,521,743</b>	<b>1,630,123</b>	—
<i>of which</i>					
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services:					
(i) Labour Costs	230,056	264,649	288,463	338,631	398,300
(ii) Other	281,110	329,517	318,217	369,772	378,411
Subsidies	42	1,735	1,901	7,499	1,749
Interest	145,933	173,586	195,902	192,253	295,314
Current Transfers***	204,264	202,804	271,662	244,215	323,205
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	134,904	118,862	194,688	264,845	322,538
Purchase of Equity in Enterprises	5,991	511	5,372	10,343	730
Loans	31,154	30,671	34,584	40,584	34,638
Loan Repayments	150,194	105,711	184,648	116,106	152,655
Capital Transfer to Funds	—	3,700	1,824	—	—
Capital Transfers	7,046	10,684	24,483	45,874	36,670

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Probables

\*\*Estimates

\*\*\*Include grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission

## PUBLIC FINANCE

**CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS**  
**Economic Classification of Revenue, 1982/83—1986/87**  
*(a) Recurrent Account*

Table 198(a)

K£'000

	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86*	1986/87**
<b>Direct Taxes</b>					
Income Tax	231,225	251,147	300,968	325,000	370,000
Estate Duty	550	600	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>231,775</b>	<b>251,747</b>	<b>300,968</b>	<b>325,000</b>	<b>370,000</b>
<b>Indirect Taxes</b>					
Import Duties	165,292	171,219	152,179	170,000	190,500
Excise Duties	73,953	79,428	78,780	96,000	108,000
Sales Tax	195,875	253,719	273,554	307,100	437,050
Export Tax	6,825	10,049	27,037	39,500	68,600
Business and Trading Licences	2,432	3,697	3,679	4,661	5,639
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act	7,586	7,613	8,120	12,900	12,740
Other Licences and Duties charged on Production or Sale	19,526	19,359	28,732	27,729	39,828
<b>Total</b>	<b>471,489</b>	<b>545,084</b>	<b>572,081</b>	<b>657,890</b>	<b>862,357</b>
<b>Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties</b>					
Passport Fees	2,815	3,371	3,907	3,788	3,820
Fines and Forfeitures	2,651	2,619	4,961	3,383	5,122
Airport Passenger Tax	1,572	2,468	3,710	3,600	4,000
Other	4,784	3,926	5,130	4,865	5,893
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,822</b>	<b>12,384</b>	<b>17,708</b>	<b>15,636</b>	<b>18,833</b>
<b>Income from Property</b>					
Interest from:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	4,791	3,417	1,534	1,494	1,895
Financial Enterprises	3,549	4,023	5,532	4,988	5,988
Non-Financial Enterprises	—	1	1,091	6,567	4,334
General Government Agencies	2,666	983	—	2,664	2,834
Rest of the World	—	—	—	19	90
Profits and Dividends from:					
Financial Enterprises	28,421	35,842	42,447	48,000	55,000
Non-Financial Enterprises	4,172	5,315	2,800	7,000	8,000
Rent of Land	10,092	4,589	4,043	4,659	2,214
<b>Total</b>	<b>53,691</b>	<b>54,169</b>	<b>57,456</b>	<b>75,389</b>	<b>80,355</b>
<b>Current Transfers from:</b>					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	2,610	1,877	2,594	2,581	11,033
Financial Enterprises	—	—	—	—	—
Non-Financial Enterprises	—	—	—	—	—
General Government Agencies†	—	1	—	—	—
Rest of the World	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,610</b>	<b>1,878</b>	<b>2,594</b>	<b>2,581</b>	<b>11,033</b>
<b>Sale of Goods and Services</b>	35,859	34,986	42,234	43,661	53,109
<b>Reimbursement of Expenditure</b>	3,132	2,523	13,740	5,302	5,614
<b>Short Term Borrowing*</b>	<b>—28,525</b>	<b>145,567</b>	<b>80,721</b>	<b>145,200</b>	<b>N/A</b>
<b>Loan Repayments from:</b>					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	2,725	2,948	1,022	1,645	1,866
Financial Enterprises	2,284	2,454	1,168	2,204	2,232
Non-Financial Enterprises	—	4	1,785	5,312	2,900
General Government Agencies	1,192	366	—	796	492
Rest of the World	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,201</b>	<b>5,772</b>	<b>3,975</b>	<b>9,957</b>	<b>7,490</b>
<b>External Borrowing</b>	<b>50,000</b>	<b>49,079</b>	<b>18,731</b>	<b>16,700</b>	<b>1,000</b>
<b>Credit Purchase for Military Hardware</b>	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Sale of Capital Assets</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>715</b>
<b>Withdrawal from Funds</b>	<b>7,723</b>	<b>2,271</b>	<b>2,888</b>	<b>5,437</b>	<b>7,439</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>845,877</b>	<b>1,105,524</b>	<b>1,113,138</b>	<b>1,303,491</b>	

\*Probables

\*\*Estimates

\*\*\*These figures should not be compared with short-term borrowing as shown in Table 201(a). In this table the figures relate to a single financial year whereas figures in Table 201(a) the figures are cumulative liabilities.



## (b) Development Account

Table 198(b)

K£'000

	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86*	1986/87**
<b>LOANS RAISED</b>						
<b>Bilateral Sources</b>						
<i>Governments:</i>						
United Kingdom	907	2,571	5,613	3,139	3,107	
U.S.A	932	1,019	865	2,059	1,930	
West Germany	2,261	2,494	2,766	9,838	1,237	
Sweden	—	—	—	2,951	4,087	
Denmark	26	311	770	1,350	4,481	
Canada	—	—	2,200	53,048	10,087	
Japan	2,128	3,188	778	593	1,250	
Netherlands	1,558	4,704	3,144	1,482	1,297	
Other	89,467	38,346	81,043	83,910	61,750	
Total Governments	<b>97,279</b>	<b>52,633</b>	<b>97,179</b>	<b>158,368</b>	<b>89,226</b>	
<i>Non-Government:</i>						
Thyssen Industrie	—	—	—	—	—	
Euro-Dollar Loans	—	—	—	—	—	> 171,242
Other	—	—	—	—	—	
Total Non-Government	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>Total Bilateral Sources</b>	<b>97,279</b>	<b>52,633</b>	<b>97,179</b>	<b>158,368</b>	<b>89,226</b>	
<b>Multilateral Sources</b>						
International Development Association	7,617	9,726	12,006	15,733	33,164	
I.B.R.D	14,062	51,862	6,720	17,006	8,869	
African Development Bank	629	1,173	1,689	2,982	2,770	
E.E.C	—	—	—	—	—	
OPEC	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>Total Multilateral Sources</b>	<b>22,308</b>	<b>62,761</b>	<b>20,415</b>	<b>35,721</b>	<b>44,803</b>	
<b>I.M.F. Trust Fund and S.D.R</b>						
<b>Long-Term: Stock Issues</b>	<b>44,048</b>	<b>272,230</b>	<b>21,412</b>	<b>53,156</b>	<b>51,500</b>	N/A
<b>Other</b>	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>TOTAL LOANS RAISED</b>	<b>163,635</b>	<b>387,624</b>	<b>139,006</b>	<b>247,245</b>	<b>185,295</b>	<b>171,242</b>
<b>GRANTS RECEIVED</b>						
U.K. Government	2,916	1,673	1,474	392	235	
West Germany	232	345	430	—	280	
Norway	1,317	1,986	932	742	1,362	
Denmark	2,964	3,370	2,215	782	1,265	> 89,144
Sweden	2,144	2,625	1,877	2,775	1,657	
Other from Abroad and Local	9,218	13,153	3,681	3,488	13,720	
<b>TOTAL GRANTS RECEIVED</b>	<b>19,792</b>	<b>23,152</b>	<b>10,609</b>	<b>8,179</b>	<b>18,519</b>	
<b>Sale of Goods and Services and Reimbursement of Expenditure</b>	<b>1,246</b>	<b>1,057</b>	<b>1,455</b>	<b>3,013</b>	<b>8,974</b>	<b>1,567</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>184,673</b>	<b>411,833</b>	<b>151,070</b>	<b>258,437</b>	<b>213,022</b>	<b>261,955</b>

Sources: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Probables

\*\*Estimates

## PUBLIC FINANCE

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

## Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1981/82—1985/86

Table 199

KE'000

Line Reference	1981/82			1982/83			
	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	
<b>General Public Administration</b>							
1	General Administration	53,867	30,622	84,489	64,773	21,771	86,544
2	External Affairs	10,259	471	10,731	12,204	8	12,213
3	Public Order and Safety	53,957	10,523	64,480	34,408	6,629	41,037
4	Total	<b>11,083</b>	<b>41,616</b>	<b>159,700</b>	<b>111,385</b>	<b>28,408</b>	<b>139,793</b>
5	<b>Defence</b>	<b>122,367</b>	<b>6,101</b>	<b>128,469</b>	<b>130,548</b>	<b>7,200</b>	<b>137,747</b>
6	<b>Education</b>	<b>180,595</b>	<b>17,074</b>	<b>197,670</b>	<b>192,137</b>	<b>14,292</b>	<b>206,429</b>
7	<b>Health</b>	<b>59,835</b>	<b>11,295</b>	<b>71,131</b>	<b>61,991</b>	<b>7,707</b>	<b>69,698</b>
8	<b>Social Security and Welfare</b>	<b>1,301</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>1,832</b>	<b>1,355</b>	—	<b>1,355</b>
9	<b>Housing and Community Welfare</b>						
10	Housing	215	7,445	7,660	265	5,072	5,337
11	Community Development	2,557	3,785	6,342	2,695	2,420	5,115
12	Sanitary Services	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	2,772	11,230	14,002	2,960	7,492	10,452
13	<b>Other Community and Social Welfare</b>	13,821	10,046	23,867	15,936	15,466	31,402
<b>Economic Services</b>							
14	General Administration	13,588	10,781	24,369	10,648	9,221	19,869
15	Agriculture and Forestry	38,654	54,207	92,861	52,398	44,274	96,672
16	Game and Fisheries	6,643	4,059	10,702	6,216	2,828	9,044
17	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction	13,992	15,713	29,705	15,021	9,598	24,619
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	13,693	31,065	44,758	13,098	17,055	30,153
19	Roads	19,797	57,853	77,650	16,111	49,931	66,042
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways	331	—	331	401	—	401
21	Other Transportation and Communications	7,041	5,205	12,246	7,476	4,003	11,479
22	Other Economic Services	15,091	3,697	18,788	13,435	1,440	14,875
23	Total	128,830	182,580	311,410	134,804	138,350	273,154
<b>Other Services</b>							
24	Public Debt	184,801	—	184,801	296,126	—	296,126
25	Transfers to Other Government Organizations	10,304	11,595	21,898	10,842	4,112	14,954
26	Other Purposes	7,540	—	7,540	9,584	—	9,584
27	Total	<b>202,645</b>	<b>11,595</b>	<b>214,239</b>	<b>316,552</b>	<b>4,112</b>	<b>320,664</b>
28	<b>Total</b>	<b>830,250</b>	<b>292,069</b>	<b>1,122,319</b>	<b>967,668</b>	<b>223,025</b>	<b>1,190,693</b>

**CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS**  
**Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1983/84—1985/86**

Table 199—(Contd.)

K£'000

1983/84			1984/85*			1985/86**			Line Reference
Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	
60,023	24,100	84,123	86,344	40,984	127,328	74,599	59,668	134,267	1
13,630	669	14,299	15,645	1,656	17,301	20,130	14,110	34,240	2
54,593	8,350	62,942	59,496	8,459	68,406	69,994	1,292	71,286	3
128,246	33,119	161,365	161,485	51,189	212,675	<b>164,723</b>	<b>74,970</b>	<b>239,793</b>	<b>4</b>
140,028	2	140,030	101,299	10,921	112,220	<b>110,575</b>	<b>13,980</b>	<b>124,555</b>	5
203,487	16,578	220,065	245,344	14,462	259,806	320,609	27,661	348,270	6
62,211	11,077	73,288	72,422	10,307	82,729	80,586	17,494	98,080	7
1,420	—	1,420	1,493	—	1,493	<b>2,551</b>	—	<b>2,551</b>	8
312	—	312	322	—	322	646	9,027	9,673	9
3,134	2,624	5,758	3,015	—	3,015	3,760	7,315	11,075	10
									11
3,446	2,624	6,070	3,337	—	3,337	<b>4,406</b>	<b>16,342</b>	<b>20,748</b>	<b>12</b>
19,624	15,040	34,664	22,209	32,072	54,281	<b>24,601</b>	<b>22,251</b>	<b>46,852</b>	<b>13</b>
11,907	19,949	31,856	9,584	60,343	69,927	16,718	26,962	43,620	14
58,260	14,733	72,993	90,369	39,043	129,412	62,192	77,662	139,854	15
18,690	2,102	20,792	7,438	3,975	11,414	8,718	3,028	11,746	16
19,759	16,273	36,032	24,400	24,608	49,008	34,362	20,929	55,291	17
23,607	20,853	44,460	15,968	21,296	37,264	18,647	35,586	54,233	18
66,622	741	67,363	10,916	48,288	59,204	7,450	51,586	59,036	19
449	—	449	233	—	233	1,851	—	8,151	20
6,858	4,161	11,019	7,997	3,559	11,556	9,939	14,772	24,711	21
15,378	1,700	17,078	20,008	3,220	23,229	16,359	6,395	22,754	22
221,530	80,512	302,042	186,913	204,332	391,247	176,236	236,860	413,096	23
173,586	105,712	279,298	380,549	—	380,549	320,349	—	320,349	24
7,115	3,975	11,090	8,198	—	8,198	—	—	—	25
13,101	—	13,101	15,207	—	15,207	15,831	—	15,831	26
<b>193,802</b>	<b>109,687</b>	<b>303,489</b>	<b>403,954</b>	—	<b>403,954</b>	<b>336,180</b>	—	<b>336,180</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>973,794</b>	<b>268,639</b>	<b>1,242,433</b>	<b>1,198,459</b>	<b>323,285</b>	<b>1,521,743</b>	<b>875,296</b>	<b>754,827</b>	<b>1,630,123</b>	<b>28</b>

Source: Central Bureau Statistics.

\*Probables.

\*\*Estimates.

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

## Economic/Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1984/85

Table 200

KE'000

Line Reference	ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION		CURRENT EXPENDITURE								Total Current Expenditure	
			Consumption Expenditure			Interest on Public Debt	Transfers to Households	Transfers to Enterprises	Transfers* to General Government	Transfers to Rest of the World		Transfer to Funds
			Labour Costs	Other	Subsidies							
	<b>General Public Administration</b>											
1	General Administration		34,658	19,927	—	—	2,444	321	2,898	27,993	559	88,801
2	External Affairs		5,431	6,121	—	—	—	—	—	3,477	100	15,130
3	Public Order and Safety		35,748	20,768	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	56,569
4	Total		<b>75,837</b>	<b>46,816</b>	—	—	<b>2,444</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>2,898</b>	<b>31,470</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>160,500</b>
5	<b>Defence</b>		<b>13,203</b>	<b>99,010</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>5</b>	—	—	<b>112,219</b>
6	<b>Education</b>		<b>30,206</b>	<b>32,856</b>	—	—	<b>3,464</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>149,882</b>	—	<b>345</b>	<b>216,779</b>
7	<b>Health</b>		<b>41,696</b>	<b>27,818</b>	<b>1,846</b>	—	<b>2,274</b>	—	<b>773</b>	—	—	<b>74,407</b>
8	<b>Social Security and Welfare Housing and Community Welfare</b>		<b>993</b>	<b>459</b>	—	—	—	—	—	<b>3</b>	—	<b>1,455</b>
9	Housing		271	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	321
10	Community Development		2,713	290	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,003
11	Sanitary Services		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Total		<b>2,984</b>	<b>340</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>3,324</b>
13	<b>Other Community and Social Welfare</b>		<b>9,245</b>	<b>12,811</b>	—	—	<b>1,393</b>	—	<b>74</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>23,579</b>
	<b>Economic Services</b>											
14	General Administration		6,891	7,383	32	—	—	10	—	—	—	14,305
15	Agriculture and Forestry		42,567	17,715	—	—	396	—	51,800	—	—	112,488
16	Game and Fisheries		5,497	2,101	—	—	8	—	65	—	—	7,671
17	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction		19,390	6,415	—	—	8	—	—	—	4	25,817
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water		12,260	8,675	4	—	831	—	—	—	1	21,771
19	Roads		16,830	39,466	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	56,298
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways		233	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	233
21	Other Transportation and Communication		3,934	4,011	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,944
22	Other Economic Services		6,932	12,290	—	—	326	—	750	21	—	20,319
	Total		<b>114,534</b>	<b>98,056</b>	<b>36</b>	—	<b>1,569</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>52,616</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>266,846</b>
	<b>Other Services</b>											
24	Public Debt		—	—	—	195,902	—	—	—	—	—	195,902
25	Transfers to Other Government Organizations		—	—	—	—	—	—	8,196	—	—	8,196
26	Other Purposes		—	—	—	—	15,207	—	—	—	—	15,207
27	Total		—	—	—	<b>195,902</b>	<b>15,207</b>	—	<b>8,196</b>	—	—	<b>219,305</b>
	<b>Total</b>		<b>288,696</b>	<b>318,166</b>	<b>1,881</b>	<b>195,902</b>	<b>26,356</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>214,439</b>	<b>31,500</b>	<b>1,114</b>	<b>1,078,414</b>

\*Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission.

**CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS**  
**Economic/Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1984/1985**

Table 200 (Contd.)

K£'000

Line Reference	ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE					Total Capital Expenditure	Total Current and Capital Expenditure
		Gross Fixed Capital Formation	Purchase of Equity in Enterprises	Loans to* Loans to* Enterprises	Loans to General Government	Loan Repayments		
1	General Public Administration							
2	General Administration	27,931	5,372	3,400	—	—	1,824	38,527
3	External Affairs	2,171	—	—	—	—	—	2,171
	Public Order and Safety	11,476	—	—	—	—	—	11,476
	<b>Total</b>	<b>41,578</b>	<b>5,372</b>	<b>3,400</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,824</b>	<b>52,174</b>
5	Defence	<b>1</b>	—	—	—	—	—	<b>1</b>
6	Education	<b>20,017</b>	—	<b>5,784</b>	<b>36</b>	—	<b>17,190</b>	<b>43,027</b>
7	Health	<b>83,223</b>	—	—	—	—	—	<b>83,223</b>
8	Social Security and Welfare	<b>39</b>	—	—	—	—	—	<b>39</b>
	Housing and Community Welfare							
9	Housing	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
10	Community Development	12	—	—	—	—	—	12
11	Sanitary Services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	<b>Total</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>14</b>
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	<b>24,131</b>	—	<b>6,239</b>	—	—	<b>333</b>	<b>30,703</b>
	Economic Services							
14	General Administration	54,237	—	1,285	100	—	—	55,622
15	Agriculture and Forestry	6,635	—	4,424	2,320	—	3,546	16,925
16	Game and Fisheries	3,743	—	—	—	—	—	3,743
17	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction	11,546	—	11,245	400	—	—	23,191
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	15,490	—	3	—	—	—	15,493
19	Roads	2,907	—	—	—	—	—	2,907
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Other Transportation and Communication	3,612	—	—	—	—	—	3,612
22	Other Economic Services	2,423	—	307	—	—	179	2,907
23	<b>Total</b>	<b>100,593</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>17,264</b>	<b>2,820</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3,725</b>	<b>124,402</b>
	Other Services							
24	Public Debt	—	—	—	—	184,648	—	184,648
25	Transfers to Other Government Organizations	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,198
26	Other Purposes	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,207
27	<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>184,648</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>184,648</b>
21	<b>Total</b>	<b>194,696</b>	<b>5,372</b>	<b>32,686</b>	<b>2,856</b>	<b>184,648</b>	<b>23,071</b>	<b>443,329</b>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>194,696</b>	<b>5,372</b>	<b>32,686</b>	<b>2,856</b>	<b>184,648</b>	<b>23,071</b>	<b>443,329</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Includes Loans to Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions.

## PUBLIC FINANCE

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

## (a) Public Debt Outstanding and Sinking Fund, 1979-1985

Table 201 (a)

K£'000

Outstanding as at 30th June	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Funded Debt</b>							
Long Term Loans raised in London*	3,169	3,169	3,582	—	—	—	—
Long Term Loans raised in E.A.	308,865	347,130	427,861	402,282	727,743	641,193	689,415
<b>Total</b>	<b>312,034</b>	<b>350,299</b>	<b>431,443</b>	<b>402,282</b>	<b>727,743</b>	<b>641,193</b>	<b>689,413</b>
<b>Unfunded Debt</b>							
Other debt outside East Africa	487,930	497,341	644,228	858,343	1,167,609	1,531,885	1,542,485
Other debt within East Africa	10,081	10,069	10,060	10,903	10,036	10,036	10,013
<b>Total</b>	<b>498,011</b>	<b>507,410</b>	<b>654,288</b>	<b>869,246</b>	<b>1,177,645</b>	<b>1,541,910</b>	<b>1,552,498</b>
<b>Short Term Borrowing</b>							
Tax Reserve Certificates	2,625	382	233	296	290	837	1,389
Cereals and Sugar Finance Corp.	—	14,358	11,499	-51,316	-4,4673	-1,487	-7,487
Treasury Bills	117,200	69,460	97,015	257,305	220,905	330,070	330,070
Central Bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total**</b>	<b>119,825</b>	<b>84,200</b>	<b>108,747</b>	<b>206,285</b>	<b>176,522</b>	<b>323,420</b>	<b>323,973</b>
<b>Total Public Debt</b>	<b>929,870</b>	<b>941,909</b>	<b>1,124,376</b>	<b>1,449,040</b>	<b>1,756,449</b>	<b>2,506,523</b>	<b>2,565,885</b>
<b>Sinking Funds</b>							
Market value of sinking funds	18,260	18,638	23,184	28,490	30,611	38,484	44,363
Supplementary sinking funds	423	2,517	823	826	825	852	525
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,683</b>	<b>21,155</b>	<b>24,007</b>	<b>29,320</b>	<b>31,436</b>	<b>39,336</b>	<b>44,088</b>

\*Includes loan raised for the E.A. Railways Corporation.

\*\*Includes net sum on Deposit with Treasury awaiting payment to Exchequer.

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

## (b) Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 1978/79-1984/85

Table 201 (b)

K£'000

	1978/79	1979/80	1980/81	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85
<b>Annual Debt Servicing Charges</b>							
External	31,253	41,943	67,664	107,588	130,928	153,267	193,699
Internal	34,182	36,836	51,225	77,213	161,213	119,397	161,285
<b>Total</b>	<b>65,435</b>	<b>78,779</b>	<b>118,889</b>	<b>184,801</b>	<b>292,141</b>	<b>272,644</b>	<b>354,984</b>
<b>Interest and Loan Repayment Receipts</b>							
External	125	—	1	44	—	—	—
Internal	14,288	10,650	12,958	12,130	17,206	14,197	9,688
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,413</b>	<b>10,650</b>	<b>12,959</b>	<b>12,174</b>	<b>17,206</b>	<b>14,197</b>	<b>9,688</b>
<b>New Servicing Charges</b>							
External	31,128	41,943	67,664	107,544	130,928	153,267	193,699
Internal	19,894	26,186	38,267	65,083	144,007	105,200	151,597
<b>Total</b>	<b>51,022</b>	<b>68,129</b>	<b>105,931</b>	<b>172,627</b>	<b>274,935</b>	<b>258,467</b>	<b>345,296</b>

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Central Bureau of Statistics.

## PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT  
Source of Unfunded Debt, 1978-1984

Table 202

Kf'000

Outstanding as at 30th June	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
<b>EXTERNAL DEBT</b>							
<i>Bilateral Sources</i>							
<b>Governments</b>							
United Kingdom	36,997	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.A.	14,618	21,361	17,278	30,043	51,128	56,339	101,377
West Germany	29,660	62,854	52,085	50,865	74,855	89,631	89,772
Japan	14,274	17,990	19,450	28,397	35,803	59,183	63,948
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Netherlands	9,320	9,305	9,854	9,305	23,805	35,157	45,280
Italy	1,374	1,188	998	711	620	527	354
Canada	5,694	8,264	6,975	10,248	16,293	33,719	69,463
Denmark	7,210	7,269	8,718	7,904	9,525	12,687	17,517
Switzerland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
Israel	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finland	1,062	1,630	—	—	—	—	—
Belgium	37	1,262	1,119	1,562	1,964	2,254	2,313
France	—	—	2,685	7,136	14,002	22,236	35,172
China	—	—	—	—	—	14,797	14,797
Total	<b>120,274</b>	<b>131,122</b>	<b>119,162</b>	<b>146,757</b>	<b>227,995</b>	<b>311,733</b>	<b>448,003</b>
<b>Non-Government</b>							
Commonwealth Development Corporation	670	620	521	455	1,003	979	788
The British Petroleum Company Ltd.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
The Shell Petroleum Company Ltd.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
First National City Bank	59	—	—	—	—	—	—
Export Import Bank of U.S.A.	782	534	311	122	—	—	—
First National Bank of Chicago	2,334	66	—	—	—	—	—
Caltex Petroleum Corporation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bankers Trust Company	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
City Bank (Channel Islands)	1,921	1,635	1,198	963	600	—	—
Llyods Bank Limited	6,969	29,245	29,185	27,026	26,580	27,215	19,936
Scepte Trust	73	61	43	21	6	—	—
Barclays Bank D.C.O	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
National and Grindleys Finance	968	696	453	273	—	—	—
Marconi Company Limited	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Standard Bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
International Coffee Organization	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thyssen Industrie of West Germany	—	10,123	9,322	7,073	7,312	6,689	4,863
Netherlands Investment Bank	—	11,719	6,211	10,302	12,309	13,822	13,430
National Bank Voor	—	789	673	472	433	332	165
Import Export Bank of Japan	—	1,300	1,271	1,411	1,437	1,687	—
Exim Bank	—	—	2,213	2,667	3,326	4,013	3,840
Westminster Bank	—	—	36,513	79,214	—	—	—
American Bank	—	—	3,430	3,107	2,595	1,585	—
European Investment Bank	—	—	2,135	4,108	4,948	6,675	7,825
Saudi Fund Development	—	—	—	880	3,828	6,880	5,999
Multi Currency Credit	—	—	—	—	131,729	142,378	126,938
French Bank Credit	—	—	—	—	—	2,451	16,440
Arabian Bank Credit	—	—	—	—	—	593	593
Bawag	—	—	—	—	—	11,464	11,464
Total	<b>13,777</b>	<b>56,788</b>	<b>93,479</b>	<b>138,094</b>	<b>196,106</b>	<b>214,796</b>	<b>212,981</b>
<i>Multi-lateral Sources</i>							
I.B.R.D.	42,818	77,559	60,360	78,961	119,244	188,063	413,904
International Development Association	46,825	64,102	58,244	105,394	140,925	236,387	260,056
African Development Bank	3,211	4,329	5,475	9,471	10,388	15,382	19,983
O.P.E.C.	1,952	1,869	1,826	2,501	4,872	7,442	8,023
European Economic Commission	2,443	12,669	6,545	8,460	14,630	22,498	21,375
International Monetary Fund	3,836	951	17,940	24,916	32,780	39,550	32,127
Arab League	1,405	1,346	1,314	1,584	1,976	2,385	2,607
B.A.D.E.A	—	—	493	628	723	1,950	3,324
I.F.A.D	—	—	—	—	187	512	—
Total	<b>105,490</b>	<b>162,865</b>	<b>152,197</b>	<b>231,939</b>	<b>325,725</b>	<b>514,168</b>	<b>761,300</b>
Various Defence Loans	—	137,154	132,503	127,443	108,517	126,910	190,412
Total External	<b>239,541</b>	<b>487,929</b>	<b>497,341</b>	<b>644,232</b>	<b>858,343</b>	<b>1,167,407</b>	<b>1,531,885</b>
<b>INTERNAL (E. AFRICAN) DEBT</b>							
Uganda/Tanzania	90	80	69	59	48	36	24
Bank—Central	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Insurance Companies	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	1	1	—	1	855	1	1
Total Internal	<b>10,115</b>	<b>10,081</b>	<b>10,069</b>	<b>10,059</b>	<b>10,903</b>	<b>10,037</b>	<b>19,925</b>
<b>TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT</b>	<b>249,655</b>	<b>498,011</b>	<b>507,410</b>	<b>654,288</b>	<b>869,246</b>	<b>1,177,645</b>	<b>1,541,019</b>

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts.

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT

PUBLIC FINANCE

Table 203

## Source and Nominal Value of Funded Debt, 1979-1984

K£'000

		As at 30 th June	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
<b>LONDONISSUES</b>	1971/76	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> %			—	—	—	—
	1971/78	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> %	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1973/78	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> %	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1978/82	5%	3,169	3,169	3,582	—	—	—
	Total		3,169	3,169	3,582	—	—	—
<b>LOCALISSUES</b>	1979	6%	596	—	—	—	—	—
	1979	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> %	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1976/80	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> %	3,500	—	—	—	—	—
	1980	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> %	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1981	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> %	875	3,550	3,550	—	—	—
	1980/83	6%	3,550	1,650	1,650	1,650	—	—
	1984	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> %	1,650	1,450	1,450	1,450	—	—
	1984	6%	1,450	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	—
	1985	6%	—	4,971	4,971	4,971	30,171	1,700
	1986	6%	—	3,741	3,741	3,741	3,741	3,741
	1987	6%	—	7,450	7,450	7,450	7,450	7,450
	1988	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> %	7,450	538	538	538	538	538
	1989	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> %	538	2,382	2,382	2,382	2,382	2,382
	1994	6%	2,382	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
	1990	5%	4,000	2,650	2,650	2,650	2,650	2,650
	1991	6%	2,650	3,010	3,010	3,010	3,010	3,010
	1992	6%	3,010	11,706	11,705	11,705	11,705	11,705
	1978	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> %	11,706	—	—	—	—	—
	1995	6%	—	4,279	4,279	4,279	4,279	4,279
	1977	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> %	4,279	—	—	—	—	—
	1979	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> %	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1982	6%	1,101	250	250	—	—	—
	1987	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> %	250	350	350	350	350	350
	1990	6%	350	750	750	750	750	750
	1992	7%	750	4,680	4,680	4,680	4,680	4,680
	1997	6%	4,680	13,125	13,125	13,125	13,125	13,125
	1998	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> %	13,125	5,399	5,399	5,399	5,399	5,399
	2010	6%	5,399	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
	1980	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> %	3,000	—	—	—	—	—
	1999	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> %	1,425	9,575	9,575	9,575	9,575	9,575
	1981	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> %	9,575	830	830	—	—	—
	1985	7%	830	203	203	203	203	—
	1990	7%	203	16,217	16,217	16,217	16,217	16,217
	1982	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> %	16,217	1,024	1,024	—	—	—
	1986	7%	1,024	750	750	750	750	750
	1981	8%	750	10,000	10,000	—	—	—
	1982	3%	10,000	425	425	—	—	—
	1983	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> %	425	20,000	20,000	20,000	—	—
	1991	8%	20,000	11,575	11,575	11,575	11,575	11,575
	1988	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> %	11,575	9,476	9,476	9,476	9,476	9,476
	1982	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> %	9,476	1,241	1,241	—	—	—
	1982	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> %	1,241	26,500	26,500	—	—	—
	1991/92	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> %	26,500	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
	1982	7%	15,000	20,073	20,073	—	—	—
	1983	3%	20,073	603	603	603	—	—
	1984	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> %	603	5,785	5,785	5,785	5,785	—
	1991/92	8%	5,785	33,399	33,399	33,399	33,399	33,399
1983	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> %	33,399	433	433	433	—	—	
1984	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> %	433	1,330	1,330	1,330	1,330	—	
1986	8%	1,330	4,325	4,325	4,325	4,325	4,325	
1994	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> %	4,325	31,173	31,173	31,173	31,173	31,173	
1985	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> %	31,173	762	762	762	762	—	
1985	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> %	—	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	—	
1987	8%	—	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	
1982	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> %	—	—	524	—	—	—	
1986	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> %	—	—	1,000	1,000	1,000	X1,000	
1987	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> %	—	—	750	750	1,474	1,474	
1990	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> %	—	—	10,000	—	—	—	
1992	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> %	—	—	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	
1999	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> %	—	—	16,000	3,500	3,500	3,500	
2000	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> %	—	—	17,250	5,000	5,000	5,000	
2000	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> %	—	—	21,560	21,895	21,895	21,895	
1990	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> %	—	—	—	10,000	10,000	10,000	
2003	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> %	—	—	—	—	20,493	20,493	
1988	4%	—	—	1,000	1,000	1,970	1,970	
1997	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> %	—	—	25,685	25,685	25,685	25,685	
1999	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> %	—	—	29,000	29,000	29,000	29,000	
1989	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> %	—	—	—	—	111,004	111,004	
1993	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> %	—	—	—	—	150,000	150,000	
1994	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> %	—	—	—	—	10,833	10,833	
1997	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> %	—	—	—	—	4,089	4,089	
<b>Total</b>			<b>308,865</b>	<b>347,130</b>	<b>427,861</b>	<b>402,282</b>	<b>727,743</b>	<b>641,193</b>
<b>Funded Debt</b>			<b>312,034</b>	<b>350,299</b>	<b>431,443</b>	<b>402,282</b>	<b>727,743</b>	<b>641,193</b>

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts.



## PUBLIC FINANCE

## ANALYSIS OF FUNDED DEBT (LOCAL ISSUES) AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS

Table	AS AT 30th JUNE, 1979—1985							K£'000
	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	
<b>BANKS</b>								
Central Bank of Kenya	44,881	43,592	43,593	43,593	263,011	262,881	262,956	
Commercial Banks	30,452	31,954	31,367	30,839	12,374	12,374	8,769	
Total	75,333	75,546	74,960	74,432	275,385	275,255	271,725	
<b>OTHER</b>								
N.S.S.F	150,268	182,554	214,609	250,775	268,671	272,809	298,326	
Central Government	27,671	26,910	34,996	40,166	42,243	46,736	46,428	
Local Government	709	572	546	562	562	518	396	
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank	15,719	17,519	20,797	16,066	15,166	15,166	11,390	
East African Community Institutions	13,523	11,181	17,961	30,404	28,544	28,529	25,021	
Other Public Sector	1,399	8,608	8,608	1,547	1,439	1,436	1,434	
Insurance Companies	12,774	13,508	13,823	13,772	12,298	11,328	9,596	
Other Companies	11,748	10,431	16,636	16,481	16,503	16,582	17,472	
Private	441	286	306	140	122	101	98	
Other East African	36	15	16	—	—	—	—	
Other Sterling Area	65	—	2	2	2	2	2	
Non-Sterling Area	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total	234,343	271,584	328,298	369,913	385,550	393,207	410,163	
<b>Total</b>	<b>308,865</b>	<b>347,130</b>	<b>403,258</b>	<b>444,345</b>	<b>660,935</b>	<b>668,462</b>	<b>681,888</b>	

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

## Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Exports of Goods and Services, 1979—1985

Table 205

	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
Debt Service charges on External Debt* (K£ million)	31.2	41.9	70.7	107.6	130.9	153.3	193.7
Exports of goods and services (K£ million)	600.1	753.3	773.7	847.0	975.7	1,143.7	1,211.3
Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and Services (per cent)	5.2	5.6	9.1	12.7	13.4	13.4	16.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Including debt redemption. Interest payments on drawing on IMF are, however, excluded.

\*\*Provisional.

Note:—Published figures on Public Debt in Central Government Appropriations Accounts are on a financial year basis. Figures in the above table are converted to a calendar year basis by averaging for each calendar year two financial years.

## PUBLIC FINANCE

**MUNICIPAL COUNCILS**  
**Current and Capital Expenditure on main Services, 1981-1985**

Table 206

K£'000

	1981	1982	1983	1984*	1985*
<b>Administration</b>	<b>8,750</b>	<b>10,349</b>	10,251	<b>11,640</b>	13,125
<b>Community Services</b>					
Roads	4,300	5,218	<b>3,562</b>	4,900	<b>5,369</b>
Sanitary Services	6,801	9,394	8,277	9,100	10,003
Other	2,669	1,494	1,640	1,500	1,600
Total	<b>13,770</b>	<b>16,107</b>	<b>13,479</b>	<b>15,550</b>	<b>16,972</b>
<b>Social Services</b>					
Health	5,885	6,701	7,052	8,000	8,416
Education	9,302	10,766	12,169	16,189	9,572
Other ..	1,920	395	1,172	8,000	676
Total	<b>17,107</b>	<b>17,862</b>	<b>20,393</b>	<b>24,989</b>	<b>18,664</b>
<b>Economic Services</b>					
General Administration	1,503	1,635	1,694	2,109	1,922
Water Undertakings	10,511	15,426	15,479	26,791	26,840
Housing Estates (including Staff Housing)	6,598	5,650	4,634	7,387	3,552
Other	6,606	7,465	7,800	8,693	8,800
Total	<b>25,218</b>	<b>30,176</b>	<b>29,607</b>	<b>44,980</b>	<b>41,114</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>64,845</b>	<b>74,494</b>	<b>73,730</b>	<b>97,109</b>	<b>89,875</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*\*Provisional.

**MUNICIPAL COUNCILS**  
**Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1981-1985**

Table 207 (a)

K£'000

	1981	1982	1983	1984*	1985*
<b>Current Expenditure</b>					
Labour costs	24,434	28,233	29,889	31,768	28,564
Other Goods and Services	13,296	17,757	19,601	25,206	23,134
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	952	741	670	760	754
Transfer to Funds (Current)	362	258	395	306	234
Interest					
<b>Total Current</b>	<b>39,044</b>	<b>46,989</b>	<b>50,555</b>	<b>58,038</b>	<b>52,686</b>
<b>Capital Expenditure</b>					
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	19,6	20,539	16,302	24,659	21,296
Loan Repayment**	5,605	6,373	6,582	14,178	15,654
Transfer to Funds (Capital)	550	593	291	234	239
<b>Total Capital</b>	<b>25,801</b>	<b>27,505</b>	<b>23,175</b>	<b>39,071</b>	<b>37,189</b>
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	<b>64,845</b>	<b>74,494</b>	<b>73,730</b>	<b>97,109</b>	<b>89,875</b>

\*Provisional.

\*\*Includes Interest.

**MUNICIPAL COUNCILS**  
**Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1981-1985**

Table 207 (b)

K£'000

	1981	1982	1983	1984*	1985*
<b>Current Revenue</b>					
Direct Taxes (Rates**)	14,958	21,229	21,262	22,571	21,857
Indirect Taxes (Licences and cesses)	1,237	1,708	1,880	2,239	2,401
Income from property	592	2,473	1,411	2,055	507
Current Transfers	2,275	2,640	994	3,758	4,116
Sale of Goods and Services	18,484	23,145	27,184	32,581	27,846
<b>Total Current</b>	<b>37,546</b>	<b>51,195</b>	<b>52,731</b>	<b>63,204</b>	<b>56,727</b>
<b>Capital Revenue</b>					
Loans Raised	12,254	14,760	17,790	15,590	14,710
Grants	—	—	—	—	—
Loan Repayment	36	60	48	71	87
<b>Total Capital</b>	<b>12,290</b>	<b>14,820</b>	<b>17,838</b>	<b>15,661</b>	<b>14,797</b>
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>49,836</b>	<b>66,015</b>	<b>70,569</b>	<b>78,865</b>	<b>71,524</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional.

\*\*Paid by households and enterprises

## PUBLIC FINANCE

**MUNICIPAL COUNCILS**  
**Expenditure on Main Services, 1984-1985**

Table 208 (a)

Kf'000

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	1984*	1985*	1984*	1985*	1984*	1985*	1984*	1985*	1984*	1985*
Nairobi	6,210	6,703	6,776	6,034	15,667	23,243	31,897	20,880	60,550	56,860
Mombasa	1,182	1,465	1,849	2,106	5,981	4,646	4,588	9,209	13,600	17,426
Nakuru	496	587	659	591	1,531	1,697	1,727	1,368	4,413	4,243
Kisumu	606	419	560	273	1,951	1,302	1,726	901	4,843	2,895
Eldoret	455	438	288	245	599	603	1,034	889	2,376	2,175
Kitale	261	92	167	115	309	171	279	189	1,016	567
Thika	426	450	246	254	468	482	547	534	1,687	1,720
Nyeri	235	281	220	145	9	3	360	386	824	815
Embu	142	142	147	27	3	3	119	188	411	360
Meru	205	97	62	25	20		160	105	447	227
Kakamega	123	81	73	23	22	11	38	54	256	169
Bungoma	82	82	48	28	9	9	64	85	203	204
Kericho	167	102	121	53	18	11	204	127	510	293
Kisii	203	115	143	41	—		180	91	526	247
Malindi	215	142	648	29			907	85	1,770	256
Kiambu	229	164	1,251	87	30	21	587	20	2,097	292
Machakos	185	122	112	69	24	15	52	19	373	225
Muranga	97	60	34	21	14	8	92	53	237	142
Nyahururu	167	69	65	33	13	7	165	90	410	199
Nanyuki	211	211	65	65	51	51	233	233	560	560
All Municipalities	11,897	11,822	13,534	10,264	26,719	32,283	44,959	35,506	97,109	89,875

\*Provisional.

**MUNICIPAL COUNCILS**  
**Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 1984-1985**

Table 208 (b)

Percentage

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	1984*	1985*	1984*	1985*	1984*	1985*	1984*	1985*	1984*	1985*
Nairobi	10.4	15.6	14.4	14.0	26.2	40.9	52.7	48.5	100.0	100.0
Mombasa	10.1	14.0	15.7	20.7	43.0	44.5	39.0	52.8	100.0	100.0
Nakuru	11.2	13.8	14.9	13.9	34.7	40.0	39.1	32.2	100.0	100.0
Kisumu	12.8	14.5	11.6	9.4	40.3	45.0	35.6	31.1	100.0	100.0
Eldoret	19.2	20.1	12.1	11.3	25.2	27.7	43.5	40.9	100.0	100.0
Kitale	25.7	16.2	16.4	20.3	30.4	30.2	27.5	33.3	100.0	100.0
Thika	25.3	26.2	14.6	14.8	27.7	28.0	32.4	31.0	100.0	100.0
Nyeri	28.5	34.5	26.7	17.8	1.1	0.4	43.7	47.4	100.0	100.0
Embu	39.3	39.4	40.7	7.5	0.9	0.8	28.0	23.1	100.0	100.0
Meru	45.9	42.7	13.9	11.0	4.5		35.8	52.2	100.0	100.0
Kakamega	40.2	48.0	23.8	13.6	7.2	6.5	28.8	46.3	100.0	100.0
Bungoma	40.4	40.2	23.6	13.7	4.4	4.4	31.5	32.0	100.0	100.0
Kericho	32.8	34.8	23.7	18.1	3.5	3.8	40.0	41.7	100.0	100.0
Kisii	38.6	46.6	27.2	16.6	—	—	34.2	43.3	100.0	100.0
Malindi	9.7	55.5	36.6	11.3	—		40.8	36.8	100.0	100.0
Kiambu	9.0	56.2	59.7	29.8	1.2	7.2	23.0	32.2	100.0	100.0
Machakos	49.6	54.2	30.0	30.7	6.4	6.7	13.9	8.4	100.0	100.0
Murang'a	40.9	42.3	14.4	14.8	5.9	5.6	38.9	37.3	100.0	100.0
Nyahururu	40.2	34.7	15.9	16.6	3.2	3.5	40.2	45.2	100.0	100.0
Nanyuki	37.7	37.1	11.6	11.6	9.1	9.1	41.6	41.6	100.0	100.0
All Municipalities	12.3	17.1	13.9	14.9	27.5	35.9	46.3	39.5	100.0	100.0

\*Provisional.

**TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS**  
**Estimated Expenditure on main Services, 1981-1985**

Table 209(a)

K£'000

	1981	1982	1983	1984*	1985*
<b>Administration</b>	<b>5,213</b>	<b>5,316</b>	<b>5,086</b>	<b>6,701</b>	<b>6,016</b>
<b>Community Services</b>					
Roads	689	795	406	903	2,107
Sanitary Services	927	896	351	346	807
Other	1,113	1,957	897	2,297	1,394
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,729</b>	<b>3,648</b>	<b>1,654</b>	<b>3,546</b>	<b>4,308</b>
<b>Social Services</b>					
Health	2	13	3	17	5
Education	697	897	838	980	1,242
Other	120	306	1,126	317	172
<b>Total</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>1,216</b>		<b>1,314</b>	<b>1,419</b>
<b>Economic Service*</b>					
General Administration	833	1,056	629	1,477	1,324
Water Undertakings	498	453	463	599	578
Housing Estates (including Staff Homing)	1,129	1,229	1,338	1,925	3,372
Other	2,104	3,874	2,194	4,289	3,481
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,564</b>	<b>6,612</b>	<b>4,624</b>	<b>8,290</b>	<b>8,755</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,325</b>	<b>16,792</b>	<b>12,490</b>	<b>19,851</b>	<b>20,499</b>

\*Provisional.

**TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS**  
**Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1981-1915**

Table 209 (b)

K£'000

	1981	1982	1983	1984*	1985*
<b>Current Expenditure</b>					
Labour Costs	6,540	7,963	8,253	10,427	8,459
Other Goods and Services	2,042	2,615	2,772	3,966	3,370
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	411	323	268	652	664
Transfer to Funds (Current)	186	165	362	284	270
Interest			1		
<b>Total Current</b>	<b>9,179</b>	<b>11,065</b>	<b>11,656</b>	<b>15,329</b>	<b>12,763</b>
<b>Capital Expenditure</b>					
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	3,760	5,476	550	3,634	7,134
Loan Repayment**	256	176	220	528	390
Transfer to Funds (Capital)	130	75	64	360	211
<b>Total Capital</b>	<b>4,146</b>	<b>5,727</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>4,522</b>	<b>7,735</b>
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	<b>13,325</b>	<b>16,792</b>	<b>12,490</b>	<b>19,851</b>	<b>20,498</b>

\*Provisional.

\*\*Includes Interest.

## PUBLIC FINANCE

**TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS**  
**Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 1984-1985**

Table 210 (a)

K£'000

PROVINCE	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Service*	
	1985*	1984*	1985*	1984*	1985*	1984*	1985*	1984*	1985*	1984*
Nyanza	515	755	259	463	—	19	492	750	1,266	1,987
Western	476	595	149	237	56	103	276	481	957	1,416
Rift Valley	1,384	1,713	375	584	162	286	4,258	2,323	6,179	4,906
Central	1,694	1,675	437	1,310	1,176	807	5,303	3,157	8,610	6,949
Eastern	784	1,214	331	619	29	69	1,258	1,132	2,372	3,034
Coast	406	451	200	225	7	9	181	402	794	1,087
North Eastern	194	307	78	108	18	21	30	45	320	472
All Provinces	<b>5,423</b>	<b>6,701</b>	<b>1,829</b>	<b>3,546</b>	<b>1,448</b>	<b>1,314</b>	<b>11,798</b>	<b>8,290</b>	<b>20,499</b>	<b>19,851</b>

\*Provisional.

**TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS**  
**Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 1984-1985**

Table 210

(b)

Percentage

PROVINCE	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	1985*	1984*	1985*	1984*	1985*	1984*	1985*	1984*	1985*	1984*
Nyanza	41.0	38.0	20.0	23.3	—	0.9	39.0	37.8	100.0	100.0
Western	50.0	42.0	16.0	16.7	5.9	7.3	28.8	34.0	100.0	100.0
Rift Valley	45.6	34.9	12.3	11.9	5.3	5.8	68.9	47.4	100.0	100.0
Central	31.0	24.1	8.0	18.9	21.5	11.6	61.6	37.3	100.0	100.0
Eastern	31.9	40.0	14.0	20.4	1.2	2.3	53.0	37.0	100.0	100.0
Coast	51.1	41.5	25.2	20.7	0.9	0.8	22.8	37.0	100.0	100.0
North-Eastern	60.6	63.1	24.4	22.9	5.6	4.4	9.4	9.6	100.0	100.0
All Provinces	38.1	38.8	12.9	17.9	10.2	6.6	57.6	41.8	100.0	100.0

\*Provisional.

**TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS**  
**Economic Analysis of Estimated Revenue, 1981-1985**

Table 210 (c)

K£'000

	1981	1982	1983	1984*	1985*
<b>Current Revenue</b>					
Direct Taxes (Rates**)	1,230	923	1,072	2,397	1,700
Indirect Taxes (Licences and Cesses)	4,356	6,078	5,591	6,651	5,107
Income from Property	984	1,302	1,539	1,735	1,456
Current Transfers	741	1,368	629	703	189
Sale of Goods and Services	3,150	3,481	4,112	5,510	4,239
<b>Total Current</b>	<b>10,551</b>	<b>13,152</b>	<b>12,943</b>	<b>16,996</b>	<b>12,691</b>
<b>Capital Revenue</b>					
Loans Raised	1,540	1,695	2,863	423	3,380
Grants	—	14	2	—	—
Loan Repayment	23	—	6	21	23
<b>Total Capital</b>	<b>1,563</b>	<b>1,709</b>	<b>2,871</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>3,403</b>
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>12,114</b>	<b>14,861</b>	<b>15,814</b>	<b>17,440</b>	<b>16,094</b>

\*Provisional.

\*\*Paid by households and enterprises.

# LABOUR

## Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data—the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

*Public Services* include Central Government, Parastatal Bodies, Local Government, E.A. Development Bank and E.A. Examinations Council (Kenya only).

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farms and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. All activities in rural non-agriculture are excluded.

Earnings or wages cover all cash payments, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees (Table 40) because they exclude pensions, employers contributions to the National Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in rural non-agriculture sector are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1976 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 4-digit international Standard industrial Classification.

## LABOUR

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 1976-1985

Table 211

Number 000's

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
Private Agriculture and Forestry	197.7	206.4	189.0	193.9	172.5	173.7	167.5	177.3	181.6	186.0
Rest of Private Sector	303.4	320.1	332.6	353.7	361.8	366.5	372.9	388.2	396.6	413.8
Public Service	356.4	376.4	390.0	424.8	471.5	484.1	505.6	527.8	541.5	574.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>857.5</b>	<b>902.9</b>	<b>911.6</b>	<b>972.3</b>	<b>1,005.8</b>	<b>1,024.3</b>	<b>1,046.0</b>	<b>1,093.3</b>	<b>1,119.7</b>	<b>1,174.4</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 1981—1985

Table 212

Number 000's

Sector	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Private</b>					
Minority Shareholding by the Public Sector	42.7	42.5	41.9	42.3	42.1
<i>Incorporated Companies</i>					
Local public	46.6	46.6	48.8	49.2	50.1
Local private	188.8	189.0	204.3	204.8	202.1
Foreign public	46.8	46.8	52.5	53.9	56.1
Foreign private	35.2	35.2	51.7	48.7	51.0
Co-operatives	30.1	30.3	30.0	30.9	31.0
Other Private Sector	150.0	150.0	136.3	148.4	167.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>540.2</b>	<b>540.4</b>	<b>565.5</b>	<b>578.2</b>	<b>599.8</b>
<b>Public</b>					
Central Government	214.5	216.7	226.4	231.1	252.0
TSC	110.9	119.0	124.1	132.2	90.4
Parastatal Bodies*	87.4	95.7	97.6	95.4	35.6
Majority Control by the Public Sector	31.6	32.9	34.5	35.1	45.6
Local Government	39.7	41.3	45.2	47.7	151.0
Others**	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>484.1</b>	<b>505.6</b>	<b>527.8</b>	<b>541.5</b>	<b>574.6</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,024.3</b>	<b>1,046.0</b>	<b>1,093.3</b>	<b>1,119.7</b>	<b>1,174.4</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Includes Teachers Service Commission, Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority, Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation, Kenya Airways Ltd., etc.

\*\*E.A. Development Bank and E.A. Examinations Council.



## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1981—1985

Table 213

	Number				
	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Agriculture and Forestry</b>					
Coffee Plantations	47,053	47,104	46,972	46,427	47,155
Tea plantations	58,774	52,912	57,914	58,025	58,565
Sugar plantations	14,121	17,191	16,777	18,352	19,565
Sisal plantations	10,373	11,488	11,900	13,150	13,539
Mixed farming	26,857	22,911	24,554	25,392	27,584
Ranches	13,244	14,599	15,376	15,788	16,163
Other agricultural activities, n.e.c.	14,335	14,404	15,315	15,716	13,474
Processing co-operatives of small farms	4,035	3,673	3,549	3,748	4,258
Agricultural services	28,145	24,277	20,808	23,018	20,154
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	66	61	71	34	48
Forestry	18,046	14,795	17,468	15,627	19,978
Charcoal burning	211	108	108	108	124
Logging	235	237	222	222	235
Ocean and coastal fishing	36	107	34	42	37
Inland water fishing	—	—	—	—	—
Total	<b>235,531</b>	<b>223,867</b>	<b>231,068</b>	<b>235,649</b>	<b>240,879</b>
<b>Mining and Quarrying</b>					
Crude petroleum and natural gas	—	—	—	—	—
Non-ferrous ore mining	—	—	—	—	—
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	1,036	1,108	1,439	1,530	1,406
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	628	1,242	1,374	1,346	1,392
Salt mining	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	473	675	737	1,213	1,992
Total	<b>2,137</b>	<b>3,025</b>	<b>3,550</b>	<b>4,089</b>	<b>4,790</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>					
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	1,854	1,571	1,449	2,899	2,678
Manufacture of dairy products	2,581	2,547	2,955	2,932	2,744
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	3,081	3,074	3,158	2,977	2,911
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	68	70	68	64	28
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	1,055	1,041	1,099	1,044	1,154
Grain mill products	3,787	3,476	3,622	3,771	4,477
Manufacture of bakery products	2,712	2,533	2,342	3,287	3,390
Sugar factories and refineries	5,860	6,501	7,621	8,765	9,865
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	491	329	410	432	595
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	12,858	11,987	12,859	13,260	13,306
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	390	340	393	380	367
Spirits, beer and tobacco	4,178	4,598	4,627	5,929	5,007
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	1,008	1,791	1,780	1,331	2,585
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	10,989	10,964	9,972	11,563	12,096
Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel	2,130	2,287	1,816	1,983	5,115
Knitting mills	3,616	4,480	4,423	4,171	4,878
Cordage, rope and twine industries	2,854	2,803	3,183	2,730	2,310
Cotton ginneries	2,264	2,194	2,119	1,444	1,418
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	6,686	6,652	6,813	7,007	7,682
Tanneries and leather finishing	962	799	588	716	812
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	426	417	368	373	392
Manufacture of footwear except plastic footwear	2,160	2,031	2,289	1,802	1,988
Sawmills, planing and other Wood mills	8,721	9,390	8,139	8,258	7,372
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	62	53	49	25	25
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	139	239	458	527	455
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures except primarily of metal or plastic	3,061	2,564	2,652	3,679	3,769
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	1,741	1,717	2,098	1,580	1,690
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	2,203	2,210	2,414	2,573	3,100
Printing, publishing and allied industries	4,446	4,419	4,813	4,747	5,188
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	2,282	1,951	1,971	2,390	2,372
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	924	821	928	996	925
Manufacture of panits, varnishes and lacquers	622	651	645	650	718
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	1,378	1,499	1,481	1,419	1,892
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations..	2,573	2,422	2,773	2,983	2,957
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	1,198	1,303	1,312	1,432	1,536
Petroleum refineries	348	337	340	325	321
Manufacture of rubber products	1,792	1,808	1,821	1,893	1,937
Manufacture of plastic products	1,816	1,836	1,936	2,040	2,087
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	155	139	167	191	219

## LABOUR

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1981—1985

Table 213—(Contd.)

Number

	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Manufacturing—(Contd.)</b>					
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1,067	1,114	1,225	1,169	1,266
Manufacture of structural clay products	607	624	579	579	594
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	2,888	2,173	2,800	3,336	3,179
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c	1,035	929	915	1,117	1,115
Basic metal industries	2,199	1,996	1,968	2,091	2,186
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	548	427	416	520	532
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	1,279	1,078	1,167	747	726
Manufacture of structural metal products	2,321	2,404	2,817	2,396	2,286
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment n.e.c	6,674	6,108	5,315	5,720	6,329
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	1,307	1,245	1,271	1,309	1,349
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	1,707	2,355	1,952	1,896	2,232
Ship building and repairing	1,197	669	509	635	465
Manufacture of railroad equipment	11,903	13,820	13,609	12,017	11,813
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	3,742	3,328	3,432	2,886	2,923
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	134	70	75	58	58
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	771	848	870	107	218
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	325	185	163	158	177
Other manufacturing industries	1,163	1,563	1,624	1,834	1,954
Total	<b>146,338</b>	<b>146,780</b>	<b>148,758</b>	<b>153,145</b>	<b>158,763</b>
<b>Electricity and Water</b>					
Electric light and power	4,581	5,364	5,781	6,067	6,146
Water works and supply	5,608	8,635	11,484	11,373	11,608
Total	<b>10,189</b>	<b>13,999</b>	<b>17,263</b>	<b>17,440</b>	<b>17,754</b>
<b>Construction</b>					
Electrical contractors	1,524	1,517	1,484	1,375	1,448
Plumbers	737	965	1,004	637	607
Structural steel erectors	1,042	853	714	416	426*
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	2,871	3,895	1,556	928	1,011
Borehole drilling	225	320	359	155	127
Construction of buildings	15,650	16,640	16,585	13,912	14,287
All other construction	39,311	36,250	38,469	31,778	31,964
Total	<b>61,360</b>	<b>60,440</b>	<b>60,171</b>	<b>49,251</b>	<b>49,870</b>
<b>Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels</b>					
<i>Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade</i>					
Motor vehicles	4,240	4,011	4,220	3,921	4,047
Non-electric machinery and appliances	4,503	4,476	4,441	4,590	4,957
Electrical machinery and appliances	1,589	1,631	1,567	1,250	1,244
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>					
Food, drink and tobacco	2,550	2,811	2,950	2,841	3,027
Agricultural produce	10,350	11,961	11,385	11,239	11,386
Oil and petrol	2,069	2,068	2,044	2,023	1,900
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	906	791	1,172	777	586
Building materials, hardware and timber	1,673	1,763	1,919	1,773	1,929
Domestic hardware	190	179	179	201	195
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	1,290	1,173	1,462	1,405	1,466
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc.	2,072	1,905	1,829	1,584	2,136
General wholesale	3,343	3,376	4,588	5,015	5,472
Wholesale n.e.c	1,134	1,324	1,507	1,401	1,443
<i>Retail Trade</i>					
Food, drink and tobacco	891	778	1,019	947	950
Butcheries	482	445	454	381	508
Oil and petrol	2,344	2,361	2,471	2,618	2,678
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	2,402	2,396	2,466	2,696	3,805
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	1,608	1,726	1,877	2,082	2,435
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	431	438	407	495	466
General retail	4,747	5,092	5,342	9,021	2,772
Retail n.e.c	1,129	1,302	1,583	2,217	2,668
<i>Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places</i>	4,368	4,412	5,593	5,749	7,338
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i>	18,291	18,463	19,819	20,553	21,808
Total	<b>72,602</b>	<b>74,882</b>	<b>80,294</b>	<b>84,779</b>	<b>89,716</b>
<b>Transport and Communications</b>					
K.R. central administration	1,341	1,389	1,395	1,389	1,401
Railway transport	4,861	5,130	5,093	5,499	5,499
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	4,171	4,083	4,083	4,157	4,604
Other passenger land transport	2,713	2,669	2,784	2,552	2,374

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1981—1985

LABOUR

Table 213—(Contd.)

Number

	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Transport and Communications—(Contd.)</b>					
Freight transport by road	3,572	4,774	6,266	6,699	6,568
Pipeline transport	321	309	325	310	376
Supporting services to land transport	—	—	—	—	—
Ocean and coastal water transport	371	174	128	134	135
Inland water transport	497	501	498	478	420
Supporting services to water transport	14,603	12,621	12,164	12,090	12,117
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	3,099	3,359	3,736	3,405	3,459
Supporting services to air transport	3,726	3,650	3,699	3,697	4,004
Booking and travel agencies	486	526	547	500	560
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	6,873	3,850	3,619	4,568	4,589
Storage and warehousing	3,637	3,642	3,787	1,413	1,255
Communications	4,439	5,226	5,729	6,006	6,935
K.P. & T. administrative services	639	877	1,154	1,210	1,374
<b>Total</b>	<b>55,349</b>	<b>52,780</b>	<b>55,007</b>	<b>54,107</b>	<b>55,670</b>
<b>Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services</b>					
Monetary institutions	9,217	9,894	10,514	10,760	11,478
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	2,682	2,640	2,995	4,081	4,761
Financial services	898	886	868	1,352	1,377
Holding companies	300	261	299	299	443
Insurance companies	3,215	3,537	3,668	3,979	4,127
Other insurance	1,088	937	920	1,001	1,275
Property companies	1,159	1,174	1,286	1,234	2,007
House and estate agents	1,185	661	788	744	766
Legal services	894	963	999	829	1,103
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	2,383	2,813	2,888	3,406	3,715
Data processing and tabulating services	218	144	189	136	208
Engineering, architectural and technical services	4,186	4,283	4,282	4,094	4,104
Advertising services	289	338	346	314	321
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	11,599	15,010	15,412	17,834	17,587
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	209	113	154	91	91
<b>Total</b>	<b>39,522</b>	<b>43,654</b>	<b>45,608</b>	<b>50,154</b>	<b>53,363</b>
<b>Community, Social and Personal Services</b>					
Government services	43,379	46,341	55,791	56,093	61,930
Law and order	40,852	44,213	45,117	45,192	50,046
Defence	2,794	2,920	3,210	3,217	3,860
Other public administration	34,822	35,014	35,858	37,463	42,805
Education services	151,587	162,983	171,877	190,315	198,858
Research and scientific institutes	562	775	1,179	1,179	943
Medical, dental and other health services	42,896	44,670	47,389	47,653	50,619
Veterinary services	492	1,583	512	324	359
Welfare institutions	1,984	2,267	2,472	3,587	3,778
Business, professional and labour associations	393	598	597	585	681
Religious organizations	4,147	4,112	5,003	5,349	5,818
Social and related community services n.e.c.	237	288	309	279	332
Motion picture and other entertainment services	747	761	753	697	741
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	697	1,015	1,022	943	783
Pleasure boat hire	130	139	117	94	126
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	1,437	1,767	1,973	2,072	2,253
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	25	25	25	32	52
Electrical repair shops	4,486	7,083	7,132	6,246	7,192
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	8,032	8,676	9,116	9,102	8,959
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	188	215	189	96	107
Other repair shops n.e.c.	297	324	313	163	165
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	1,361	1,473	1,507	1,402	1,503
Domestic services	56,710	56,584	56,736	57,158	59,220
Barber and beauty shops	114	135	170	120	226
Photographic studios, including commercial photography	380	387	379	341	434
Hunting and tourist guide services	605	491	400	360	479
Personal services n.e.c.	187	191	229	188	209
International and other extra-territorial bodies	609	461	706	321	455
Activities not adequately defined	1,131	1,113	1,478	520	628
<b>Total</b>	<b>401,281</b>	<b>426,604</b>	<b>451,559</b>	<b>471,09</b>	<b>503,361</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,024,309</b>	<b>1,046,031</b>	<b>1,093,278</b>	<b>1,119,65</b>	<b>1,174,366</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1981—1985

Table 214

Number

	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Agriculture and Forestry</b>					
Tea plantations	42	40	42	38	
Sugar plantations	8,907	11,696	9,102	8,871	7,637
Sisal plantations	379	381			
Mixed farming	6,254	4,647	4,887	4,962	5,439
Ranches	1,892	2,227	1,987	2,157	1,945
Other agricultural activities, n.e.c.	215	244	1,512	1,769	1,952
Agricultural Services	26,146	22,211	18,748	20,616	17,907
Forestry	18,046	14,795	17,468	15,627	19,978
Ocean and coastal fishing		81	29	37	25
Total	<b>61,881</b>	<b>56,322</b>	<b>53,775</b>	<b>54,077</b>	<b>54,883</b>
<b>Mining and Quarrying</b>					
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	609	1,199	1,374	1,346	1,392
Salt mining					
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	53	57	62	184	225
Total	<b>662</b>	<b>1,256</b>	<b>1,436</b>	<b>1,530</b>	<b>1,617</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>					
Slaughtering preparing and preserving of meat	1,056	1,036	698	2,005	1,784
Manufacture of dairy products					
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables		432	494	466	462
Grain mill products	575	668	702	473	790
Sugar factories and refineries	3,633	3,900	5,326	6,077	7,087
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	3,556	3,667	3,911	4,314	4,255
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	385	227	210	217	123
Cotton ginneries	882	888	440	277	343
Spinning weaving and finishing textiles	1,303	1,393	1,326	2,307	3,120
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear		269			
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills		89	111	104	122
Printing, publishing and allied industries	633	525	539	649	819
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	1,128	734	733	797	720
Pyrethrum extraction					
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	92	92	94	95	94
Petroleum refineries	348	337	340	325	321
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	155	132	167	191	219
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	1,499	812	1,520	2,097	1,988
Manufacture of structural metal products	199	175	175	235	235
Shipbuilding and repairing	585				
Manufacture of railroad equipment	11,903	13,820	13,609	12,017	11,813
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	1,076	991	649	763	870
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	642	640	652		
Total	<b>29,650</b>	<b>30,827</b>	<b>31,696</b>	<b>33,409</b>	<b>35,165</b>
<b>Electricity and Water</b>					
Electric light and power	4,581	5,364	5,781	6,067	6,146
Water works and supply	5,406	8,443	11,357	11,373	11,608
Total	<b>9,987</b>	<b>13,807</b>	<b>17,138</b>	<b>17,440</b>	<b>17,754</b>
<b>Construction</b>					
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	1,711	2,580	368	10	2
Construction of buildings					
All other construction	27,032	25,714	28,452	22,101	24,075
Total	<b>28,743</b>	<b>28,294</b>	<b>28,820</b>	<b>22,111</b>	<b>24,077</b>
<b>Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels</b>					
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>					
Food, drink and tobacco	181	180	175	179	180
Agricultural produce	2,796	3,225	3,207	3,218	3,414
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemical, seeds, etc.	422	645	585	353	437
General wholesale	310	337	471	483	513
Wholesale n.e.c.	55	56	56	50	54
<i>Retail Trade</i>					
Butcheries	35	35	35	20	20
Oil and petrol					161
General retail	47				
Retail n.e.c.	2	2	2	2	2
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i>	1,054				1,106
Total	<b>4,902</b>	<b>1,142</b>	<b>1,135</b>	<b>1,113</b>	<b>5,887</b>
		<b>5,622</b>	<b>5,666</b>	<b>5,596</b>	

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1981—1985

Table 214—(Contd.)

	Number				
	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Transport and Communications</b>					
K.R. central administration	1,341	1,389	1,395	1,389	1,401
Railway transport	4,861	5,130	5,093	5,499	5,499
Other passenger land transport	615	623	638	374	383
Freight transport by road	249	932	1,029	1,020	781
Pipeline transport	321	309	325	310	376
Ocean and coastal water transport	78	54	—	—	—
Inland water transport	497	501	498	478	420
Supporting services to water transport	14,577	12,597	12,135	11,973	12,003
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	1,925	1,905	2,434	2,301	2,274
Supporting services to air transport	3,480	3,371	3,425	3,432	3,726
Booking and travel agencies	—	—	—	—	—
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	3,380	174	40	45	46
Storage and warehousing	79	—	—	—	—
Communications	4,432	5,199	5,703	5,969	6,899
K.P. & T. administrative services	639	877	1,154	1,210	1,374
<b>Total</b>	<b>36,474</b>	<b>33,061</b>	<b>33,896</b>	<b>34,000</b>	<b>35,182</b>
<b>Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services</b>					
Monetary institutions	4,256	4,633	4,748	4,898	5,331
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	1,298	1,002	1,140	2,088	2,312
Financial services	749	721	705	1,191	1,144
Insurance companies	782	941	1,071	1,127	1,228
Other insurance	37	37	—	—	—
Property companies	33	33	—	—	—
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	990	1,262	1,447	1,712	1,667
Engineering, Architectural and Technical Services	287	323	485	800	1,628
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,432</b>	<b>8,952</b>	<b>9,596</b>	<b>11,816</b>	<b>13,310</b>
<b>Community, Social and Personal Services</b>					
Government services	43,379	46,341	55,791	56,093	61,930
Law and order	40,852	44,213	45,117	45,192	50,046
Defence	2,794	2,920	3,210	3,217	3,860
Other public administration	34,822	35,014	35,858	37,463	42,805
Education services	138,178	148,770	154,463	170,613	175,642
Research and scientific institutes	188	527	408	321	415
Medical, dental and other health services	35,653	37,446	39,501	39,194	42,408
Veterinary services	108	1,187	109	—	9
Motion picture and other entertainment services	59	63	65	63	62
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	623	882	846	802	644
Electrical repair shops	4,132	6,755	6,772	5,904	6,846
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	1,941	2,496	2,660	2,640	2,068
Activities not adequately defined	657	852	1,036	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>303,386</b>	<b>327,466</b>	<b>345,836</b>	<b>361,502</b>	<b>386,735</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>484,117</b>	<b>505,607</b>	<b>527,832</b>	<b>541,481</b>	<b>574,610</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

## LABOUR

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1977—1985

Table 215

Number

Province/District	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Nairobi</b>	235,465	244,431	260,822	274,209	284,534	291,327	309,815	315,701	327,215
<b>Central</b>									
Kiambu	72,360	70,563	74,765	74,835	74,990	73,317	74,469	74,166	75,773
Murang'a	28,447	27,556	28,303	32,441	31,932	32,313	32,615	33,800	34,924
Nyeri	25,954	21,352	23,017	23,067	24,887	27,718	28,425	29,250	30,716
Kirinyaga	7,651	8,848	9,140	10,135	11,600	11,184	11,140	10,433	11,542
Nyandarua	9,279	9,293	10,576	9,077	9,148	8,919	8,957	9,006	11,508
<b>Total</b>	<b>143,687</b>	<b>137,612</b>	<b>145,801</b>	<b>149,555</b>	<b>152,557</b>	<b>153,451</b>	<b>155,606</b>	<b>156,655</b>	<b>164,458</b>
<b>Nyanza</b>									
Kisumu	32,531	33,271	35,146	33,932	34,356	35,373	38,598	40,145	44,757
Siaya	5,238	4,708	5,400	5,506	6,379	6,807	7,454	7,511	7,095
South Nyanza	9,130	10,217	10,964	14,604	15,285	16,057	19,123	20,298	20,893
Kisii	17,854	19,105	20,486	20,474	20,999	22,206	25,278	25,748	29,927
<b>Total</b>	<b>64,753</b>	<b>67,301</b>	<b>71,996</b>	<b>74,516</b>	<b>77,019</b>	<b>80,443</b>	<b>90,453</b>	<b>93,702</b>	<b>102,672</b>
<b>Western</b>									
Kakamega	28,402	25,750	29,925	32,115	33,465	33,852	31,653	33,600	33,847
Bungoma	12,318	12,691	11,941	12,467	13,215	13,587	18,280	21,049	21,563
Busia	3,878	4,015	4,153	4,884	5,642	5,855	6,691	7,266	7,683
<b>Total</b>	<b>44,598</b>	<b>42,456</b>	<b>46,019</b>	<b>49,466</b>	<b>52,322</b>	<b>53,294</b>	<b>56,624</b>	<b>61,915</b>	<b>63,093</b>
<b>Coast</b>									
Mombasa	80,631	86,276	92,707	94,761	94,796	95,026	95,695	96,932	101,027
Kilifi	12,286	13,264	14,167	15,619	16,599	16,656	16,188	16,487	18,828
Kwale	9,273	9,323	9,548	11,616	11,446	11,696	11,679	11,461	12,104
Lamu	1,542	2,109	2,443	2,397	2,198	2,332	2,459	2,274	2,638
Tana River	1,720	2,051	2,074	2,426	2,841	2,965	2,905	2,950	3,147
Taita Taveta	8,381	9,655	11,101	12,467	11,641	11,917	11,992	12,315	12,305
<b>Total</b>	<b>113,833</b>	<b>122,678</b>	<b>132,040</b>	<b>139,286</b>	<b>139,521</b>	<b>140,592</b>	<b>140,918</b>	<b>142,419</b>	<b>150,049</b>
<b>Rift Valley</b>									
Laikipia	12,134	11,583	12,986	12,819	11,483	11,368	11,240	11,814	12,990
Narok	2,047	2,491	2,882	3,915	4,168	4,364	4,639	4,325	5,281
Kajiado	4,763	5,235	5,707	4,276	4,408	5,196	6,319	6,352	7,020
Turkana	1,419	1,571	2,083	1,732	1,967	1,991	3,183	2,790	3,081
Samburu	1,615	1,811	2,094	3,116	3,274	2,206	2,301	2,176	2,555
Nakuru	65,587	59,680	64,375	63,215	64,031	63,218	65,796	67,226	70,925
Baringo	5,357	5,345	5,410	6,398	6,713	6,535	7,465	7,713	8,500
Kericho	54,052	55,420	58,874	59,951	58,704	54,826	56,428	57,379	59,847
Uasin Gishu	23,214	25,866	25,075	27,340	27,869	27,214	28,125	28,246	29,271
Nandi	24,867	24,190	26,109	23,914	22,072	22,372	25,540	25,497	25,721
Trans-Nzoia	24,861	22,475	22,999	19,837	20,549	21,497	22,710	21,348	23,109
Elgeyo-Marakwet	3,373	3,683	3,757	3,814	2,699	2,965	4,447	4,406	4,616
West Pokot	2,509	1,783	2,024	2,321	2,284	2,391	3,163	3,245	4,018
<b>Total</b>	<b>225,798</b>	<b>221,133</b>	<b>234,375</b>	<b>232,648</b>	<b>230,221</b>	<b>226,143</b>	<b>241,356</b>	<b>242,517</b>	<b>256,934</b>
<b>Eastern</b>									
Embu	8,899	9,048	9,305	10,253	10,485	11,389	12,646	13,401	14,731
Meru	21,232	21,261	22,672	24,978	24,566	24,156	24,745	25,353	26,358
Isiolo	2,087	2,088	2,174	2,584	2,363	3,124	3,073	3,693	3,606
Kitui	5,709	6,261	6,787	7,636	7,980	7,712	8,985	9,239	10,249
Machakos	29,759	30,419	32,498	32,339	32,421	34,800	37,272	37,748	41,634
Marsabit	2,424	1,932	2,565	2,782	2,648	2,275	2,383	2,871	3,212
<b>Total</b>	<b>70,110</b>	<b>71,009</b>	<b>76,001</b>	<b>80,572</b>	<b>80,463</b>	<b>83,456</b>	<b>89,104</b>	<b>92,305</b>	<b>99,790</b>
<b>North-Eastern</b>									
Garissa	2,575	2,757	2,961	3,036	4,067	4,692	4,563	4,320	5,011
Wajir	1,124	1,166	1,161	1,319	1,826	2,439	2,542	2,767	2,614
Mandera	953	1,018	1,131	1,146	1,779	2,194	2,297	2,364	10,155
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,652</b>	<b>4,941</b>	<b>5,253</b>	<b>5,501</b>	<b>7,672</b>	<b>9,325</b>	<b>9,402</b>	<b>9,451</b>	<b>2530</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>902,896</b>	<b>911,561</b>	<b>972,307</b>	<b>1,005,753</b>	<b>1,024,309</b>	<b>1,038,031</b>	<b>1,093,278</b>	<b>1,114,655</b>	<b>1,174,366</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1977—1985

	Number								
Province/Town	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Nairobi</b>	<b>235,465</b>	<b>244,431</b>	<b>260,822</b>	<b>274,209</b>	<b>284,534</b>	<b>291,327</b>	<b>309,815</b>	<b>315,701</b>	<b>327,215</b>
<b>Central</b>									
Thika	12,038	12,373	12,987	13,996	14,513	15,097	17,299	15,024	15,851
Kiambu	2,504	3,316	3,512	5,555	5,193	5,741	5,242	6,613	6,770
Limuru	—	2,410	2,467	2,537	2,690	2,822	2,133	1,799	1,881
Murang'a	1,861	2,076	2,587	2,736	3,864	4,307	4,496	4,104	4,067
Nyahururu	2,139	2,178	2,391	1,818	1,890	2,309	2,432	2,288	3,748
Nyeri	5,755	5,884	6,551	7,883	8,514	9,417	8,745	8,818	8,909
Karatina	514	530	899	1,039	590	711	1,022	1,246	1,457
Total	<b>24,811</b>	<b>28,767</b>	<b>31,394</b>	<b>35,564</b>	<b>37,254</b>	<b>40,404</b>	<b>41,369</b>	<b>39,892</b>	<b>42,683</b>
<b>Coast</b>									
Kilifi	2,274	2,050	2,783	3,194	3,466	3,631	4,515	4,907	5,113
Malindi	3,077	3,901	4,194	3,606	4,041	4,548	4,075	5,415	5,408
Kinango	113	113	133	234	205	392	155	154	167
Lamu	553	526	708	1,066	1,334	1,447	1,414	1,332	1,456
Mombasa	80,631	86,276	92,707	94,761	94,796	95,026	95,695	96,932	101,027
Voi	995	867	886	674	833	840	718	845	983
Wundanyi	129	164	204	252	389	486	1,817	1,599	1,110
Hola	74	104	104	156	192	178	253	176	196
Total	<b>87,846</b>	<b>94,001</b>	<b>101,719</b>	<b>103,943</b>	<b>105,256</b>	<b>106,548</b>	<b>108,642</b>	<b>111,360</b>	<b>115,460</b>
<b>Eastern</b>									
Embu	1,927	2,719	2,851	3,825	3,865	4,011	6,941	5,376	5,513
Isiolo	686	903	730	560	812	931	2,129	2,195	2,211
Kitui	658	1,204	1,370	1,647	1,596	1,681	3,169	3,262	3,077
Kitui	2,988	3,029	3,326	3,746	3,961	4,285	9,312	9,280	10,061
Machakos	2,194	2,364	2,636	2,982	3,048	2,142	1,961	3,471	2,763
Athi River	430	458	588	1,207	1,377	1,491	1,698	1,413	1,579
Marsabit	4,110	4,101	5,043	5,662	5,751	5,479	5,558	4,627	4,861
Meru									
Total	<b>12,993</b>	<b>14,778</b>	<b>16,544</b>	<b>19,629</b>	<b>20,410</b>	<b>20,020</b>	<b>30,768</b>	<b>29,624</b>	<b>30,065</b>
<b>Nyanza</b>									
Kisii	2,529	2,594	3,695	4,418	4,644	5,026	5,374	5,641	6,119
Kisumu	15,291	15,980	16,509	17,613	16,699	17,454	20,857	20,660	21,317
Homa Bay	434	628	693	518	646	741	3,171	3,069	3,137
Migori	106	134	123	165	240	346	335	318	339
Total	<b>18,360</b>	<b>19,336</b>	<b>21,020</b>	<b>22,714</b>	<b>22,229</b>	<b>23,567</b>	<b>29,737</b>	<b>29,688</b>	<b>30,912</b>
<b>Rift Valley</b>									
Kericho	2,570	3,647	4,473	6,166	6,365	6,423	7,680	6,816	7,537
Kipkelion	233	102	176	140	131	104	106	104	111
Londiani	116	440	504	497	499	298	95	89	186
Nanyuki	3,519	3,688	4,107	3,620	3,754	3,831	4,208	4,479	5,014
Nakuru	16,225	16,710	17,861	19,701	19,682	20,080	22,251	20,969	21,914
Gilgil	1,734	2,125	2,101	1,226	1,354	1,570	1,851	3,343	3,435
Naivasha	3,156	3,212	3,203	3,165	3,351	3,181	2,609	3,824	3,976
Elburgon	707	736	944	837	928	1,015	1,108	1,040	1,049
Njoro	741	849	922	1,011	954	918	376	363	496
Molo	837	885	829	901	953	870	733	1,039	1,183
Narok	403	397	470	527	576	784	1,679	1,374	1,431
Kitale	4,479	4,650	5,527	5,564	6,454	6,597	6,022	6,542	6,923
Eldoret	8,745	11,125	11,805	15,336	15,878	15,689	14,885	15,191	16,022
Eldama Ravine	279	321	371	549	639	696	736	1,910	1,276
Kapsabet	210	351	383	222	256	669	1,826	1,677	1,583
Wamba		33	41	62	78	80	78	84	91
Maralal	94	274	290	242	259	226	843	639	636
Baragoi				20	25	20	28	22	40
Lokitaung	20	12	1	13	18	27	137	144	136
Total	<b>44,068</b>	<b>49,557</b>	<b>54,008</b>	<b>59,799</b>	<b>62,154</b>	<b>63,078</b>	<b>67,251</b>	<b>69,649</b>	<b>73,039</b>

## LABOUR

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1977—1985

Table 216—(Contd.)

Number

Province/Town	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Western</b>									
Bungoma	797	754	988	1,634	1,801	2,098	3,256	3,870	3,182
Webuye	1,575	1,672	1,708	1,623	1,671	1,753	1,918	1,753	1,983
Kakamega	2,787	2,808	3,589	4,257	4,380	4,367	5,744	5,834	6,300
Total	<b>5,159</b>	<b>5,234</b>	<b>6,285</b>	<b>7,514</b>	<b>7,852</b>	<b>8,218</b>	<b>10,918</b>	<b>11,457</b>	<b>11,465</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>428,702</b>	<b>456,104</b>	<b>491,792</b>	<b>523,372</b>	<b>539,689</b>	<b>553,162</b>	<b>598,500</b>	<b>607,371</b>	<b>630,839</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.



## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS\* 1981-1985

Table 217 (a)

(a) 1981

PROVINCE/TOWN	Agriculture and Forestry	Milling and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
<b>Nairobi</b>	<b>7,252</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>54,713</b>	<b>4,123</b>	<b>32,828</b>	<b>33,420</b>	<b>20,278</b>	<b>27,538</b>	<b>103,897</b>	<b>284,534</b>
<b>Central</b>	45		9,418	10	391	999	101	416	3,133	14,513
Murang'a	6		24	9	211	917	114	83	2,500	3,864
Nyahururu	207		119	44	35	353	92	70	970	1,890
Total	163		429	180	822	865	109	329	5,617	8,514
<b>Total</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>9,990</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>1,459</b>	<b>3,134</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>11,220</b>	<b>28,781</b>
<b>Coast</b>	203		23	160	11	806	228	318	2,292	4,041
Malindi	1,351	458	19,628	1,855	4,733	11,443	25,641	4,644	25,043	94,796
Mombasa	5		17	9	108	228	158	19	289	833
Voi	1,559	458	19,668	2,024	4,852	12,477	26,027	4,981	27,624	99,670
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,559</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>19,668</b>	<b>2,024</b>	<b>4,852</b>	<b>12,477</b>	<b>26,027</b>	<b>4,981</b>	<b>27,624</b>	<b>99,670</b>
<b>Eastern</b>	11		28	169	206	681	67	94	2,609	3,865
Embu	173		159		97	402	489	101	2,540	3,961
Machakos		10	2,611		69	23	29		306	3,048
Athi River	1,175		86	12	632	420	138	140	3,148	5,751
Meru	1,359	10	2,884	181	1,004	1,526	723	335	8,603	16,625
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,359</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2,884</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>1,004</b>	<b>1,526</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>8,603</b>	<b>16,625</b>
<b>Nyanza</b>	284		26	24	31	276	100	248	3,655	4,644
Kisii	98	32	3,942	270	1,127	1,583	1,322	740	7,585	16,699
Kisumu	382	32	3,968	294	1,158	1,859	1,422	988	11,240	21,343
<b>Total</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>3,968</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>1,158</b>	<b>1,859</b>	<b>1,422</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>11,240</b>	<b>21,343</b>
<b>Rift Valley</b>	366	12	1,006	59	112	544	120	159	3,987	6,365
Kericho	91	90	1,267	11	111	474	196	55	1,459	3,754
Nanyuki	89	1	5,553	194	1,639	2,793	790	837	7,786	19,682
Nakuru	74		690	122	9	349	32	27	2,048	3,351
Naivasha	88		457	33	1,157	992	144	203	3,380	6,454
Kitale	409		7,652	79	1,334	1,210	509	585	4,100	15,878
Eldoret	1,117	103	16,625	498	4,362	6,362	1,791	1,866	22,760	55,484
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,117</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>16,625</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>4,362</b>	<b>6,362</b>	<b>1,791</b>	<b>1,866</b>	<b>22,760</b>	<b>55,484</b>
<b>Western</b>	24		227	120	577	280	52	151	2,949	4,380
Kakamega			1,397	14		118	36	1	105	1,671
Webuye	24		1,624	134	577	398	88	152	3,054	6,051
<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,624</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>3,054</b>	<b>6,051</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,114</b>	<b>1,088</b>	<b>109,472</b>	<b>7,497</b>	<b>46,240</b>	<b>59,176</b>	<b>50,745</b>	<b>36,758</b>	<b>189,398</b>	<b>512,488</b>

Table 217 (b)

(b) 1982

Number

<b>Nairobi</b>	7,065	577	56,137	5,034	32,346	35,441	19,913	29,718	105,096	291,327
<b>Central</b>	99		9,518	19	528	1,039	134	446	3,314	15,097
Thika	21		54	4	164	567	69	81	3,347	4,307
Murang'a	158		260	21	322	439	155	59	895	2,309
Nyahururu	183	1	383	213	1,202	830	61	377	6,167	9,417
Nyeri	461	1	10,215	257	2,216	2,875	419	963	13,723	31,130
<b>Total</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10,215</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>2,216</b>	<b>2,875</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>13,723</b>	<b>31,130</b>
<b>Coast</b>	201		19	198	94	756	227	539	2,514	4,548
Malindi	951	496	19,303	1,743	4,941	12,415	24,108	5,193	25,876	95,026
Mombasa			19	16	151	240	41	25	348	840
Voi	1,152	496	19,341	1,957	5,186	13,411	24,376	5,757	28,738	100,414
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,152</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>19,341</b>	<b>1,957</b>	<b>5,186</b>	<b>13,411</b>	<b>24,376</b>	<b>5,757</b>	<b>28,738</b>	<b>100,414</b>
<b>Eastern</b>	17		43	164	223	742	59	128	2,635	4,011
Embu	191		149	10	147	478	501	115	2,694	4,285
Machakos			1,734		25	46	33	2	302	2,142
Athi River	1,077		104	19	120	471	218	182	3,288	5,479
Meru	1,285		2,030	193	515	1,737	811	427	8,919	15,917
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,285</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,030</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>1,737</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>8,919</b>	<b>15,917</b>
<b>Nyanza</b>	298		120	43	49	341	106	254	3,815	5,026
Kisii	123	32	3,913	415	1,231	1,680	1,332	852	7,876	17,454
Kisumu	421	32	4,033	458	1,280	2,021	1,438	1,106	11,691	22,480
<b>Total</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>4,033</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>1,280</b>	<b>2,021</b>	<b>1,438</b>	<b>1,106</b>	<b>11,691</b>	<b>22,480</b>
<b>Rift Valley</b>	373	24	1,315	57	119	851	76	217	3,391	6,423
Kericho	150	80	681	12	88	402	206	135	2,077	3,831
Nanyuki	119	1	5,757	238	1,479	2,700	937	926	7,923	20,080
Nakuru	62		534	67	27	306	34	46	2,105	3,181
Naivasha	89		326	15	1,037	985	85	170	3,890	6,597
Kitale	421		7,652	83	1,316	934	503	556	4,224	15,689
Eldoret	1,214	105	16,265	472	4,066	6,178	1,841	2,050	23,610	55,801
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,214</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>16,265</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>4,066</b>	<b>6,178</b>	<b>1,841</b>	<b>2,050</b>	<b>23,610</b>	<b>55,801</b>
<b>Western</b>	68		194	130	331	249	47	159	3,189	4,367
Kakamega			1,367			156	35	23	172	1,753
Webuye	68		1,561	130	331	405	82	182	3,361	6,120
<b>Total</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,561</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>3,361</b>	<b>6,120</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,666</b>	<b>1,211</b>	<b>109,582</b>	<b>8,501</b>	<b>45,940</b>	<b>62,068</b>	<b>48,880</b>	<b>40,203</b>	<b>195,138</b>	<b>523,189</b>

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS\*, 1981-1985

Table 217(c)

(c) 1983

Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
<b>Nairobi</b>	<b>12,065</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>58,795</b>	<b>6,037</b>	<b>32,503</b>	<b>39,230</b>	<b>22,070</b>	<b>31,453</b>	<b>107,046</b>	<b>309,815</b>
Central										
Thika	749	—	10,197	77	410	1,050	196	485	4,135	17,299
Murang'a	343	—	68	3	242	562	68	84	3,126	4,496
Nyahururu	158	—	530	28	203	438	150	52	873	2,432
Nyeri	430	1	336	514	905	857	91	361	5,250	8,745
Total	<b>1,680</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11,131</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>1,760</b>	<b>2,907</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>13,384</b>	<b>32,972</b>
Coast										
Malindi	399	—	45	200	62	1,062	224	641	1,442	4,075
Mombasa	1,003	586	19,208	1,732	5,152	12,484	20,222	6,584	28,724	95,695
Voi	—	—	31	19	55	224	58	34	297	718
Total	<b>1,402</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>19,284</b>	<b>1,951</b>	<b>5,269</b>	<b>13,770</b>	<b>20,504</b>	<b>7,259</b>	<b>30,463</b>	<b>100,488</b>
Eastern										
Embu	133	—	65	205	786	722	84	165	4,781	6,941
Machakos	851	—	1,108	10	280	446	531	50	6,036	9,312
Athi River	—	11	1,594	—	26	46	33	2	249	1,961
Meru	788	—	91	26	352	421	127	231	3,522	5,558
Total	<b>1,772</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2,858</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>1,444</b>	<b>5,635</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>14,588</b>	<b>23,772</b>
Nyanza										
Kisii	412	—	150	265	69	518	50	252	3,658	5,374
Kisumu	637	32	3,419	845	1,206	1,807	1,381	793	10,737	20,857
Total	<b>1,049</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>3,569</b>	<b>1,110</b>	<b>1,275</b>	<b>3,325</b>	<b>1,431</b>	<b>1,045</b>	<b>14,395</b>	<b>26,231</b>
Rift Valley										
Kericho	830	15	2,220	33	450	638	83	217	3,194	7,680
Nanyuki	181	77	748	13	47	378	203	167	2,394	4,208
Nakuru	1,602	1	5,769	655	1,156	7,993	1,091	971	8,013	22,251
Naivasha	138	—	593	67	30	329	72	58	1,322	2,609
Kitale	498	82	327	11	968	834	91	194	3,017	6,022
Eldoret	500	—	7,021	58	479	1,493	587	615	4,132	14,885
Total	<b>3,749</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>16,678</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>3,130</b>	<b>6,665</b>	<b>2,127</b>	<b>2,222</b>	<b>22,072</b>	<b>57,655</b>
Western										
Kakamega	481	—	181	370	392	300	56	105	3,859	5,744
Webuye	—	—	1,400	—	30	156	34	21	277	1,918
Total	<b>481</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,581</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>4,136</b>	<b>7,662</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,198</b>	<b>1,421</b>	<b>113,896</b>	<b>11,168</b>	<b>45,803</b>	<b>66,988</b>	<b>47,502</b>	<b>43,535</b>	<b>206,084</b>	<b>558,595</b>

Table 217(d)

(d) 1984

Number

<b>Nairobi</b>	<b>12,830</b>	<b>1,183</b>	<b>60,595</b>	<b>6,378</b>	<b>27,297</b>	<b>40,342</b>	<b>22,182</b>	<b>34,662</b>	<b>110,232</b>	<b>315,701</b>
Central										
Thika	862	—	9,117	85	362	1,042	190	486	2,880	15,024
Murang'a	177	—	91	8	59	606	72	83	3,008	4,104
Nyahururu	84	—	490	27	11	417	172	49	1,038	2,288
Nyeri	93	20	522	574	409	903	97	447	5,753	8,818
Total	<b>1,216</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>10,220</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>2,968</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>1,065</b>	<b>12,679</b>	<b>30,234</b>
Coast										
Malindi	163	—	41	194	125	1,027	178	653	3,034	5,415
Mombasa	2,181	719	19,529	1,863	3,709	12,390	20,367	7,104	29,070	96,932
Voi	—	—	21	30	30	249	79	45	391	845
Total	<b>2,344</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>19,591</b>	<b>2,087</b>	<b>3,864</b>	<b>13,666</b>	<b>20,624</b>	<b>7,802</b>	<b>32,495</b>	<b>103,192</b>
Eastern										
Embu	64	—	65	186	128	704	109	162	3,958	5,376
Machakos	439	—	1,883	10	167	454	511	124	5,692	9,280
Athi River	—	14	3,103	—	25	39	25	2	263	3,471
Meru	196	—	53	20	82	446	130	246	3,454	4,627
Total	<b>699</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5,104</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>1,643</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>13,367</b>	<b>22,754</b>
Nyanza										
Kisii	220	—	158	267	28	513	51	263	4,141	5,641
Kisumu	190	36	3,514	910	729	1,875	1,334	876	11,196	20,660
Total	<b>410</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>3,672</b>	<b>1,177</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>2,388</b>	<b>1,385</b>	<b>1,139</b>	<b>15,337</b>	<b>26,301</b>
Rift Valley										
Kericho	509	26	2,351	25	18	363	81	234	3,209	6,816
Nanyuki	—	71	761	12	12	370	112	190	2,951	4,479
Nakuru	379	1	5,630	916	845	2,940	1,124	902	8,232	20,969
Naivasha	349	—	580	107	4	313	42	59	2,370	3,824
Kitale	299	139	325	9	227	834	668	231	3,810	6,542
Eldoret	422	—	6,678	58	371	1,258	601	1,133	4,670	15,191
Total	<b>1,958</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>16,325</b>	<b>1,127</b>	<b>1,477</b>	<b>6,078</b>	<b>2,628</b>	<b>2,749</b>	<b>25,242</b>	<b>57,821</b>
Western										
Kakamega	56	—	193	359	544	388	56	161	4,077	5,834
Webuye	—	—	1,273	—	—	145	42	22	271	1,753
Total	<b>56</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,466</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>4,348</b>	<b>7,587</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>19,513</b>	<b>2,209</b>	<b>116,973</b>	<b>12,038</b>	<b>35,182</b>	<b>67,618</b>	<b>48,223</b>	<b>48,134</b>	<b>213,700</b>	<b>563,590</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

## LABOUR

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS\*, 1981-1985

Table 217(e)

(e) 1985

Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
<b>Nairobi</b>	<b>12,740</b>	<b>1,756</b>	<b>61,224</b>	<b>7,322</b>	<b>27,615</b>	<b>42,113</b>	<b>23,108</b>	<b>36,821</b>	<b>114,516</b>	<b>327,215</b>
<b>Central</b>										
Thika	955	—	9,426	88	351	1,256	205	520	3,050	15,851
Murang'a	16	—	96	5	149	617	74	89	3,021	4,067
Nyahururu	129	14	472	26	131	441	146	49	2,354	3,748
Nyeri	72	—	549	637	869	945	116	492	5,215	8,909
Total	<b>1,172</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16,543</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>1,500</b>	<b>3,259</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>1,150</b>	<b>13,640</b>	<b>32,575</b>
Malindi	223	—	219	146	103	1,064	197	367	3,089	5,408
Mombasa	1,966	846	19,879	1,899	4,169	12,796	20,898	7,403	31,171	101,027
Voi	28	—	37	57	68	243	90	31	429	983
Total	<b>2,217</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>20,135</b>	<b>2,102</b>	<b>4,340</b>	<b>14,103</b>	<b>21,185</b>	<b>7,891</b>	<b>34,689</b>	<b>167,418</b>
<b>Eastern</b>										
Embu	62	—	59	280	166	797	358	172	3,619	5,513
Machakos	543	—	1,867	18	693	541	512	133	5,754	10,061
Athi River	—	11	2,310	—	22	40	27	2	351	2,763
Meru	121	—	61	24	311	455	183	249	3,457	4,861
Total	<b>726</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9,297</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>1,192</b>	<b>1,833</b>	<b>1,080</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>13,181</b>	<b>23,198</b>
<b>Nyanza</b>										
Kisii	320	—	173	268	158	525	80	265	4,330	6,119
Kjsumu	206	44	3,537	914	881	1,960	1,411	1,136	11,228	21,317
Total	<b>526</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>3,710</b>	<b>1,182</b>	<b>1,039</b>	<b>2,485</b>	<b>1,491</b>	<b>1,401</b>	<b>15,558</b>	<b>27,436</b>
<b>Rift Valley</b>										
Kericho	790	11	2,387	28	395	360	111	235	3,220	7,537
Nanyukii	—	57	771	13	166	680	167	184	2,976	5,014
Nakuru	490	1	5,648	910	1,161	3,041	1,264	1,014	8,385	21,914
Naivasha	216	—	236	108	82	373	49	63	2,498	3,976
Kitale	385	127	340	12	354	853	703	240	3,909	6,923
Eldoret	406	—	7,414	44	377	1,289	601	1,198	4,693	16,022
Total	<b>2,287</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>16,796</b>	<b>1,115</b>	<b>2,535</b>	<b>6,596</b>	<b>2,895</b>	<b>2,934</b>	<b>25,681</b>	<b>61,386</b>
<b>Western</b>										
Kakamega	204	—	196	359	776	416	112	140	4,097	6,300
Webuye	—	—	1,474	—	—	152	60	20	277	1,983
Total	<b>204</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,670</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>4,374</b>	<b>8,283</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>19,872</b>	<b>2,867</b>	<b>118,375</b>	<b>13,158</b>	<b>38,997</b>	<b>70,957</b>	<b>50,472</b>	<b>50,823</b>	<b>221,639</b>	<b>587,511</b>

## LABOUR

## EARNINGS BY SECTOR, 1981—1985

Table 218

K£ million

Sector	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Private</b>					
Minority Shareholding by the Public Sector	39.1	43.8	49.9	56.8	60.0
<i>Incorporated Companies</i>					
Local Public	42.3	43.9	44.6	44.7	46.4
Local Private	141.0	146.3	166.7	179.9	206.7
Foreign Public	35.9	34.8	41.8	45.5	59.7
Foreign Private	30.8	35.0	43.5	45.9	52.1
Co-operatives	11.4	14.3	14.9	16.5	17.5
Other	71.3	77.8	83.3	118.1	132.6
Total	<b>371.8</b>	<b>395.9</b>	<b>444.7</b>	<b>507.3</b>	<b>575.0</b>
<b>Public</b>					
Central Government	193.3	207.7	227.3	236.7	270.6
TSC	79.8	94.3	103.6	120.7	139.9
Parastatal Bodies*	89.3	97.3	107.1	124.3	46.0
Majority Control by the Public Sector	26.3	29.3	32.8	42.2	46.8
Local Government	28.2	35.9	42.7	43.6	—
Other**	—	—	—	—	142.5
Total	<b>416.9</b>	<b>457.2</b>	<b>513.5</b>	<b>567.5</b>	<b>645.8</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>788.7</b>	<b>853.0</b>	<b>958.2</b>	<b>1,174.8</b>	<b>1,220.8</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Includes Teachers Service Commission, Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority, Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation, Kenya Airways Ltd., etc.

\*\*E.A. Development Bank and E.A. Examinations Council

## EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1981—1985

Table 219

K£'000

	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Agriculture and Forestry</b>					
Coffee plantations	10,450.5	10,617.2	11,118.3	12,451.5	13,972.1
Tea plantations	13,812.2	12,841.7	15,729.6	17,144.9	18,999.3
Sugar plantations	4,051.1	4,650.2	4,748.8	6,964.8	7,576.0
Sisal plantations	2,380.8	2,898.4	3,136.8	4,008.1	4,291.9
Mixed farming	5,180.4	4,997.6	5,544.9	6,471.4	8,002.1
Ranches	3,684.3	3,995.4	4,737.7	5,053.4	5,881.7
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	3,585.8	3,904.9	4,333.9	5,172.6	5,231.9
Processing co.operatives of small farms	1,155.2	1,188.2	1,205.6	1,377.6	1,643.2
Agricultural services	17,656.2	16,723.6	15,275.2	15,599.0	15,091.5
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	35.3	34.9	42.7	23.5	17.9
Forestry	6,067.1	5,340.8	8,634.4	8,191.7	10,995.9
Charcoal burning	30.9	14.9	17.2	18.2	24.0
Logging	154.9	168.5	167.3	194.1	131.1
Ocean and coastal fishing	18.5	85.9	30.5	40.5	33.5
Inland water fishing	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>68,263.2</b>	<b>67,462.2</b>	<b>74,747.9</b>	<b>82,711.2</b>	<b>91,892</b>
<b>Mining and Quarrying</b>					
Crude petroleum and natural gas	—	—	—	—	—
Non-ferrous ore mining	—	—	—	—	—
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	384.6	452.7	623.2	812.1	776.1
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	1,188.9	2,582.1	2,850.8	2,960.3	3,245.2
Salt mining	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	231.2	287.8	344.0	514.4	929.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,804.7</b>	<b>3,322.6</b>	<b>3,818.0</b>	<b>4,286.8</b>	<b>4,950.6</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>					
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	1,587.6	1,755.7	1,717.1	3,177.9	3,099.9
Manufacture of dairy products	1,828.9	2,077.1	2,650.9	3,310.6	3,677.2
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	1,799.3	2,454.7	2,655.5	2,798.1	2,959.3
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	39.7	39.6	43.0	50.2	14.0
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	1,089.4	1,491.5	1,513.5	1,620.9	2,103.7
Grain mill products	2,168.0	2,436.7	2,660.1	2,871.2	3,911.6
Manufacture of bakery products	1,752.8	1,759.4	1,658.1	2,853.6	3,090.3
Sugar factories and refineries	2,923.8	4,587.4	5,785.5	7,242.6	8,337.1
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	547.3	300.2	370.4	386.3	585.2
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	4,833.0	4,864.6	5,442.4	6,620.2	6,510.6
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	250.3	241.5	281.9	288.3	295.1
Spirits, beer and tobacco	7,781.5	9,880.2	9,882.0	13,174.2	13,531.3
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	2,172.8	2,125.2	2,320.4	3,373.4	4,097.5
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	6,371.1	7,162.4	7,187.4	9,009.5	9,651.4
Manufacture of made.up textile goods, except wearing apparel	1,114.0	1,330.8	1,110.3	1,394.2	1,635.7
Knitting mills	1,978.3	2,427.7	2,651.6	3,100.7	4,170.2
Cordage, rope and twine industries	1,927.6	1,918.9	2,060.0	2,173.4	2,022.9
Cotton ginneries	691.4	844.5	901.5	635.5	639.1
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	4,249.0	4,268.6	4,950.3	5,190.7	6,472.1
Tanneries and leather finishing	743.3	619.9	454.9	622.3	792.8
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	327.0	312.2	272.8	298.6	329.5
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	1,743.3	1,789.9	2,235.9	1,786.7	2,000.7
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	3,536.4	4,634.9	4,400.3	4,939.4	4,497.7
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	25.1	26.1	23.7	24.4	26.8
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	35.0	75.4	161.9	280.4	251.8
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	2,024.6	2,016.1	2,126.1	3,047.3	3,152.0
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	1,748.8	1,769.9	2,270.7	1,719.4	1,949.4
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	2,408.8	3,027.5	3,065.5	3,547.7	4,445.4
Printing, publishing and allied industries	6,212.3	6,484.0	7,166.7	7,150.1	8,006.5
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	2,610.1	2,677.7	2,895.8	3,546.5	3,594.3
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	1,406.8	1,350.0	1,539.6	1,555.6	1,560.2
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	1,024.2	1,175.1	1,326.2	1,549.1	1,861.6
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	1,962.0	2,687.0	2,856.6	2,860.6	4,197.0
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	3,676.1	4,426.7	5,321.7	6,969.8	7,599.8
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c	1,555.0	1,500.3	1,717.8	1,843.5	2,076.4
Petroleum refineries	1,518.8	1,430.0	1,449.6	1,732.1	1,318.3
Manufacture of rubber products	2,332.8	2,655.6	3,056.9	3,842.0	4,516.1

## LABOUR

## EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1981—1985

Table 219- (Contd.)

K£'000

	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Manufacturing— (Contd.)</b>					
Manufacture of plastic products	1,381.8	1,709.1	1,802.6	2,146.7	2,212.0
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	108.6	105.5	141.4	195.7	226.6
Manufacture of glass and glass products	694.7	819.6	955.3	1,113.1	301.9
Manufacture of structural clay products	219.9	239.6	242.2	305.2	360.0
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	5,799.1	4,826.1	6,223.1	7,666.7	8,401.8
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	826.0	1,116.7	1,118.0	1,524.9	1,704.8
Basic metal industries	2,268.3	2,364.1	2,421.8	2,464.7	2,705.4
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	594.6	506.6	549.9	842.8	879.5
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	1,089.3	1,022.2	1,238.4	887.8	871.5
Manufacture of structural steel products	2,113.3	2,434.1	3,046.4	3,120.8	3,084.5
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c	6,560.5	7,032.8	6,848.4	7,791.1	8,906.8
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	1,422.2	1,366.5	1,375.3	1,488.5	1,595.3
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	2,906.3	3,090.4	4,021.3	4,251.6	5,161.3
Ship building and repairing	1,069.4	701.4	553.6	759.6	611.8
Manufacture of railroad equipment	7,834.6	10,308.3	11,369.0	11,745.4	14,344.5
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	4,742.1	4,726.7	4,906.4	4,868.4	5,321.0
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	167.7	98.4	108.2	101.3	101.3
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	1,619.1	2,080.8	2,311.3	292.8	614.4
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	196.3	126.1	127.8	145.6	180.5
Other manufacturing industries	604.5	825.3	977.5	1,315.3	1,669.9
Total	<b>122,214.5</b>	<b>136,125.3</b>	<b>149,398.8</b>	<b>168,717.8</b>	<b>188,235.3</b>
<b>Electricity and Water</b>					
Electric light and power	4,843.5	4,879.6	5,854.4	8,306.8	8,946.7
Water works and supply	5,542.6	8,653.6	11,873.9	12,040.9	13,749.7
Total	<b>10,386.1</b>	<b>13,533.2</b>	<b>17,728.3</b>	<b>20,347.7</b>	<b>22,696.4</b>
<b>Construction</b>					
Electrical contractors	1,414.6	1,742.4	1,822.9	1,975.5	2,288.4
Plumbers	543.2	648.1	662.6	533.9	506.2
Structural steel erectors	765.7	669.5	616.5	452.6	509.8
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	1,466.1	2,004.6	1,120.0	720.5	878.1
Borehole drilling	263.8	330.0	403.6	228.3	181.4
Construction of buildings	10,706.2	8,839.2	9,866.4	9,098.5	10,547.4
All other construction	29,342.0	29,443.7	33,038.9	30,439.1	32,015.0
Total	<b>44,501.6</b>	<b>43,677.5</b>	<b>47,530.9</b>	<b>43,448.4</b>	<b>46,926.7</b>
<b>Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels</b>					
<i>Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade</i>					
Motor vehicles	5,989.0	6,206.2	6,759.6	7,134.0	7,611.2
Non-electric machinery and appliances	8,088.7	8,483.4	9,595.2	10,121.1	11,706.9
Electrical machinery and appliances	4,116.6	4,657.0	5,111.4	4,897.8	4,703.2
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>					
Food, drink and tobacco	2,729.6	3,166.7	3,639.9	3,697.6	4,543.5
Agricultural produce	7,328.4	9,511.2	10,269.5	10,876.4	12,671.5
Oil and petrol	5,386.4	6,127.5	6,419.8	7,688.2	7,076.4
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	800.7	763.0	1,288.7	971.3	739.9
Building materials, hardware and timber	1,604.6	1,786.1	2,121.8	1,715.5	2,090.5
Domestic hardware	122.7	115.0	120.8	176.3	172.8
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	2,758.3	2,758.9	3,885.7	4,282.2	4,512.8
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds etc	3,009.1	3,135.1	3,447.0	2,813.0	3,603.6
General wholesale	5,003.9	5,221.7	7,222.8	9,093.1	11,427.7
Wholesale n.e.c	1,661.3	1,783.8	2,146.7	2,725.3	2,835.1
<i>Retail Trade</i>					
Food, drink and tobacco	565.4	535.0	779.6	774.0	791.9
Butcheries	292.8	181.0	212.1	256.5	376.2
Oil and petrol	2,572.5	1,844.4	2,161.6	2,454.0	2,811.6
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	1,622.1	2,155.7	2,285.5	2,261.7	3,472.1
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	992.5	1,413.4	1,751.2	1,972.8	2,533.1
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	662.9	756.7	745.3	1,022.3	1,000.9
General retail	4,540.4	5,136.8	5,486.8	11,117.5	10,065.2
Retail n.e.c	969.5	1,267.1	1,587.1	2,019.9	2,455.1
<i>Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places</i>	1,871.3	2,198.9	2,954.8	3,406.3	4,423.3
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i>	19,017.7	17,887.0	19,936.4	24,984.9	29,691.6
Total	<b>81,706.4</b>	<b>87,091.6</b>	<b>99,929.3</b>	<b>116,461.7</b>	<b>131,316.1</b>
<b>Transport and Communications</b>					
Kenya Railways central administration	1,274.0	1,438.3	1,632.3	1,869.0	1,979.5
Railway transport	3,948.6	4,953.0	5,065.0	6,261.2	6,636.7
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	4,602.3	5,022.5	5,524.7	6,256.0	8,717.0

## EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1981—1985

LABOUR

Table 219—(Contd.)

K£'000

	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
Other passenger land transport	3,221.6	3,547.9	3,836.7	3,612.7	3,394.3
Freight transport by road	2,394.1	3,766.2	5,282.7	6,738.7	6,640.2
Pipeline transport	431.9	450.0	463.6	529.1	648.2
Supporting services to land transport	—	—	—	—	—
Ocean and coastal water transport	589.4	297.7	282.7	441.5	467.0
Inland water transport	317.2	356.9	411.1	413.0	353.0
Supporting services to water transport	19,685.8	19,579.2	19,248.2	19,906.5	20,947.9
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	7,563.8	7,860.5	8,972.9	11,363.6	13,275.3
Supporting services to air transport	4,268.0	4,953.4	4,743.2	4,819.9	5,154.9
Booking and travel agencies	530.9	662.3	737.0	808.4	1,024.1
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	6,684.8	6,048.0	6,769.1	6,631.6	6,928.9
Storage and warehousing	2,077.0	2,433.9	2,935.7	1,752.5	1,907.1
Communications	7,666.9	8,684.5	9,734.0	8,318.7	9,617.6
K.P. & T. administrative services	1,299.0	1,823.4	2,477.4	3,137.3	3,027.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>66,555.3</b>	<b>71,877.7</b>	<b>78,116.3</b>	<b>82,859.1</b>	<b>90,718.8</b>
<b>Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services</b>					
Monetary institutions	23,876.4	26,433.8	29,213.3	35,956.6	39,933.5
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	5,935.0	6,996.8	7,977.5	10,522.2	12,693.1
Financial services	2,070.3	2,340.5	2,440.4	3,207.7	4,735.8
Holding companies	1,417.7	1,399.6	1,649.1	1,720.2	6,116.2
Insurance companies	6,784.5	8,038.9	9,162.4	10,639.7	11,144.6
Other insurance	2,800.2	2,564.9	2,764.3	2,919.6	3,681.6
Property companies	1,192.8	969.8	1,156.9	1,627.6	2,753.2
House and estate agents	1,210.0	597.0	733.9	799.3	905.2
Legal services	1,972.7	2,679.7	2,266.3	2,107.7	3,140.9
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	5,278.6	5,709.0	6,252.2	7,777.9	9,514.5
Data processing and tabulating services	493.2	332.3	446.8	331.2	521.7
Engineering, architectural and technical services	11,877.1	11,460.0	11,571.2	12,079.7	14,550.3
Advertising services	913.4	1,123.3	1,175.0	1,261.6	1,418.7
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	6,765.7	9,234.2	10,788.4	16,829.1	17,094.6
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	1,139.3	684.9	1,026.5	551.0	578.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>73,726.9</b>	<b>80,564.7</b>	<b>88,624.2</b>	<b>108,331.1</b>	<b>128,782.3</b>
<b>Community, Social and Personal Services</b>					
Government services	44,988.4	50,326.3	61,464.9	65,985.3	84,899.8
Law and order	29,572.8	32,894.5	33,815.2	34,115.4	41,563.2
Defence	2,167.3	2,570.5	2,843.4	3,001.8	4,090.4
Other public administration	28,581.9	7,755.6	31,422.4	30,948.2	38,798.5
Education services	135,017.9	151,161.5	165,028.0	197,973.7	211,604.0
Research and scientific institutes	886.8	926.9	1,663.8	1,908.2	1,648.2
Medical, dental and other health services	38,358.7	43,035.1	51,284.4	56,192.5	65,094.3
Veterinary services	321.3	733.2	260.6	279.9	334.9
Welfare institutions	2,224.7	2,164.7	2,487.6	6,244.1	7,563.2
Business, professional and labour associations	434.5	643.3	660.8	802.7	1,046.5
Religious organizations	2,562.8	2,852.1	3,601.7	5,045.4	5,905.3
Social and related community services n.e.c.	152.8	214.8	236.0	274.3	365.5
Motion picture and other entertainment services	844.2	848.7	930.2	1,025.0	1,271.3
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	1,451.0	1,359.6	1,311.6	816.3	750.9
Pleasure boat hire	68.4	81.3	80.1	78.7	77.1
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	1,035.2	1,311.1	1,682.0	2,051.7	2,591.2
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	14.6	17.5	19.5	28.2	51.8
Electrical repair shops	5,564.0	10,152.1	9,444.4	8,923.0	11,079.9
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	7,458.6	8,610.2	10,104.6	11,331.6	12,803.4
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	139.9	179.7	186.1	110.4	143.7
Other repair shops n.e.c.	141.0	169.2	179.8	53.8	58.8
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	1,038.3	1,144.8	1,189.2	1,218.2	1,438.1
Domestic services	13,360.9	14,293.1	14,671.9	17,438.9	19,489.3
Barber and beauty shops	87.8	106.4	132.6	101.1	205.6
Photographic studios, including commercial photography	347.7	362.9	414.7	394.5	527.2
Hunting and tourist guide services	540.2	451.2	422.6	456.4	667.9
Personal services n.e.c.	171.9	171.9	210.9	80.7	91.5
International and other extra-territorial bodies	596.5	1,054.3	1,677.1	495.7	807.9
Activities not adequately defined	1,403.1	1,025.2	902.3	236.5	308.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>319,533.2</b>	<b>356,617.7</b>	<b>398,328.4</b>	<b>447,612.2</b>	<b>515,277.9</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>788,691.9</b>	<b>860,272.5</b>	<b>958,222.1</b>	<b>1,074,776.0</b>	<b>1,220,796.2</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## LABOUR

## EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1981—1985

Table 220

K£'000

	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Agriculture and Forestry</b>					
Tea plantations	16.0	20.2	25.0	22.8	
Sugar plantations	2,657.9	3,189.1	2,605.9	3,810.1	3,542.8
Sisal plantations	87.2	110.3		1,109.0	
Mixed farming	985.6	972.2	994.0	613.9	1,215.5
Ranches	466.0	584.4	560.3	538.1	549.1
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	40.3	55.2	393.1	14,028.1	608.6
Agricultural services	16,634.1	15,529.9	14,026.4	8,191.7	13,401.6
Forestry	6,067.1	5,340.8	8,634.4	37.9	10,995.9
Ocean and coastal fishing		73.2	28.0	<b>28,351.6</b>	26.9
Total	<b>26,954.2</b>	<b>25,875.3</b>	<b>27,266.1</b>		<b>30,340.5</b>
<b>Mining and Quarrying</b>					
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	1,170.9	2,536.0	2,850.8	2,960.3	3,245.1
Salt mining					
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	26.1	33.4	35.5	97.9	122.1
Total	<b>1,197.0</b>	<b>2,569.4</b>	<b>2,886.3</b>	<b>3,058.2</b>	<b>3,367.2</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>					
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	904.3	1,064.2	726.9	2,046.3	1,911.7
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables		344.5	421.5	960.9	461.3
Grain mill products	303.4	268.4	280.0	276.0	538.5
Sugar factories and refineries	2,007.6	3,121.2	4,414.2	5,259.6	6,082.8
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	1,307.5	1,556.6	1,754.9	2,690.2	2,286.6
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	840.4	271.1	258.4	373.8	178.7
Cotton ginneries	276.0	307.4	162.6	106.5	137.2
Spinning weaving and finishing textiles	944.0	1,048.4	1,130.0	2,071.2	2,922.8
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear		181.6			
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills		43.0	56.3	66.7	71.2
Printing, publishing and allied industries	803.2	684.3	712.5	880.5	1,128.3
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	1,230.1	1,045.6	1,048.3	1,152.0	1,061.5
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	197.3	195.2	209.5	249.8	272.9
Petroleum refineries	1,518.8	1,430.0	1,449.6	1,732.1	1,318.3
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	108.6	100.7	141.4	195.7	226.6
Manufacture of structural metal products	186.5	196.0	207.8	339.4	327.6
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	2,908.4	1,311.5	2,544.8	4,331.4	4,479.6
Ship building and repairing	369.8				
Manufacture of railroad equipment	7,834.6	10,308.3	11,369.0	11,745.4	14,344.5
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	1,640.2	1,668.5	1,234.8	1,745.6	1,862.7
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	1,458.2	1,589.4	1,748.3		
Total	<b>24,838.9</b>	<b>26,735.9</b>	<b>29,870.8</b>	<b>35,723.1</b>	<b>39,613.3</b>
<b>Electricity and Water</b>					
Electric light and power	4,843.5	4,879.6	5,854.4	8,306.8	8,946.7
Water works and supply	5,386.5	8,483.5	11,753.4	12,040.9	13,749.7
Total	<b>10,230.0</b>	<b>13,363.1</b>	<b>17,607.8</b>	<b>20,357.7</b>	<b>22,696.4</b>
<b>Construction</b>					
Electrical contractors					
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	719.1	1,024.8	165.0	5.6	0.7
All other construction	17,335.6	19,375.5	22,317.7	20,001.4	22,825.5
Total	<b>18,054.7</b>	<b>20,400.3</b>	<b>22,482.7</b>	<b>20,007.0</b>	<b>22,826.2</b>
<b>Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels</b>					
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>					
Food, drink and tobacco	269.2	287.6	316.0	393.6	355.4
Agricultural produce	2,862.5	4,116.7	4,512.2	4,618.2	5,173.9
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c.	583.8	1,110.3	1,148.0	554.2	658.6
General wholesale	518.7	582.7	944.4	1,059.2	1,293.8
Wholesale n.e.c.	74.4	103.9	109.1	82.2	89.7
<i>Retail Trade</i>					
Butcheries	9.8	13.1	13.1	10.3	15.8
Oil and Petrol	105.0				103.8
General Retail	1.6	0.8			
<i>Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places</i>	1,818.6	1,654.9	1,727.0	2,088.9	1,869.0
Total	<b>6,243.6</b>	<b>7,870.0</b>	<b>8,770.7</b>	<b>8,886.5</b>	<b>9,561.8</b>



## EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1981—1985

Table 220—(Contd.)

K£'000

	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Transport and Communications</b>					
Kenya Railways central administration	1,274.0	1,438.3	1,632.3	1,869.0	1,979.5
Railway transport	3,948.6	4,953.0	5,065.0	6,261.2	6,636.7
Other passenger land transport	742.4	876.2	914.5	597.5	574.1
Freight transport by road	163.0	703.0	815.0	969.4	1,093.2
Pipeline transport	431.9	450.0	463.6	529.1	648.2
Ocean and coastal water transport	27.4	24.3	—	—	—
Inland water transport	317.2	356.9	411.1	413.0	353.0
Supporting services to water transport	19,679.0	19,539.2	19,198.8	19,841.7	20,881.6
Air transport carriers, including aircraft rental	4,365.1	3,820.9	5,174.7	7,337.9	8,392.5
Supporting services to air transport	3,582.0	3,781.6	3,963.8	4,410.1	4,707.8
Booking and travel agencies	—	—	—	—	—
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	1,622.4	82.3	22.7	22.8	25.4
Storage and warehousing	64.5	—	—	—	—
Communications	7,655.4	8,638.1	9,683.1	8,261.1	9,559.3
Kenya P. & T. administrative services	1,299.0	1,823.4	2,477.4	3,137.3	3,027.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>45,171.9</b>	<b>46,487.2</b>	<b>49,822.0</b>	<b>53,650.1</b>	<b>57,878.4</b>
<b>Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services</b>					
Monetary institutions	10,625.1	12,094.4	12,268.8	15,187.7	17,404.1
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	2,571.9	2,330.0	2,812.0	5,295.0	5,564.3
Financial services	1,708.4	1,731.3	1,779.0	2,550.8	4,164.8
Insurance companies	1,719.7	2,154.6	2,529.1	2,978.7	2,985.8
Other insurance	93.2	118.6	—	—	—
Property companies	24.5	25.6	—	—	—
Legal Services	—	—	—	—	—
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	1,138.6	1,253.1	1,533.0	2,479.6	2,788.7
Engineering, architectural and technical services	452.6	894.7	1,418.4	2,225.0	6,031.6
Business services except machinery and equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c.	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,334.0</b>	<b>20,602.3</b>	<b>22,340.3</b>	<b>30,716.8</b>	<b>38,939.3</b>
<b>Community, Social and Personal Services</b>					
Government services	44,988.4	50,326.3	61,464.9	65,985.3	84,899.8
Law and order	29,572.8	32,894.5	33,815.2	34,115.4	41,563.2
Defence	2,167.3	2,570.5	2,843.4	3,001.8	4,090.4
Other public administration	28,581.9	27,755.6	31,422.4	30,948.2	38,798.5
Education services	117,796.7	134,428.6	144,361.1	173,564.6	181,578.7
Research and scientific institutes	263.6	567.2	479.8	485.1	702.4
Medical, dental and other health services	33,189.4	37,333.7	44,284.6	45,915.8	54,121.1
Veterinary services	59.6	427.3	43.0	—	—
Motion picture and other entertainment services	46.8	57.3	60.0	62.7	63.6
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	1,315.2	1,201.6	1,095.0	680.9	601.4
Electrical repair shops	5,101.4	9,709.6	8,970.9	8,504.1	10,722.2
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	1,885.9	2,397.4	2,887.4	3,452.3	3,421.1
Activities not adequately defined	924.1	828.1	732.0	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>265,893.1</b>	<b>300,497.7</b>	<b>332,459.7</b>	<b>366,716.2</b>	<b>420,562.4</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>416,917.4</b>	<b>464,401.2</b>	<b>513,506.4</b>	<b>567,457.2</b>	<b>645,785.5</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## LABOUR

## EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1981-1985

Table 221

K£'000

Province/District	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Nairobi</b>	<b>349,608.5</b>	<b>382,608.8</b>	<b>421,133.7</b>	<b>464,411.0</b>	<b>510,632.7</b>
<b>Central</b>					
Kiambu	36,444.7	36,409.8	42,833.6	51,368.6	55,462.4
Murang'a	14,089.3	14,428.1	15,343.2	23,447.8	24,310.2
Nyeri	18,879.0	19,948.8	22,047.0	24,308.2	27,044.6
Kirinyaga	7,069.3	7,226.4	8,109.9	8,532.4	9,705.3
Nyandarua	5,090.8	5,503.6	6,712.4	7,100.2	9,872.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>81,573.1</b>	<b>83,516.7</b>	<b>95,046.1</b>	<b>114,757.2</b>	<b>126,404.0</b>
<b>Nyanza</b>					
Kisumu	21,817.6	24,910.3	31,886.9	34,764.2	44,994.8
Siaya	4,070.9	4,333.7	5,497.4	5,589.1	6,469.6
South Nyanza	9,561.2	10,460.6	12,653.4	15,636.1	18,811.7
Kisii	10,944.6	12,434.4	15,456.8	16,145.3	21,715.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>46,394.3</b>	<b>52,139.0</b>	<b>65,494.5</b>	<b>72,134.7</b>	<b>91,990.7</b>
<b>Western</b>					
Kakamega	22,190.3	22,113.1	23,553.3	26,898.0	32,083.4
Bungoma	10,045.6	10,717.8	15,676.9	17,449.6	20,423.6
Busia	3,499.8	3,961.8	4,988.1	5,942.3	6,691.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>35,735.7</b>	<b>36,792.7</b>	<b>44,218.3</b>	<b>50,289.9</b>	<b>62,252.0</b>
<b>Coast</b>					
Mombasa	86,284.1	93,813.3	92,937.5	107,878.3	122,095.8
Kilifi	8,796.2	9,030.7	10,850.3	11,901.0	13,488.6
Kwale	5,354.2	5,916.1	8,012.3	8,014.4	9,261.2
Lamu	1,700.1	1,879.6	2,079.2	1,877.1	2,481.5
Tana River	2,156.1	2,165.6	2,264.6	2,504.8	2,756.8
Taita Taveta	5,103.9	5,735.5	6,466.5	7,496.9	8,259.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>109,394.6</b>	<b>118,540.8</b>	<b>122,610.4</b>	<b>139,672.5</b>	<b>158,343.1</b>
<b>Rift Valley</b>					
Laikipia	5,810.4	6,279.6	7,415.0	8,125.8	9,489.8
Narok	2,299.6	2,811.1	3,359.1	3,596.3	4,388.6
Kajiado	3,755.6	5,792.0	6,874.1	7,233.4	9,962.1
Turkana	1,765.1	1,924.9	2,718.3	2,318.7	2,461.2
Samburu	2,040.6	1,717.1	1,927.3	1,717.6	2,359.5
Nakuru	35,278.0	37,618.3	41,745.4	46,940.4	55,648.3
Baringo	4,904.8	5,244.4	5,858.5	5,642.3	7,096.2
Kericho	18,438.9	18,893.0	22,214.5	25,716.1	28,201.5
Uasin Gishu	14,559.0	15,715.0	17,390.6	21,265.4	24,741.6
Nandi	7,640.4	7,583.2	10,553.1	10,116.6	12,866.4
Trans.Nzoia	9,624.5	9,658.3	10,726.5	10,404.5	13,352.5
Elgeyo/Marakwet	1,456.6	1,955.2	3,432.6	3,886.3	4,035.1
West Pokot	1,396.6	1,466.4	2,013.6	2,581.2	3,477.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>108,970.1</b>	<b>116,659.0</b>	<b>136,228.5</b>	<b>149,544.6</b>	<b>178,081.3</b>
<b>Eastern</b>					
Embu	7,566.8	8,379.8	9,737.9	10,611.5	13,289.6
Meru	13,989.0	14,550.4	16,569.3	17,188.5	19,482.3
Isioio	1,904.1	2,410.5	2,924.0	3,305.1	3,522.9
Kitui	5,073.6	5,446.3	6,816.9	7,390.5	9,025.7
Machakos	20,939.7	23,253.8	27,006.2	28,707.3	34,201.7
Marsabit	1,428.7	1,386.8	2,043.4	2,900.9	3,357.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>50,901.9</b>	<b>55,427.6</b>	<b>65,097.7</b>	<b>70,103.8</b>	<b>82,879.6</b>
<b>North Eastern</b>					
Garissa	3,366.1	3,860.7	4,383.1	4,217.0	5,190.5
Wajir	1,427.3	1,875.5	1,846.3	1,740.0	2,162.4
Mandera	1,320.3	1,622.5	2,163.5	2,818.8	2,759.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,113.7</b>	<b>7,358.7</b>	<b>8,392.9</b>	<b>8,775.8</b>	<b>10,212.8</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>788,691.9</b>	<b>853,043.7</b>	<b>958,222.1</b>	<b>1,069,689.5</b>	<b>1,220,796.2</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

## EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1981/1985

LABOUR

Table 222

KE'000

Province/Town	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Nairobi</b>	<b>349,608.5</b>	<b>382,608.8</b>	<b>421,993.5</b>	<b>464,411.0</b>	<b>510,632.7</b>
<b>Central</b>					
Thika	10,253.6	11,466.6	13,388.0	14,084.7	15,130.4
Kiambu	3,226.5	3,714.5	4,776.4	5,231.6	5,695.4
Limuru	2,021.6	2,261.1	1,828.2	1,445.9	1,519.8
Murang'a	2,649.7	2,896.0	3,473.1	3,608.0	4,796.9
Nyahururu	1,429.5	1,697.3	2,074.3	2,172.1	4,716.5
Nyeri	6,644.1	7,366.6	8,462.5	8,746.4	13,857.4
Karatina	565.4	663.0	846.3	1,063.2	2,254.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>26,790.4</b>	<b>30,065.1</b>	<b>34,848.8</b>	<b>36,351.9</b>	<b>47,970.6</b>
<b>Coast</b>					
Kilifi	1,666.7	1,896.0	2,857.1	3,364.7	5,504.1
Malindi	2,244.5	2,747.6	3,521.1	4,098.9	6,420.3
Kinango	113.1	161.1	106.8	111.0	179.3
Lamu	1,099.3	1,340.2	1,503.4	1,461.3	1,796.6
Mombasa	86,284.1	93,813.3	192,641.8	107,878.3	122,095.8
Voi	597.6	640.3	667.5	863.0	1,720.9
Wundanyi	938.9	995.6	1,457.9	1,447.2	1,367.0
Hola	185.3	172.0	226.7	206.3	220.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>93,129.5</b>	<b>101,766.1</b>	<b>102,982.3</b>	<b>119,430.7</b>	<b>139,304.1</b>
<b>Eastern</b>					
Embu	3,190.1	3,582.9	5,610.8	5,272.6	7,807.9
Isiolo	1,216.0	1,449.7	2,008.5	2,229.7	2,775.0
Kitui	623.6	851.4	2,452.9	2,619.6	3,628.9
Machakos	2,094.9	2,389.7	8,968.4	9,659.2	14,595.4
Athi River	3,412.4	2,468.6	530.7	2,207.3	4,881.8
Marsabit	1,005.5	1,172.8	1,424.7	1,350.9	1,665.0
Meru	3,404.5	3,633.3	4,068.8	4,091.1	6,181.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,947.0</b>	<b>15,548.4</b>	<b>25,064.8</b>	<b>27,430.4</b>	<b>41,535.5</b>
<b>Nyanza</b>					
Kisii	3,205.6	3,906.2	4,373.1	5,546.2	7,686.1
Kisumu	12,585.3	14,729.2	17,681.2	19,120.9	17,147.5
Homa Bay	595.3	665.7	2,469.8	2,738.7	3,619.0
Migori	87.9	217.6	285.8	367.7	624.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>16,474.1</b>	<b>19,518.7</b>	<b>24,809.9</b>	<b>27,773.5</b>	<b>29,076.7</b>
<b>Rift Valley</b>					
Kericho	4,081.9	4,356.5	5,333.1	5,260.5	5,130.2
Kipkion	90.6	90.1	101.9	106.1	131.6
Londiani	194.5	160.5	146.3	145.5	240.7
Nanyuki	2,942.9	3,486.1	3,742.9	4,012.4	4,120.4
Nakuru	16,724.5	18,894.2	21,071.3	22,183.4	23,582.2
Gilgil	695.9	813.3	993.6	1,094.9	1,504.0
Naivasha	1,788.8	1,826.2	2,119.6	2,793.7	3,257.4
Elburgon	438.3	574.0	640.2	770.1	630.8
Njoro	391.7	374.4	323.8	353.3	531.2
Molo	510.3	520.9	597.7	782.0	989.6
Narok	414.0	596.7	1,420.5	1,287.3	1,624.5
Kitale	4,135.6	4,343.8	5,090.4	5,133.9	5,272.0
Eldoret	9,536.5	10,031.7	11,228.3	12,199.0	14,008.1
Eldama Ravine	344.8	364.5	527.3	1,082.4	903.1
Kapsabet	158.2	407.1	1,167.0	1,180.1	1,322.3
Wamba	50.6	48.7	52.0	63.4	74.5
Maralal	90.5	90.6	565.8	478.0	486.3
Baragoi	7.6	10.8	14.9	10.5	22.6
Lokitaung	11.0	16.4	46.8	69.2	78.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>42,608.2</b>	<b>47,006.8</b>	<b>55,183.4</b>	<b>58,935.6</b>	<b>63,909.7</b>
<b>Western</b>					
Bungoma	869.2	1,218.4	1,968.6	2,439.6	3,209.5
Webuye	1,520.0	1,577.9	2,217.1	1,606.7	3,543.7
Kakamega	3,683.4	4,131.1	5,295.4	5,393.4	8,466.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,072.6</b>	<b>6,927.4</b>	<b>9,481.1</b>	<b>9,439</b>	<b>15,122.6</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>549,630.3</b>	<b>603,441.3</b>	<b>674,363.8</b>	<b>743,772</b>	<b>847,551.9</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS\*, 1981-1985

Table 223 (a)

(a) 1981

K£000

PROVINCE/TOWN	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
<b>Nairobi Central</b>	7,215.6	218.8	61,360.6	5,462.2	28,803.3	47,576.8	29,930.3	57,485.6	111,555.3	349,608.5
Thika	87.0	—	6,754.6	6.1	327.3	804.6	87.7	216.3	1,970.0	10,253.6
Murang'a	4.6	—	14.6	7.2	110.0	397.0	93.7	148.1	1,874.5	2,649.7
Nyahururu	221.2	—	101.2	12.7	21.7	312.2	109.1	124.6	526.8	1,429.5
Nyeri	38.9	—	243.5	162.4	512.9	439.1	171.7	579.8	4,495.8	6,644.1
Total	351.7	—	7,113.9	188.4	971.9	1,952.9	462.2	1,068.8	8,867.1	20,976.9
<b>Coast</b>										
Malindi	127.8	—	15.9	133.1	7.1	437.7	262.5	156.3	1,104.1	2,244.5
Mombasa	1,026.9	290.2	17,754.4	1,511.1	4,691.4	9,803.8	28,816.4	5,709.9	16,680.0	86,284.1
Voi	1.1	—	18.0	9.6	41.9	211.5	87.1	29.4	199.0	597.6
Total	1,155.8	290.2	17,788.3	1,653.8	4,740.4	10,453.0	29,166.0	5,895.6	17,983.1	89,126.2
<b>Eastern</b>										
Embu	3.2	—	14.1	173.9	147.4	382.5	97.1	106.5	2,265.4	3,190.1
Machakos	35.5	—	147.8	—	33.5	333.8	525.5	114.9	903.9	2,094.9
Athi River	—	3.7	3,153.8	—	53.1	14.8	18.6	—	168.4	3,412.4
Meru	545.8	—	31.4	9.3	341.4	451.5	150.1	274.0	1,601.0	3,401.5
Total	584.5	3.7	3,347.1	183.2	575.4	1,182.6	791.3	495.4	4,938.7	12,101.9
<b>Nyanza</b>										
Kisii	135.9	—	42.6	20.4	23.4	117.7	98.9	305.8	2,460.9	3,205.6
Kisumu	51.0	11.8	2,409.4	299.8	522.5	1,771.1	1,033.3	1,203.4	5,283.0	12,585.3
Total	186.9	11.8	2,452.0	320.2	545.9	1,888.8	1,132.2	1,509.2	7,743.9	15,790.9
<b>Rift Valley</b>										
Kericho	494.1	48.4	450.8	37.9	11.8	261.6	359.3	183.9	2,234.1	4,081.9
Nanyuki	89.9	28.5	402.7	11.8	53.0	464.9	145.9	119.8	1,626.4	2,942.9
Nakuru	58.6	0.5	4,567.3	359.8	990.1	2,904.4	678.1	1,313.7	5,852.0	16,724.5
Naivasha	20.9	—	547.1	73.8	3.3	171.6	36.3	70.9	864.9	1,788.8
Kitale	20.3	—	213.4	27.3	397.5	1,012.9	100.7	182.7	2,180.8	4,135.6
Eldoret	288.5	—	4,413.7	64.8	381.8	1,259.1	787.1	512.4	1,799.1	9,536.5
Total	972.3	77.4	10,595.0	575.4	1,837.5	6,074.5	2,107.4	2,413.4	14,557.3	39,210.2
<b>Western</b>										
Webuye	—	—	1,355.2	4.6	—	64.3	41.1	1.9	52.9	1,520.0
Kakamega	16.4	—	56.8	135.7	278.7	145.8	28.5	116.2	2,905.3	3,683.4
Total	16.4	—	1,412.0	140.3	278.7	210.1	69.6	118.1	2,958.2	5,203.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,483.2</b>	<b>601.9</b>	<b>104,068.9</b>	<b>8,523.5</b>	<b>37,753.1</b>	<b>69,338.7</b>	<b>63,659.0</b>	<b>68,986.1</b>	<b>168,603.6</b>	<b>532,018.0</b>

Table 223 (b)

(b) 1982

K£000

PROVINCE/TOWN	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
<b>Nairobi Central</b>	6,512.1	333.2	67,496.7	5,571.6	29,816.5	52,939.1	32,324.7	62,578.7	125,036.2	382,608.8
Thika	95.7	—	7,465.2	6.9	429.0	905.3	98.2	240.2	2,226.1	11,466.6
Murang'a	5.3	—	18.3	4.1	113.6	395.0	59.0	182.5	2,118.2	2,896.0
Nyahururu	105.1	—	203.9	17.3	150.0	357.6	124.3	143.8	595.3	1,697.3
Nyeri	44.6	0.6	258.1	212.7	627.6	468.6	110.2	608.9	5,035.3	7,366.6
Total	250.7	0.6	7,945.5	241.0	1,320.2	2,126.5	391.7	1,175.4	9,974.9	23,426.5
<b>Coast</b>										
Malindi	140.6	—	17.3	167.7	44.8	503.4	293.5	354.7	1,225.6	2,747.6
Mombasa	985.8	136.4	19,608.9	1,571.0	3,968.6	11,078.3	30,878.3	6,737.6	18,848.4	93,813.3
Voi	—	—	19.1	10.5	65.6	214.3	71.1	32.9	226.8	640.3
Total	1,126.4	136.4	19,645.3	1,749.2	4,079.0	11,796.0	31,242.9	7,125.2	20,300.8	97,201.2
<b>Eastern</b>										
Embu	3.6	—	24.3	166.1	172.1	426.2	110.3	188.4	2,491.9	3,582.9
Machakos	50.7	—	98.7	8.7	63.2	442.7	514.6	137.9	1,073.2	2,389.7
Athi River	—	6.0	2,212.4	—	23.4	19.8	22.3	2.7	182.0	2,468.6
Meru	573.1	—	54.4	13.8	89.4	498.6	228.8	382.1	1,793.1	3,633.3
Total	627.4	6.0	2,389.8	188.6	348.1	1,387.3	876.0	711.1	5,540.2	12,074.5
<b>Nyanza</b>										
Kisii	192.4	—	104.6	41.4	31.9	192.1	122.5	373.9	2,847.4	3,906.2
Kisumu	72.3	16.9	2,669.1	568.6	723.0	1,883.6	1,126.3	1,475.1	6,194.3	14,729.2
Total	264.7	16.9	2,773.7	610.0	754.9	2,075.7	1,248.8	1,849.0	9,041.7	18,635.4
<b>Rift Valley</b>										
Kericho	523.8	12.6	491.5	35.9	57.7	605.2	84.4	199.6	2,345.8	4,356.5
Nanyuki	151.3	25.5	385.2	10.5	62.9	485.2	181.4	173.4	2,010.7	3,486.1
Nakuru	86.2	0.6	5,442.1	467.9	944.3	3,020.6	912.8	1,344.7	6,675.3	18,894.5
Naivasha	21.8	—	462.5	47.8	10.5	162.4	37.0	106.3	977.9	1,826.2
Kitale	23.4	—	167.5	11.2	462.8	1,106.3	83.9	168.3	2,320.4	4,343.8
Eldoret	333.5	—	4,647.8	67.6	412.3	1,272.4	753.5	529.7	2,014.9	10,031.7
Total	1,140.0	38.7	11,596.6	640.9	1,950.5	6,652.1	2,053.0	2,522.0	16,345.0	42,938.8
<b>Western</b>										
Webuye	—	—	1,307.1	—	—	101.2	41.7	31.1	96.8	1,577.9
Kakamega	48.1	—	60.2	142.9	217.8	137.1	28.9	239.7	3,256.4	4,431.1
Total	48.1	—	1,367.3	142.9	217.8	238.3	70.6	270.8	3,353.2	5,709.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,969.4</b>	<b>531.8</b>	<b>113,214.9</b>	<b>9,144.2</b>	<b>38,487.0</b>	<b>77,215.0</b>	<b>68,207.7</b>	<b>76,232.2</b>	<b>189,592.0</b>	<b>582,594.2</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

## LABOUR

## EARNING BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS\*, 1981-1985

Table 223(c)

(c) 1983

K£'000

PROVINCE/TOWN	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
<b>Nairobi Central</b>	<b>7,092.9</b>	<b>446.7</b>	<b>77,512.8</b>	<b>7,827.9</b>	<b>31,225.4</b>	<b>56,184.8</b>	<b>42,129.4</b>	<b>66,623.7</b>	<b>132,949.9</b>	<b>421,993.5</b>
Thika	325.5	—	8,066.2	63.6	282.0	1,091.1	150.0	589.8	2,819.8	13,388.0
Murang'a	194.8	—	33.1	2.9	169.5	424.4	66.3	189.4	2,392.7	3,473.1
Nyahururu	113.4	—	436.7	21.4	114.7	419.4	175.6	155.2	637.9	2,074.3
Nyeri	399.5	0.5	274.8	498.9	768.3	699.4	121.4	657.8	5,041.9	8,462.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,033.2</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>8,810.8</b>	<b>586.8</b>	<b>1,334.5</b>	<b>2,634.3</b>	<b>513.3</b>	<b>1,592.2</b>	<b>10,892.3</b>	<b>27,397.9</b>
<b>Coast</b>										
Malindi	234.7	—	30.3	161.3	56.3	903.2	329.6	578.8	1,226.9	3,521.1
Mombasa	894.8	152.2	19,472.1	1,345.1	3,894.4	13,487.4	26,440.9	8,041.0	18,913.9	92,641.8
Voi	—	—	19.7	13.5	46.8	206.5	88.2	51.1	241.7	667.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,129.5</b>	<b>152.2</b>	<b>19,522.1</b>	<b>1,519.9</b>	<b>3,997.1</b>	<b>14,597.1</b>	<b>26,858.7</b>	<b>8,670.9</b>	<b>20,382.5</b>	<b>96,830.4</b>
<b>Eastern</b>										
Embu	79.2	—	49.3	212.6	305.0	560.7	100.6	241.0	4,062.4	5,610.8
Machakos	875.1	—	1,162.1	9.5	191.8	512.9	543.5	167.8	5,506.0	8,968.4
Athi River	—	5.6	285.8	—	11.4	23.5	23.8	7.7	177.9	530.7
Meru	478.4	—	46.8	13.7	201.9	487.2	140.1	354.4	2,346.3	4,068.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,432.7</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>1,544.0</b>	<b>235.8</b>	<b>710.1</b>	<b>1,584.3</b>	<b>808.0</b>	<b>765.6</b>	<b>12,092.6</b>	<b>19,178.7</b>
<b>Nyanza</b>										
Kisii	258.0	—	85.4	116.8	40.4	281.4	74.1	371.5	3,145.5	4,373.1
Kisumu	397.1	16.2	2,372.8	681.1	816.9	2,191.8	1,334.0	1,341.0	8,530.3	17,681.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>655.1</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>2,458.2</b>	<b>797.9</b>	<b>857.3</b>	<b>2,473.2</b>	<b>1,408.1</b>	<b>1,712.5</b>	<b>11,675.8</b>	<b>22,054.3</b>
<b>Rift Valley</b>										
Kericho	1,033.8	5.7	75a.5	79.6	150.1	417.3	90.5	221.1	2,629.5	5,333.1
Nanyuki	190.0	31.9	548.7	11.6	30.2	469.4	186.5	219.1	2,055.5	3,742.9
Nakuru	1,212.2	0.5	5,398.6	749.2	846.1	3,486.5	1,099.9	1,441.0	6,837.3	21,071.3
Naiyasha	63.7	—	629.2	46.7	17.4	208.5	62.5	120.5	917.1	2,119.6
Kitale	273.3	48.7	209.5	9.5	380.7	1,180.5	92.7	204.9	2,690.6	5,090.4
Eldoret	400.6	—	4,732.6	55.4	347.9	1,711.4	549.0	722.5	2,708.9	11,228.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,173.6</b>	<b>86.8</b>	<b>12,274.1</b>	<b>902.0</b>	<b>1,772.4</b>	<b>7,473.6</b>	<b>2,081.1</b>	<b>2,929.1</b>	<b>17,892.9</b>	<b>48,585.6</b>
<b>Western</b>										
Webuye	381.0	—	78.4	236.3	247.4	241.4	66.3	247.0	3,797.6	5,295.4
Kakamega	—	—	1,753.5	—	14.7	171.5	55.1	44.7	177.6	2,271.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>381.0</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,831.9</b>	<b>236.3</b>	<b>262.1</b>	<b>412.9</b>	<b>121.4</b>	<b>291.7</b>	<b>3,975.2</b>	<b>7,512.5</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,898.0</b>	<b>708.0</b>	<b>123,953.9</b>	<b>12,106.6</b>	<b>40,159.3</b>	<b>85,360.2</b>	<b>73,920.0</b>	<b>82,585.7</b>	<b>209,861.2</b>	<b>643,552.9</b>

Table 223(d)

(d) 1984

K£'000

<b>Nairobi Central</b>	<b>6,785.5</b>	<b>598.5</b>	<b>88,753.5</b>	<b>8,205.8</b>	<b>22,120.5</b>	<b>67,991.9</b>	<b>42,343.2</b>	<b>79,077.7</b>	<b>132,531.9</b>	<b>448,408.8</b>
Thika	392.6	—	9,243.0	103.7	301.7	1,082.5	254.8	642.1	2,064.3	14,084.7
Murang'a	143.6	—	66.8	7.4	52.9	517.3	78.9	326.2	2,414.9	3,608.0
Nyahururu	51.3	—	414.5	22.9	9.2	437.2	202.4	167.1	867.5	2,172.1
Nyeri	36.4	15.1	422.5	584.5	387.1	880.2	109.7	889.8	5,421.1	8,746.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>623.9</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>10,146.8</b>	<b>718.5</b>	<b>750.9</b>	<b>2,917.2</b>	<b>645.8</b>	<b>2,025.2</b>	<b>10,767.8</b>	<b>28,611.2</b>
<b>Coast</b>										
Malindi	82.9	—	42.3	154.7	99.3	1,019.1	297.6	621.8	1,781.2	4,098.9
Mombasa	1,265.9	219.2	21,012.5	2,018.9	3,091.4	14,324.8	28,630.5	10,731.3	21,081.5	102,376.0
Voi	—	—	16.0	24.9	28.9	210.0	142.4	98.7	342.1	863.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,348.8</b>	<b>219.2</b>	<b>21,070.8</b>	<b>2,198.5</b>	<b>3,219.6</b>	<b>15,553.9</b>	<b>29,070.5</b>	<b>11,451.8</b>	<b>23,204.8</b>	<b>107,337.9</b>
<b>Eastern</b>										
Embu	70.2	—	56.3	236.1	125.9	670.0	156.7	302.2	3,655.2	5,272.6
Machakos	399.6	—	2,074.5	14.3	148.0	541.7	619.8	243.0	5,618.3	9,659.2
Athi River	—	9.7	1,937.6	—	24.0	27.8	33.8	5.0	169.4	2,207.3
Meru	124.0	—	24.9	21.1	69.5	543.5	171.8	475.1	2,661.2	4,091.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>593.8</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>4,093.3</b>	<b>271.5</b>	<b>367.4</b>	<b>1,783.0</b>	<b>982.1</b>	<b>1,025.3</b>	<b>12,104.1</b>	<b>21,230.2</b>
<b>Nyanza</b>										
Kisii	151.0	—	107.9	191.2	23.2	387.0	73.3	436.6	4,177.0	5,546.2
Kisumu	112.6	28.3	3,281.7	809.4	553.6	2,374.1	1,546.2	1,593.5	8,821.5	19,120.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>263.6</b>	<b>28.3</b>	<b>3,389.6</b>	<b>1,000.6</b>	<b>576.8</b>	<b>2,761.1</b>	<b>1,619.5</b>	<b>2,029.1</b>	<b>12,998.5</b>	<b>24,667.1</b>
<b>Rift Valley</b>										
Kericho	633.4	5.4	944.4	34.7	14.3	406.6	110.3	310.3	2,801.1	5,260.5
Nanyuki	—	29.4	672.8	14.6	13.1	492.8	99.3	256.2	2,434.2	4,012.4
Nakuru	286.8	0.8	5,711.0	969.4	586.0	4,042.1	1,501.8	1,706.4	7,379.1	22,183.4
Naiyasha	156.9	—	617.4	63.3	5.3	279.8	42.4	173.0	1,455.6	2,793.7
Kitale	164.1	55.5	328.3	12.0	199.1	988.4	259.6	315.9	2,811.0	5,133.9
Eldoret	358.0	—	4,501.4	67.7	278.2	1,597.5	609.8	1,677.9	3,108.5	12,199.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,599.2</b>	<b>91.1</b>	<b>12,775.3</b>	<b>1,161.7</b>	<b>1,096.0</b>	<b>7,807.2</b>	<b>2,623.2</b>	<b>4,439.7</b>	<b>19,989.5</b>	<b>51,582.9</b>
<b>Western</b>										
Webuye	—	—	1,134.1	—	—	171.5	53.9	52.8	194.4	1,606.7
Kakamega	65.0	—	100.4	283.2	242.5	452.3	81.8	337.9	3,830.3	5,393.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>65.0</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,234.5</b>	<b>283.2</b>	<b>242.5</b>	<b>623.8</b>	<b>135.7</b>	<b>390.7</b>	<b>4,024.7</b>	<b>7,000.1</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,280.1</b>	<b>961.9</b>	<b>141,463.8</b>	<b>13,839.8</b>	<b>28,373.7</b>	<b>99,438.1</b>	<b>77,420.0</b>	<b>100,439.5</b>	<b>215,621.3</b>	<b>688,838.2</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Town with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

## LABOUR

## EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS\*, 1981-1985

Table 223 (e)

(e)

1985

Kf'000

PROVINCE/TOWN	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
<b>Nairobi Central</b>	<b>6,840.3</b>	<b>797.5</b>	<b>97,456.6</b>	<b>8,551.4</b>	<b>28,766.6</b>	<b>68,853.0</b>	<b>46,319.4</b>	<b>95,823.2</b>	<b>157,224.7</b>	<b>510,632.7</b>
Thika	357.4	—	9,815.3	114.9	389.1	1,111.6	292.4	912.1	2,137.6	15,130.4
Murang'a	9.8	—	92.3	0.6	450.2	604.7	94.3	271.4	3,273.6	4,796.9
Nyahururu	443.8	—	880.1	23.7	251.6	451.5	54.1	165.9	2,445.8	4,716.5
Nyeri	112.8	8.7	493.6	780.8	1,323.4	1,032.8	186.5	984.1	8,934.7	13,857.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>923.8</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>11,281.3</b>	<b>920.0</b>	<b>2,414.3</b>	<b>3,200.6</b>	<b>627.3</b>	<b>2,333.5</b>	<b>16,791.7</b>	<b>38,501.2</b>
<b>Coast</b>										
Malindi	150.3	—	80.9	125.0	86.0	1,427.2	324.1	295.6	3,931.2	6,420.3
Mombasa	780.5	447.9	24,541.4	2,242.5	2,740.8	19,050.7	30,707.8	11,909.1	29,675.1	122,095.8
Voi	31.7	—	30.0	36.8	65.4	288.0	174.2	111.2	983.6	1,720.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>962.5</b>	<b>447.9</b>	<b>24,652.3</b>	<b>2,404.3</b>	<b>2,892.2</b>	<b>20,765.9</b>	<b>31,206.1</b>	<b>12,315.9</b>	<b>34,589.9</b>	<b>130,237.0</b>
<b>Eastern</b>										
Embu	28.1	—	71.7	283.2	359.3	837.2	431.3	400.2	5,396.9	7,807.9
Machakos	189.9	—	2,056.7	20.1	770.2	642.6	798.3	310.7	9,806.9	14,595.4
Athi River	—	7.1	2,567.6	—	9.2	58.7	36.3	5.3	2,197.6	4,881.8
Meru	46.6	—	33.6	25.7	445.2	575.3	255.3	541.4	4,258.4	6,181.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>264.6</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>4,729.6</b>	<b>329.0</b>	<b>1,583.9</b>	<b>2,113.8</b>	<b>1,521.2</b>	<b>1,257.6</b>	<b>21,659.8</b>	<b>33,466.6</b>
<b>Nyanza</b>										
Kisii	271.7	—	109.7	203.3	392.9	421.2	111.4	545.2	5,630.7	7,686.1
Kisumu	143.6	18.3	4,748.1	1,128.9	1,611.6	2,897.7	1,661.7	2,760.4	2,177.2	17,147.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>415.3</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>4,857.8</b>	<b>1,332.2</b>	<b>2,004.5</b>	<b>3,318.9</b>	<b>1,773.1</b>	<b>3,305.6</b>	<b>7,807.9</b>	<b>24,833.6</b>
<b>Rift Valley</b>										
Kericho	763.8	7.5	1,055.8	37.0	186.2	435.5	113.8	441.8	2,089.0	5,130.2
Nanyuki	—	26.8	722.3	17.1	154.7	682.3	151.6	293.8	2,017.8	4,120.4
Nakuru	275.6	0.5	6,046.7	1,062.2	948.4	4,381.3	1,664.3	2,004.7	7,198.5	23,582.2
Naivasha	112.4	—	670.1	76.8	59.8	397.9	51.9	195.4	1,693.1	3,257.4
Kitale	191.7	51.8	309.1	15.3	140.9	1,055.4	130.1	379.9	2,997.8	5,272.0
Eldoret	356.8	—	5,164.6	58.4	405.8	1,726.4	671.3	2,180.5	3,444.3	14,008.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,700.3</b>	<b>86.6</b>	<b>13,968.6</b>	<b>1,266.8</b>	<b>1,895.8</b>	<b>8,678.8</b>	<b>2,782.8</b>	<b>5,496.1</b>	<b>19,494.5</b>	<b>55,370.3</b>
<b>Western</b>										
Webuye	190.6	—	175.0	396.3	888.5	462.6	155.8	373.2	5,824.2	8,466.2
Kakamega	0.8	—	150.4	5.3	86.3	496.7	162.0	258.8	2,049.2	3,209.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>191.4</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>325.4</b>	<b>401.6</b>	<b>974.8</b>	<b>959.3</b>	<b>317.8</b>	<b>632.0</b>	<b>7,873.4</b>	<b>11,675.7</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,298.2</b>	<b>1,366.1</b>	<b>157,271.6</b>	<b>15,205.3</b>	<b>40,532.1</b>	<b>107,890.3</b>	<b>84,547.7</b>	<b>121,163.9</b>	<b>265,441.9</b>	<b>804,717.1</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

## DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT\* BY SECTOR AND INCOME GROUPS, 1981-1985

Table 224

	Under 215 Sh.	215- 399 Sh.	400- 699 Sh.	700- 999 Sh.	1,000- 1,499 Sh.	1,500- 1,999 Sh.	2,000- 2,999 Sh.	3,000 and over Sh.	Number Total
<b>1981—</b>									
Central Government				20,655	55,862	38,720	29,674	34,411	179,322
Other Public Sector	1,804	16,009	79,574	75,447	47,037	20,365	11,589	12,206	264,031
Private Sector	21,065	120,571	116,851	77,616	35,521	18,338	11,567	18,447	419,976
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,869</b>	<b>136,580</b>	<b>196,425</b>	<b>173,718</b>	<b>138,420</b>	<b>77,423</b>	<b>52,830</b>	<b>65,064</b>	<b>863,329</b>
<b>1982—</b>									
Central Government				17,812	58,321	41,518	35,572	40,827	194,050
Other Public Sector	1,832	16,289	51,851	84,098	49,615	17,841	11,330	13,739	246,595
Private Sector	19,773	122,864	119,898	70,560	39,299	25,545	13,146	19,368	430,453
<b>Total</b>	<b>21,605</b>	<b>139,153</b>	<b>171,749</b>	<b>172,470</b>	<b>147,235</b>	<b>84,904</b>	<b>60,048</b>	<b>73,934</b>	<b>871,098</b>
<b>1983—</b>									
Central Government				18,608	58,733	44,532	37,409	47,355	206,637
Other Public Sector	1,080	5,633	42,531	76,659	65,310	24,866	18,927	19,091	254,097
Private Sector	13,978	77,076	113,659	82,529	60,541	27,644	27,269	35,333	438,029
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,058</b>	<b>82,709</b>	<b>156,190</b>	<b>177,796</b>	<b>184,585</b>	<b>97,042</b>	<b>83,605</b>	<b>101,779</b>	<b>898,763</b>
<b>1984—</b>									
Central Government			12,575	48,875	44,723	35,508	29,673	39,170	210,524
Other Public Sector	891	71,322	26,292	69,744	70,868	35,453	26,198	23,244	260,012
Private Sector	11,032	67,000	151,995	71,671	78,184	46,486	35,755	44,315	506,438
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,923</b>	<b>74,322</b>	<b>190,862</b>	<b>190,290</b>	<b>193,775</b>	<b>117,447</b>	<b>91,626</b>	<b>106,729</b>	<b>976,974</b>
<b>1985—</b>									
Central Government			4,559	52,993	70,256	25,288	47,896	31,167	235,659
Other Public Sector	1,030	3,301	44,819	80,777	56,370	47,333	19,991	26,285	279,906
Private Sector	7,983	41,853	156,135	86,066	73,971	50,003	34,981	65,801	515,793
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,013</b>	<b>45,154</b>	<b>205,513</b>	<b>219,836</b>	<b>200,597</b>	<b>123,124</b>	<b>102,868</b>	<b>125,253</b>	<b>1,031,358</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Excluding casual employees unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

## DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT\* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1981-1985

Table 225 (a)

	(a) 1981									Number	
	Under 215	215-399	400-699	700-999	1,000-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000-2,999	3,000-5,999	6,000-and Over		Total
	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.		
<b>Agriculture and Forestry</b>											
Agriculture and hunting	12,956	86,634	24,265	17,300	4,560	3,096	1,919	1,994	1,010	153,734	
Forestry and logging		4	10,111	6,355	837	565	230	186	65	18,353	
Fishing		1	1	30	2	2				36	
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,956</b>	<b>86,639</b>	<b>34,377</b>	<b>23,685</b>	<b>5,399</b>	<b>3,663</b>	<b>2,149</b>	<b>2,180</b>	<b>1,075</b>	<b>172,123</b>	
<b>Mining and Quarrying</b>											
Metal ore mining	22	102	849	190	42	18	9	56	4	1,292	
Other mining											
<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1,292</b>	
<b>Manufacturing</b>											
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	536	6,965	6,400	5,269	5,540	1,936	2,067	1,415	721	30,849	
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	1	1,340	18,481	7,375	1,135	712	438	506	388	30,376	
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	3	3,379	4,010	1,224	413	157	149	171	122	9,628	
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	9	63	1,698	1,726	1,421	719	697	740	384	7,457	
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	7	157	1,284	2,885	1,961	825	1,323	981	671	10,094	
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum		126	462	601	1,206	550	364	356	463	4,128	
Basic metal industries		56	291	691	306	86	140	102	93	1,765	
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	37	170	12,343	8,144	4,047	2,568	1,404	1,432	568	30,713	
Other manufacturing industries		231	461	129	61	19	17	19	9	946	
<b>Total</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>12,487</b>	<b>45,430</b>	<b>28,044</b>	<b>16,090</b>	<b>7,572</b>	<b>6,599</b>	<b>5,722</b>	<b>3,419</b>	<b>125,956</b>	
<b>Electricity and Water</b>											
Electric light and power		—	1,366	1,192	528	224	271	298	93	3,972	
Water works and supply			77	930	885	802	366	424	540	4,024	
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,443</b>	<b>2,122</b>	<b>1,413</b>	<b>1,026</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>7,996</b>	
<b>Construction</b>											
Special trade contractors	1	46	549	1,356	991	142	147	165	72	3,469	
General trade contractors	685	59	7,160	7,419	5,750	4,692	2,070	1,991	1,142	30,968	
<b>Total</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>7,709</b>	<b>8,775</b>	<b>6,741</b>	<b>4,834</b>	<b>2,217</b>	<b>2,156</b>	<b>1,214</b>	<b>34,437</b>	
<b>Trade, Restaurants and Hotels</b>											
Joint wholesale and retail trade	4	9	452	2,830	2,159	1,488	1,090	1,277	758	10,087	
Wholesale trade	19	2,258	3,447	4,260	3,556	1,647	1,567	2,179	1,025	19,958	
Retail trade	2	493	4,681	3,487	2,019	445	374	350	88	11,939	
Restaurants and hotels	17	629	7,694	5,217	4,443	1,011	605	634	278	20,528	
<b>Total</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>3,389</b>	<b>16,274</b>	<b>15,794</b>	<b>12,177</b>	<b>4,591</b>	<b>3,636</b>	<b>4,440</b>	<b>2,149</b>	<b>62,492</b>	
<b>Transport and Communications</b>											
Transport and storage		175	8,006	13,408	8,724	4,624	2,550	3,245	1,087	41,819	
Communications		14	68	1,410	1,061	584	1,002	438	68	4,645	
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>8,074</b>	<b>14,818</b>	<b>9,785</b>	<b>5,208</b>	<b>3,552</b>	<b>3,683</b>	<b>1,155</b>	<b>46,464</b>	
<b>Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services</b>											
Financial institutions	4	5	417	863	1,563	1,737	3,243	3,512	1,062	12,406	
Insurance..	1		157	305	871	707	756	871	398	4,056	
Real estate and business services	11	248	9,453	2,139	1,205	590	903	1,905	1,726	18,180	
<b>Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>10,027</b>	<b>3,307</b>	<b>3,639</b>	<b>3,034</b>	<b>4,892</b>	<b>6,288</b>	<b>3,186</b>	<b>34,642</b>	
<b>Community, Social and Personal Services</b>											
Public administration and defence	388	4,036	5,602	10,397	35,507	22,770	17,484	9,551	8,805	114,540	
Social and related community services	1,006	4,524	48,780	61,623	42,693	22,941	9,310	5,844	775	197,496	
Recreational and cultural services		114	783	791	538	151	123	237	110	2,847	
Personal and household services	7,160	24,742	16,839	3,895	4,200	1,444	1,984	1,057	399	61,720	
International and other extra-territorial bodies			135	17	26	15	47	57	9	306	
Activities not adequately defined			103	260	170	156	191	76	62	1,018	
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,554</b>	<b>33,416</b>	<b>72,242</b>	<b>76,983</b>	<b>83,134</b>	<b>47,477</b>	<b>29,139</b>	<b>16,822</b>	<b>10,160</b>	<b>377,927</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,869</b>	<b>136,580</b>	<b>196,425</b>	<b>173,718</b>	<b>138,420</b>	<b>77,423</b>	<b>52,830</b>	<b>42,069</b>	<b>22,999</b>	<b>863,329</b>	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*ExcludesCasual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors



## LABOUR

## DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT\* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1981-1985

Table 225 (b)

(b) 1982

Number

	Under 215	215- 399	400- 699	700- 999	1,000- 1,499	1,500- 1,999	2,000- 2,999	3,000- 5,999	6,000 and Over	Total
	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	
<b>Agriculture and Forestry</b>										
Agriculture and hunting	11,478	89,399	27,861	5,846	4,790	3,472	1,951	2,111	1,437	148,345
Forestry and logging	—	4	111	8,555	837	565	230	186	165	10,653
Fishing	—	1	15	30	1	2	—	—	—	49
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,478</b>	<b>89,404</b>	<b>27,987</b>	<b>14,431</b>	<b>5,628</b>	<b>4,039</b>	<b>2,181</b>	<b>2,297</b>	<b>1,602</b>	<b>159,047</b>
<b>Mining and Quarrying</b>										
Metal ore mining ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other mining	24	103	614	131	35	18	9	27	4	965
<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>965</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>										
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	549	7,020	6,608	5,579	5,010	2,138	2,383	1,364	719	31,370
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	1	1,387	14,925	7,490	1,453	888	643	531	409	27,727
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	3	3,567	4,243	1,370	503	169	157	182	124	10,318
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	9	64	1,668	1,770	1,504	754	724	761	466	7,720
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	7	141	1,386	2,910	2,019	816	1,306	1,005	898	10,488
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum	—	141	562	722	1,229	571	376	738	476	4,455
Basic metal industries	—	45	423	581	261	73	118	88	84	1,673
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	37	193	6,900	8,727	4,708	2,886	2,038	1,693	818	28,000
Other manufacturing industries ..	—	297	611	211	129	62	60	61	10	1,441
<b>Total</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>12,855</b>	<b>37,326</b>	<b>29,360</b>	<b>16,816</b>	<b>8,357</b>	<b>7,805</b>	<b>6,063</b>	<b>4,004</b>	<b>123,192</b>
<b>Electricity and Water</b>										
Electric light and power	—	—	1,355	1,186	529	227	268	297	93	3,955
Water works and supply	—	—	78	134	874	792	569	425	639	3,511
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,433</b>	<b>1,320</b>	<b>1,403</b>	<b>1,019</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>7,466</b>
<b>Construction</b>										
Special trade contractors	1	96	748	1,618	1,184	273	212	242	78	4,452
General trade contractors	769	60	7,021	6,639	5,507	4,987	2,548	2,226	1,500	31,257
<b>Total</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>7,769</b>	<b>8,257</b>	<b>6,691</b>	<b>5,260</b>	<b>2,760</b>	<b>2,468</b>	<b>1,578</b>	<b>35,709</b>
<b>Trade, Restaurants and Hotels</b>										
Joint wholesale and retail trade	4	9	546	2,275	2,344	1,420	1,175	1,319	689	9,781
Wholesale trade	19	2,323	3,693	4,772	3,635	2,134	1,779	2,291	1,335	21,981
Retail trade	1	652	4,743	2,981	2,260	600	465	401	87	12,190
Restaurants and hotels	17	668	8,226	5,588	4,523	1,221	719	713	372	22,047
<b>Total</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>3,652</b>	<b>17,208</b>	<b>15,616</b>	<b>12,762</b>	<b>5,375</b>	<b>4,138</b>	<b>4,724</b>	<b>2,483</b>	<b>65,999</b>
<b>Transport and Communications</b>										
Transport and storage	—	266	6,288	13,978	8,220	5,131	2,645	3,674	1,548	41,750
Communications	—	14	68	1,725	1,306	664	1,363	626	139	5,905
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>6,356</b>	<b>15,703</b>	<b>9,526</b>	<b>5,795</b>	<b>4,008</b>	<b>4,300</b>	<b>1,687</b>	<b>47,655</b>
<b>Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services</b>										
Financial institutions	4	6	546	585	1,741	1,953	3,447	3,768	1,587	13,637
Insurance	1	—	158	278	933	764	732	947	654	4,467
Real estate and business services	14	451	10,451	3,008	1,586	1,092	1,144	2,330	1,798	21,874
<b>Total</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>11,155</b>	<b>3,871</b>	<b>4,260</b>	<b>3,809</b>	<b>5,323</b>	<b>7,045</b>	<b>4,039</b>	<b>39,978</b>
<b>Community, Social and Personal Services</b>										
Public administration and defence	411	5,168	7,024	11,082	35,783	23,065	18,195	9,972	8,806	119,506
Social and related community services	1,096	5,202	36,523	64,875	49,105	25,979	11,830	7,063	1,549	203,222
Recreational and cultural services	—	156	860	809	624	254	236	363	200	3,502
Personal and household services	7,160	21,720	17,349	6,909	4,395	1,765	2,500	1,467	504	63,769
International and other extra-territorial bodies	—	—	38	12	26	11	31	55	9	182
Activities not adequately defined..	—	—	107	94	181	158	195	86	85	906
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,667</b>	<b>32,246</b>	<b>61,901</b>	<b>83,781</b>	<b>90,114</b>	<b>51,232</b>	<b>32,987</b>	<b>19,006</b>	<b>11,153</b>	<b>391,087</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>21,665</b>	<b>139,153</b>	<b>171,749</b>	<b>172,470</b>	<b>147,235</b>	<b>84,904</b>	<b>60,048</b>	<b>46,652</b>	<b>27,282</b>	<b>871,098</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

\*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

## LABOUR

## DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT\* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1981-1985

Table 225 (c)

(c) 1983

Number

	Under 215 Sh.	215- 399 Sh.	400- 699 Sh.	700- 999 Sh.	1,000- 1,499 Sh.	1,500- 1,999 Sh.	2,000- 2,999 Sh.	3,000- 5,999 Sh.	6,000 and Over Sh.	Total
<b>Agriculture and Forestry</b>										
Agriculture and hunting	10,039	53,272	38,081	13,661	13,137	6,451	3,139	3,405	1,869	143,054
Forestry and logging	—	—	445	8,804	1,347	766	300	242	175	12,079
Fishing	—	—	8	6	5	2	2	3	3	29
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,039</b>	<b>53,272</b>	<b>38,534</b>	<b>22,471</b>	<b>14,489</b>	<b>7,219</b>	<b>3,441</b>	<b>3,650</b>	<b>2,047</b>	<b>155,162</b>
<b>Mining and Quarrying</b>										
Metal ore mining	—	112	647	267	62	34	54	38	7	1,221
Other mining	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1,221</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>										
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	389	4,870	6,954	5,996	5,526	3,253	2,940	1,621	947	32,496
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	23	1,595	13,889	8,744	2,594	1,063	748	713	605	29,974
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	18	483	3,754	3,294	1,071	328	293	266	137	9,644
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	1	6	1,244	1,800	1,630	986	899	931	576	8,073
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	—	19	1,247	2,216	2,260	1,290	1,264	1,516	1,139	10,951
Manufacture of non-metallic Mineral products except products of petroleum	—	1	667	325	1,241	808	797	764	426	5,029
Basic metal industries	—	—	123	445	339	91	95	99	114	1,306
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	25	20	1,370	8,889	7,598	2,973	3,137	1,931	1,010	26,953
Other manufacturing industries	3	14	420	393	212	29	22	80	98	1,271
<b>Total</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>7,008</b>	<b>29,668</b>	<b>32,102</b>	<b>22,471</b>	<b>10,821</b>	<b>10,195</b>	<b>7,921</b>	<b>5,052</b>	<b>125,697</b>
<b>Electricity and Water</b>										
Electric light and power	—	—	1,001	1,387	818	208	265	361	132	4,172
Water works and supply	—	—	33	155	951	851	688	548	668	3,894
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,034</b>	<b>1,542</b>	<b>1,769</b>	<b>1,059</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>8,066</b>
<b>Construction</b>										
Special trade contractors	2	90	589	1,242	1,217	357	296	213	259	4,265
General trade contractors	278	101	4,450	8,129	7,684	5,142	3,414	2,411	1,677	33,286
<b>Total</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>5,039</b>	<b>9,371</b>	<b>8,901</b>	<b>5,499</b>	<b>3,710</b>	<b>2,624</b>	<b>1,936</b>	<b>37,551</b>
<b>Trade, Restaurants and Hotels</b>										
Joint wholesale and retail trade	—	3	507	1,475	2,700	1,607	1,423	1,681	750	10,146
Wholesale trade	106	1,907	3,540	4,881	3,816	2,491	1,709	2,550	1,416	22,416
Retail trade	1	564	4,239	3,106	2,394	694	584	365	98	12,045
Restaurants and hotels	48	710	8,210	5,799	4,642	1,343	943	821	412	22,928
<b>Total</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>3,184</b>	<b>16,496</b>	<b>15,261</b>	<b>13,552</b>	<b>6,135</b>	<b>4,659</b>	<b>5,417</b>	<b>2,676</b>	<b>67,535</b>
<b>Transport and Communications</b>										
Transport and storage	23	22	1,847	8,748	11,258	7,436	4,407	6,003	2,749	42,493
Communications	15	9	53	983	1,763	1,125	1,263	989	173	6,373
<b>Total</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1,900</b>	<b>9,731</b>	<b>13,021</b>	<b>8,561</b>	<b>5,670</b>	<b>6,992</b>	<b>2,922</b>	<b>48,866</b>
<b>Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services</b>										
Financial institutions	1	3	52	377	1,747	2,107	3,735	4,057	2,154	14,233
Insurance	—	—	51	226	783	802	790	956	665	4,273
Real estate and business services	12	370	10,011	3,454	1,878	1,284	1,698	2,308	2,112	23,127
<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>10,114</b>	<b>4,057</b>	<b>4,408</b>	<b>4,193</b>	<b>6,223</b>	<b>7,321</b>	<b>4,931</b>	<b>41,633</b>
<b>Community, Social and Personal Services</b>										
Public administration and defence	211	1,253	8,219	12,327	38,412	21,438	23,797	11,238	14,182	131,077
Social and related community services	383	2,826	25,567	56,711	61,191	29,289	21,640	12,338	5,613	215,558
Recreational and cultural services	6	48	763	785	612	257	243	339	201	3,254
Personal and household services	3,474	14,411	17,964	13,012	5,457	2,341	2,761	1,726	556	61,702
International and other extra-territorial bodies..	—	—	123	41	45	31	46	86	54	426
Activities not adequately defined	—	—	122	118	194	165	231	107	96	1,015
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,974</b>	<b>18,538</b>	<b>52,758</b>	<b>82,994</b>	<b>105,911</b>	<b>53,521</b>	<b>48,700</b>	<b>25,834</b>	<b>20,702</b>	<b>413,032</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,058</b>	<b>82,709</b>	<b>156,190</b>	<b>177,796</b>	<b>184,584</b>	<b>97,042</b>	<b>83,605</b>	<b>60,706</b>	<b>41,073</b>	<b>898,763</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

## DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT\* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1981-1985

Table 225 (d)

(d) 1984

Number

	Under 215 Sh.	215- 399 Sh.	400 699 Sh.	700 999 Sh.	1,000- 1,499 Sh.	1,500- 1,999 Sh.	2,000 2,999 Sh.	3,000- 5,999 Sh.	6,000 and Over Sh.	Total
<b>Agriculture and Forestry</b>										
Agriculture and hunting	8,413	53,063	67,488	11,279	5,262	5,175	3,045	3,857	1,380	158,962
Forestry and logging			1,236	11,295	1,835	573	352	177	22	15,490
Fishing			18	6	5	2	2	3	3	39
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,413</b>	<b>53,063</b>	<b>68,742</b>	<b>22,580</b>	<b>7,102</b>	<b>5,750</b>	<b>3,399</b>	<b>4,037</b>	<b>1,405</b>	<b>174,491</b>
<b>Mining and Quarrying</b>										
Other mining	—	142	558	393	352	177	60	131	91	1,904
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>1,904</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>										
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	235	2,281	9,495	7,283	6,439	5,561	3,956	2,550	1,385	39,185
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	1	134	8,628	9,033	3,921	2,877	2,317	845	465	28,221
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	—	224	2,917	3,968	1,557	677	284	246	168	10,041
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing		2	560	1,633	1,728	1,114	1,058	995	551	7,641
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products		143	1,061	2,329	2,608	1,647	1,347	1,524	1,218	11,877
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum			571	434	1,361	651	864	1,157	479	5,517
Basic metal industries			13	665	352	110	117	146	119	1,522
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	9	12	1,141	7,773	8,059	3,537	2,321	1,873	1,207	25,932
Other manufacturing industries		51	395	312	41	23	81	85	85	1,073
<b>Total</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>2,847</b>	<b>24,781</b>	<b>33,430</b>	<b>26,066</b>	<b>16,197</b>	<b>12,345</b>	<b>9,421</b>	<b>5,677</b>	<b>131,009</b>
<b>Electricity and Water</b>										
Electric light and power	—	—	111	1,456	1,841	675	537	513	179	5,312
Water works and supply			371	2,672	2,093	2,750	1,193	1,188	1,106	11,373
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>4,128</b>	<b>3,934</b>	<b>3,425</b>	<b>1,730</b>	<b>1,701</b>	<b>1,285</b>	<b>16,685</b>
<b>Construction</b>										
Special trade contractors		103	206	647	976	244	241	124	112	2,653
General trade contractors	304	190	4,730	8,422	7,590	6,727	3,099	2,215	912	34,189
<b>Total</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>4,936</b>	<b>9,069</b>	<b>8,566</b>	<b>6,971</b>	<b>3,340</b>	<b>2,339</b>	<b>1,024</b>	<b>36,842</b>
<b>Trade, Restaurants and Hotels</b>										
Joint wholesale and retail trade	1	2	361	1,282	2,528	1,182	1,237	1,329	963	8,885
Wholesale trade	4	605	3,598	4,251	3,901	2,773	1,745	2,474	1,335	20,686
Retail trade		26	3,729	4,310	4,421	1,732	1,691	735	438	17,082
Restaurants and hotels	11	795	7,318	5,715	5,617	2,071	1,411	921	656	24,515
<b>Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1,428</b>	<b>15,006</b>	<b>15,558</b>	<b>16,467</b>	<b>7,758</b>	<b>6,084</b>	<b>5,459</b>	<b>3,392</b>	<b>71,168</b>
<b>Transport and Communications</b>										
Transport and storage	1	152	1,550	6,357	11,266	7,619	8,789	4,968	2,748	43,450
Communications		4	2	800	1,993	1,172	1,606	1,131	160	6,968
<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>1,552</b>	<b>7,157</b>	<b>13,259</b>	<b>8,791</b>	<b>10,395</b>	<b>6,099</b>	<b>2,908</b>	<b>50,318</b>
<b>Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services</b>										
Financial institutions ..		3	221	949	1,999	2,334	3,858	4,730	2,265	16,359
Insurance	—		34	227	779	1,003	968	1,141	792	4,944
Real estate and business services		178	6,091	6,767	2,295	1,825	1,988	2,563	2,191	23,898
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>6,346</b>	<b>7,943</b>	<b>5,073</b>	<b>5,162</b>	<b>6,814</b>	<b>8,434</b>	<b>5,248</b>	<b>45,201</b>
<b>Community, Social and Personal Services</b>										
Public administration and defence	2	647	11,646	37,195	29,115	20,179	15,623	11,024	9,105	134,536
Social and related community services	1,510	5,267	17,651	48,957	78,420	39,222	28,176	17,091	6,752	242,956
Recreation and cultural services		162	545	1,044	728	302	386	311	203	3,681
Personal and household services	1,432	10,024	38,465	3,475	4,628	3,461	3,239	2,415	358	67,497
International and other extra-territorial bodies				141	45	21	20	1		228
Activities not adequately defined		112	152	120	20	31	15	6	2	458
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,944</b>	<b>16,212</b>	<b>68,459</b>	<b>90,932</b>	<b>112,956</b>	<b>63,216</b>	<b>47,459</b>	<b>31,658</b>	<b>16,420</b>	<b>449,356</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,923</b>	<b>74,322</b>	<b>190,862</b>	<b>190,290</b>	<b>193,775</b>	<b>117,447</b>	<b>91,626</b>	<b>69,279</b>	<b>37,450</b>	<b>976,974</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

## LABOUR

## DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT\* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1981-1985

Table 225 (e)

(e) 1985

Number

	Under 215	215- 399	400- 699	700- 999	1,000- 1,499	1,500- 1,999	2,000- 2,999	3,000- 5,999	6,000- and Over	Total
	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	
<b>Agriculture and Forestry</b>										
Agriculture and hunting	5,177	28,334	83,254	25,048	8,455	5,192	4,076	3,452	1,709	164,697
Forestry and logging		701	3,823	12,772	1,397	603	403	180	28	19,907
Fishing		7	8	8	2	3		2		30
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,177</b>	<b>29,042</b>	<b>87,085</b>	<b>37,828</b>	<b>9,854</b>	<b>5,798</b>	<b>4,479</b>	<b>3,634</b>	<b>1,737</b>	<b>184,634</b>
<b>Mining and Quarrying</b>										
Metal ore mining	—	224	791	679	333	74	73	85	10	2,269
Other mining										
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2,269</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>										
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	333	3,750	9,366	7,121	4,953	4,034	4,235	3,909	1,542	39,243
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	25	1,033	4,623	10,105	9,714	2,485	916	550	487	29,938
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture ..		172	2,415	3,220	1,396	553	301	259	395	8,711
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing		11	456	1,837	1,641	1,176	1,109	967	620	7,817
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	10	71	574	1,821	2,418	1,424	1,941	2,259	2,239	12,757
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum			669	400	1,244	745	1,046	906	433	5,443
Basic metal industries			293	288	571	217	95	149	86	1,699
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	39	2	326	4,416	8,575	6,873	3,531	1,406	1,504	26,672
Other manufacturing industries			106	390	269	72	91	100	61	1,089
<b>Total</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>5,039</b>	<b>18,828</b>	<b>29,598</b>	<b>30,781</b>	<b>17,579</b>	<b>13,265</b>	<b>10,505</b>	<b>7,367</b>	<b>133,369</b>
<b>Electricity and Water</b>										
Electric light and power	—	—		1,597	1,923	688	406	652	230	5,496
Water works and supply			352	3,596	2,121	2,498	1,499	1,386	134	11,586
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>5,193</b>	<b>4,044</b>	<b>3,186</b>	<b>1,905</b>	<b>2,038</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>17,082</b>
<b>Construction</b>										
Special trade contractors		145	98	535	744	398	226	191	263	2,600
General trade contractors	480	522	3,364	8,053	7,424	5,274	3,872	2,684	1,287	32,960
<b>Total</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>3,462</b>	<b>5,888</b>	<b>8,168</b>	<b>5,672</b>	<b>4,098</b>	<b>2,875</b>	<b>1,550</b>	<b>35,560</b>
<b>Trade, Restaurants and Hotels</b>										
Joint wholesale and retail trade		2	325	976	2,290	2,312	1,377	1,576	739	9,597
Wholesale trade		890	3,147	5,165	4,058	2,426	2,370	2,520	1,988	22,564
Retail trade			1,851	3,266	3,088	1,680	2,280	1,987	749	14,901
Restaurants and hotels	8	70	2,479	5,803	6,983	3,832	4,706	2,075	932	26,888
<b>Total</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>7,802</b>	<b>15,210</b>	<b>16,419</b>	<b>10,250</b>	<b>10,733</b>	<b>8,158</b>	<b>4,408</b>	<b>73,950</b>
<b>Transport and Communications</b>										
Transport and storage	—	9	2,592	9,164	10,363	7,934	6,403	5,792	3,233	45,490
Communications			26	206	2,205	2,078	1,860	1,375	243	7,993
<b>Total</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2,618</b>	<b>9,370</b>	<b>12,568</b>	<b>10,012</b>	<b>8,263</b>	<b>7,167</b>	<b>3,476</b>	<b>53,483</b>
<b>Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services</b>										
Financial institutions			29	1,385	1,945	2,211	4,169	5,754	2,478	17,971
Insurance ..	1	2	21	76	751	876	1,456	1,430	766	5,379
Real estate and business services	326	470	3,294	6,009	4,275	1,518	1,886	3,333	3,113	24,224
<b>Total</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>3,344</b>	<b>7,470</b>	<b>6,971</b>	<b>4,605</b>	<b>7,511</b>	<b>10,517</b>	<b>6,357</b>	<b>47,574</b>
<b>Community, Social and Personal Services</b>										
Public administration and defence	805	36	13,707	32,798	33,312	21,468	21,005	12,956	12,151	148,238
Social and related community services	1,303	1,429	31,582	58,969	71,986	40,317	27,778	20,040	6,505	259,909
Recreation and cultural services		110	590	1,068	788	332	243	251	300	3,682
Personal and household services	506	7,164	35,202	12,838	5,234	3,766	3,397	2,016	593	70,716
International and other extra-territorial bodies			87	35	49	22	36	61	53	343
Activities not adequately defined			63	192	90	43	82	31	48	549
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,614</b>	<b>8,739</b>	<b>81,231</b>	<b>105,900</b>	<b>111,459</b>	<b>65,948</b>	<b>52,541</b>	<b>35,355</b>	<b>19,650</b>	<b>483,437</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,013</b>	<b>45,154</b>	<b>205,513</b>	<b>219,836</b>	<b>200,597</b>	<b>123,124</b>	<b>103,868</b>	<b>80,334</b>	<b>44,919</b>	<b>1,031,358</b>

Source :Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Excludes Casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

## DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND INCOME GROUPS\*, 1981-1985

Table 226 (a)

Number

	1981			1982		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<i>S/.</i>						
Under 215	16,856	6,013	22,869	15,348	6,257	21,605
215- 399	105,601	30,979	136,580	105,554	33,599	139,153
400- 699	169,717	26,708	196,425	146,199	25,550	171,749
700- 999	142,022	31,696	173,718	143,705	28,765	172,470
1,000-1,499	114,111	24,309	138,420	121,400	25,835	147,235
1,500-1,999	63,084	14,339	77,423	68,344	16,560	84,904
2,000-2,999	43,822	9,008	52,830	48,412	11,636	60,048
3,000 and over	57,034	8,030	65,064	64,045	9,889	73,934
<b>Total</b>	<b>712,247</b>	<b>151,082</b>	<b>863,329</b>	<b>713,007</b>	<b>158,091</b>	<b>871,098</b>

Table 226 (b)

Number

	1983			1984			1985		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<i>S/.</i>									
Under 215	11,848	3,210	15,058	8,440	3,483	11,923	7,061	1,952	9,103
215- 399	66,020	16,689	82,709	57,335	16,987	74,322	35,207	9,947	45,154
400- 699	127,864	28,326	156,190	158,394	32,468	190,862	162,464	43,049	205,513
700- 999	148,721	29,075	177,796	158,281	32,009	190,290	184,245	35,591	219,836
1,000-1,499	149,274	35,310	184,584	155,700	38,075	193,775	159,875	40,722	200,597
1,500-1,999	74,945	22,097	97,042	94,271	23,176	117,447	95,913	27,211	123,124
2,000-2,999	66,076	17,529	83,605	73,126	18,500	91,626	81,338	21,530	102,868
3,000 and over	86,124	15,655	101,779	89,849	16,880	106,729	99,956	25,297	125,253
<b>Total</b>	<b>730,872</b>	<b>167,891</b>	<b>898,763</b>	<b>795,396</b>	<b>181,578</b>	<b>976,974</b>	<b>826,059</b>	<b>205,299</b>	<b>1,031,358</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

## DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT\* BY MAJOR TOWNS\*\* AND INCOME GROUPS, 1981-1985

Table 227 (a)

(a) 1981

Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	under	215-	400-	700-	1,000-	1,500-	2,000-	3,000-	6,000	Total
	215	399	699	999	1,499	1,999	2,999	5,999	over	
	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.
<b>Nairobi</b>	668	11,328	42,764	43,474	49,655	28,491	27,376	26,830	20,164	251,250
<b>Central</b>										
Thika	9	953	4,615	2,959	2,256	810	782	528	318	13,230
Murang'a	4	640	1,044	1,368	2,189	1,148	935	584	421	8,333
Nyahururu	2	120	761	477	238	131	139	63	14	1,945
Nyeri	12	60	283	295	324	121	167	108	45	1,415
Total	27	1,773	6,703	5,099	5,007	2,210	2,203	1,283	798	24,923
<b>Coast</b>										
Malindi	7	659	1,191	487	637	337	258	182	73	3,831
Mombasa	2,773	5,141	16,784	19,176	15,498	7,552	6,644	5,338	2,622	79,509
Voi	1	18	77	121	188	50	59	38	7	559
Total	2,781	5,818	17,052	19,784	16,323	7,940	5,901	8,558	2,702	83,899
<b>Eastern</b>										
Embu	1	218	392	710	389	266	169	211	31	2,387
Machakos	5	233	841	399	340	215	116	54	35	2,238
Athi River	4	114	336	255	531	186	160	128	134	1,850
Meru	56	351	426	521	1,654	801	540	428	223	5,000
Total	66	916	1,995	1,885	2,914	1,470	985	821	423	11,475
<b>Nyanza</b>										
Kisii	25	928	1,415	369	489	407	187	73	27	3,930
Kisumu	134	1,208	3,521	2,179	2,929	1,365	1,331	889	582	14,132
Total	159	2,130	4,936	2,548	3,418	1,772	1,528	962	609	18,062
<b>Rift Valley</b>										
Kericho	74	2,107	919	570	792	517	338	245	165	5,727
Nanyuki	41	638	603	364	806	430	398	220	128	3,628
Nakuru	16	1,276	4,353	3,309	3,531	1,779	1,571	1,206	771	17,812
Naivasha	1	1,124	277	326	612	203	132	108	60	2,843
Kitale	82	365	1,006	616	907	465	386	302	156	4,285
Eldoret	41	1,832	5,413	2,022	1,848	900	794	577	358	13,785
Total	255	7,342	12,571	7,207	8,496	4,294	3,619	2,658	1,638	48,080
<b>Western</b>										
Webuye		88	891	280	152	71	71	25	25	1,628
Kakamega	105	152	546	440	1,317	889	353	360	121	4,283
Total	105	240	1,444	720	1,469	980	424	385	164	5,911
<b>Total</b>	4,061	29,547	87,465	80,717	81,282	47,137	42,396	38,497	26,498	443,600

Table 227 (b)

(b) 1982

Number

Province/Town	Under	215-	400-	700-	1,000-	1,500-	2,000-	3,000-	6,000	Total
	215	399	699	999	1,499	1,999	2,999	5,999	and Over	
	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.
<b>Nairobi</b>	1,484	12,829	39,138	46,668	52,650	29,076	29,283	26,169	16,825	254,122
<b>Central</b>										
Thika	16	721	4,134	3,240	2,414	1,039	903	598	364	13,429
Murang'a	8	358	1,289	1,306	2,270	1,366	1,043	653	446	8,739
Nyahururu	2	240	525	605	343	263	226	123	29	2,356
Nyeri	19	82	357	369	354	207	213	187	76	1,864
Total	45	1,401	6,305	5,520	5,381	2,875	2,385	1,561	915	26,388
<b>Coast</b>										
Malindi	5	415	1,293	530	736	382	383	219	108	4,071
Mombasa	1,504	5,258	18,347	13,080	18,645	9,014	4,392	5,279	2,189	77,708
Voi	3	38	84	138	217	63	68	44	15	670
Total	1,512	5,711	19,724	13,748	19,598	9,459	4,843	5,542	2,312	82,449
<b>Eastern</b>										
Embu	11	139	327	617	472	297	243	223	36	2,365
Machakos	7	314	933	425	441	207	124	61	43	2,555
Athi River	3	71	290	341	424	270	234	165	84	1,882
Meru	11	235	436	541	1,635	859	635	450	242	5,044
Total	32	759	1,986	1,924	2,972	1,633	1,236	899	405	11,846
<b>Nyanza</b>										
Kisii	33	1,065	1,176	434	556	500	221	78	31	4,094
Kisumu	197	1,093	4,097	2,341	3,272	1,551	1,409	959	689	15,608
Total	230	2,158	5,273	2,775	3,828	2,051	1,630	1,037	720	19,702
<b>Rift VaUey</b>										
Kericho	78	1,787	1,058	597	818	616	391	295	217	5,857
Nanyuki	4	524	622	397	877	448	411	255	140	3,678
Nakuru	112	967	4,203	3,693	3,838	1,817	1,766	1,391	847	18,634
Naivasha	5	287	571	421	682	281	193	124	70	2,634
Kitale	68	328	1,084	727	983	538	407	327	194	4,656
Eldoret	40	722	5,899	2,348	2,107	1,112	841	626	374	14,069
Total	307	4,615	13,437	8,183	9,305	4,812	4,009	3,018	1,842	49,528
<b>Western</b>										
Webuye	3	49	796	348	209	101	91	48	56	1,701
Kakamega	71	97	614	531	1,326	845	412	329	138	4,363
Total	74	146	1,410	879	1,535	946	503	377	194	6,004
<b>Total</b>	3,684	27,619	87,273	79,697	95,269	50,852	43,889	38,603	23,213	450,099

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

\*\*Towns with at least 1,000 persons engaged since 1972

## LABOUR

## DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT\* BY MAJOR TOWNS\*\* AND INCOME GROUPS, 1981-1985

Table 227 (c)

(c) 1983

Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	Under 215	215-399	400-699	700-999	1,000-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000-2,999	3,000-5,999	6,000 and Over	Total
	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	
<b>Nairobi</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>3,803</b>	<b>30,941</b>	<b>50,399</b>	<b>55,442</b>	<b>35,825</b>	<b>36,127</b>	<b>34,532</b>	<b>21,810</b>	<b>269,665</b>
<b>Central</b>										
Thika	76	206	2,859	4,333	2,403	1,426	1,074	961	468	13,806
Nyeri	22	120	872	1,407	2,453	1,432	1,287	1,037	613	9,243
Murang'a	10	61	485	817	780	573	526	401	123	3,776
Nyahururu	23	28	322	597	585	188	260	190	72	2,265
Total	<b>131</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>4,538</b>	<b>7,154</b>	<b>6,221</b>	<b>3,619</b>	<b>3,147</b>	<b>2,589</b>	<b>1,276</b>	<b>29,090</b>
<b>Coast</b>										
Malindi	11	96	1,101	725	991	530	390	353	168	4,365
Mombasa	537	1,084	9,800	14,478	20,625	12,217	8,318	7,393	3,909	78,361
Voi	9	24	156	144	209	126	99	93	25	885
Total	<b>557</b>	<b>1,204</b>	<b>11,057</b>	<b>15,347</b>	<b>21,825</b>	<b>12,873</b>	<b>8,807</b>	<b>7,839</b>	<b>4,102</b>	<b>83,611</b>
<b>Eastern</b>										
Embu	8	147	473	832	868	941	462	476	184	4,391
Machakos	17	107	1,191	710	2,232	815	505	645	293	6,515
Athi River	2	18	179	406	493	276	225	161	86	1,846
Meru	12	62	448	726	1,643	946	691	504	329	5,361
Total	<b>39</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>2,291</b>	<b>2,674</b>	<b>5,236</b>	<b>2,978</b>	<b>1,883</b>	<b>1,786</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>18,113</b>
<b>Nyanza</b>										
Kisii	24	57	555	851	1,334	786	468	377	166	4,618
Kisumu	88	168	3,908	2,803	3,952	2,238	2,193	1,602	792	17,744
Total	<b>112</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>4,463</b>	<b>3,654</b>	<b>5,286</b>	<b>3,024</b>	<b>2,661</b>	<b>1,979</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>22,362</b>
<b>Rift Valley</b>										
Kericho	82	1,306	1,608	773	1,360	725	511	355	257	6,977
Nanyuki	6	60	698	584	944	527	457	361	216	3,853
Nakuru	40	377	3,388	3,699	4,680	2,160	2,158	1,821	932	19,255
Naivasha	4	95	288	363	742	362	259	145	84	2,342
Kitale	20	138	995	982	1,257	601	596	478	200	5,267
Eldoret	34	214	4,549	3,121	2,299	1,108	1,091	948	462	13,826
Total	<b>186</b>	<b>2,190</b>	<b>11,526</b>	<b>9,522</b>	<b>11,282</b>	<b>5,483</b>	<b>5,072</b>	<b>4,108</b>	<b>2,151</b>	<b>51,520</b>
<b>Western</b>										
Webuye	2	33	719	344	304	122	104	81	49	1,758
Kakamega	15	64	427	625	1,585	1,067	620	458	294	5,155
Total	<b>17</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>1,146</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>1,889</b>	<b>1,189</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>6,913</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,828</b>	<b>8,268</b>	<b>65,962</b>	<b>89,719</b>	<b>107,181</b>	<b>64,991</b>	<b>58,421</b>	<b>53,372</b>	<b>31,532</b>	<b>481,274</b>

Table 227 (d)

(d) 1984

Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	Under 215	215-399	400-699	700-999	1,000-1,499	1,500-1,999	2,000-2,999	3,000-5,999	6,000 and Over	Total
	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	
<b>Nairobi</b>	<b>1,214</b>	<b>4,909</b>	<b>33,771</b>	<b>50,993</b>	<b>58,732</b>	<b>39,547</b>	<b>35,109</b>	<b>37,595</b>	<b>22,088</b>	<b>283,958</b>
<b>Central</b>										
Thika	81	162	1,818	4,542	2,485	2,674	1,640	974	472	14,848
Nyeri	13	81	1,534	2,162	2,105	1,213	1,041	940	275	9,364
Murang'a	5	25	446	1,174	1,023	665	601	421	90	4,450
Nyahururu	9	43	451	539	492	285	293	217	75	2,404
Total	<b>108</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>4,249</b>	<b>8,417</b>	<b>6,105</b>	<b>4,837</b>	<b>3,575</b>	<b>2,552</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>31,060</b>
<b>Coast</b>										
Malindi	12	658	1,490	1,464	555	343	274	162	27	4,985
Mombasa	953	3,990	11,569	14,547	18,664	11,729	10,739	8,391	4,324	84,906
Voi	2	27	172	294	186	116	125	117	52	1,091
Total	<b>967</b>	<b>4,675</b>	<b>13,231</b>	<b>16,305</b>	<b>19,405</b>	<b>12,188</b>	<b>11,138</b>	<b>8,670</b>	<b>4,403</b>	<b>90,982</b>
<b>Eastern</b>										
Embu	11	141	1,124	1,323	1,073	812	738	533	148	5,903
Machakos	67	139	862	1,049	2,264	1,392	981	857	297	7,908
Athi River	1	2	139	807	567	315	130	343	80	2,384
Meru	11	49	472	1,404	1,149	749	658	559	152	5,203
Total	<b>90</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>2,597</b>	<b>4,583</b>	<b>5,053</b>	<b>3,268</b>	<b>2,507</b>	<b>2,292</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>21,398</b>
<b>Nyanza</b>										
Kisii	7	85	877	1,659	1,212	870	650	515	146	6,021
Kisumu	56	546	5,938	4,221	3,700	2,220	1,924	2,013	777	21,395
Total	<b>63</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>6,815</b>	<b>5,880</b>	<b>4,912</b>	<b>3,090</b>	<b>2,574</b>	<b>2,528</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>27,416</b>
<b>Rift Valley</b>										
Kericho	55	273	2,515	1,450	1,080	582	545	442	150	7,092
Nanyuki	4	31	1,302	1,103	780	573	522	359	103	4,777
Nakuru	19	632	5,068	3,890	4,171	2,570	2,335	2,230	787	21,702
Naivasha	8	61	661	701	497	368	253	170	69	2,788
Kitale	14	393	992	1,062	1,061	700	542	441	155	5,360
Eldoret	19	123	3,578	3,853	2,505	1,594	2,204	1,440	654	15,970
Total	<b>119</b>	<b>1,513</b>	<b>14,116</b>	<b>12,059</b>	<b>10,094</b>	<b>6,387</b>	<b>6,401</b>	<b>5,082</b>	<b>1,918</b>	<b>57,689</b>
<b>Western</b>										
Webuye		4	413	456	579	131	102	110	68	1,863
Kakamega	5	243	506	1,410	1,248	953	701	565	114	5,745
Total	<b>5</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>1,866</b>	<b>1,827</b>	<b>1,084</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>7,608</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,566</b>	<b>12,617</b>	<b>75,698</b>	<b>100,103</b>	<b>106,128</b>	<b>70,401</b>	<b>62,107</b>	<b>59,394</b>	<b>31,103</b>	<b>520,117</b>

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

\*\*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972

## LABOUR

## DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT\* BY\* MAJOR TOWNS\*\* AND INCOME GROUPS, 1981-1985

PROVINCE/TOWN	(e) 1985										Number Total
	Under 215	215- 399	400- 699	700- 999	1,000- 1,499	1,500- 1,999	2,000- 2,999	3,000- 5,999	6,000- and Over		
	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.		
<b>Nairobi</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>2,254</b>	<b>34,290</b>	<b>52,307</b>	<b>60,133</b>	<b>41,127</b>	<b>38,304</b>	<b>39,726</b>	<b>27,965</b>	<b>269,735</b>	
<b>Central</b>											
Thika	21	52	1,286	3,502	4,810	1,864	1,082	861	542	14,020	
Nyeri	22	149	1,154	2,032	1,680	1,430	1,168	904	330	8,869	
Murang'a	7	12	514	824	917	440	317	259	87	3,377	
Nyahururu	17	12	457	1,105	706	701	662	469	104	4,233	
<b>Total</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>3,411</b>	<b>7,463</b>	<b>8,113</b>	<b>4,435</b>	<b>3,229</b>	<b>2,493</b>	<b>1,063</b>	<b>30,499</b>	
<b>Coast</b>											
Malindi	11	36	2,158	1,045	919	547	488	353	163	5,720	
Mombasa	453	3,410	12,418	13,402	17,967	11,346	10,901	9,039	5,019	84,005	
Voi	12	8	143	325	237	133	54	31	33	976	
<b>Total</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>3,454</b>	<b>14,719</b>	<b>14,772</b>	<b>19,123</b>	<b>12,076</b>	<b>11,443</b>	<b>9,423</b>	<b>5,215</b>	<b>90,701</b>	
<b>Eastern</b>											
Embu	14	165	1,042	1,348	882	769	707	469	161	5,557	
Machakos	156	113	940	1,427	867	836	751	496	177	5,763	
Athi River	6	2	224	333	320	189	224	198	111	1,607	
Meru	14	17	252	899	620	517	396	429	170	3,314	
<b>Total</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>2,458</b>	<b>4,007</b>	<b>2,689</b>	<b>2,311</b>	<b>2,078</b>	<b>1,592</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>16,241</b>	
<b>Nyanza</b>											
Kisii	21	56	816	1,641	1,044	694	657	474	170	5,573	
Kisumu	86	114	2,297	4,059	4,362	2,728	2,465	2,440	1,192	19,743	
<b>Total</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>3,113</b>	<b>5,700</b>	<b>5,406</b>	<b>3,422</b>	<b>3,122</b>	<b>2,914</b>	<b>1,362</b>	<b>25,316</b>	
<b>Rift Valley</b>											
Kericho	31	80	2,893	1,408	993	508	473	459	186	7,031	
Nanyuki	5	15	987	879	773	442	313	264	124	3,802	
Nakuru	89	564	4,884	4,586	4,174	2,760	1,409	1,069	973	20,508	
Naivasha	6	40	586	2,023	573	363	288	194	65	4,138	
Kitale	8	1,622	1,370	941	920	541	488	414	158	6,462	
Eldoret	104	159	3,348	5,762	2,364	487	303	331	778	13,636	
<b>Total</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>2,480</b>	<b>14,068</b>	<b>15,599</b>	<b>9,797</b>	<b>5,101</b>	<b>3,274</b>	<b>2,731</b>	<b>2,284</b>	<b>55,577</b>	
<b>Western</b>											
Webuye	8	2	217	755	491	160	139	152	85	2,009	
Kakamega	8	392	423	1,622	1,057	1,106	892	541	124	6,165	
<b>Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>2,377</b>	<b>1,548</b>	<b>1,266</b>	<b>1,031</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>8,174</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,728</b>	<b>9,274</b>	<b>72,699</b>	<b>102,225</b>	<b>106,809</b>	<b>69,738</b>	<b>62,481</b>	<b>59,572</b>	<b>38,717</b>	<b>523,243</b>	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

\*\*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.





## LABOUR

## BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM,

1st JUNE, 1986  
OTHER AREAS AND FARM WORKERS

Table 228(c)

	Other Areas		Farm Workers	
	Sh.	cts.	Sh.	cts.
<b>Employees Aged 18 Years and Over</b>				
Monthly contracts (per month)	324	00	313	00
Daily rate	15	60	13	20
Hourly rate	2	90	—	—
Housing allowance deductions per month				
<b>Employees Aged Below 18 Years</b>				
Monthly contracts (per month)	324	00	224	00
Daily rate	11	25	9	50
Hourly rate	2	10	—	—
Housing allowance deduction per month				

Source: Ministry of Labour

## STOPPAGES OF WORK CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 1981—1985

Table 229

Industrial Group	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Man-Days Lost</b>					
<i>Private Sector:</i>					
Agriculture and Forestry	24,600	10,512	4,785	1,984	10,052
Mining and Quarrying	56	—	—	—	962
Manufacturing	14,869	8,259	6,152	28,312	11,750
Electricity and Water	—	—	6,922	25	—
Construction	50	1,802	296	6,644	1,134
Commerce	604	5,518	188	56	534
Transport (other than docks)	17	421	—	21	2,838
Docks	32	110	—	—	933
Miscellaneous	29	—	—	—	—
Total	40,257	26,659	18,343	2,353	28,961
<i>Public Sector</i>	—	—	105	—	756
<b>Total</b>	40,257	26,659	18,448	39,396	29,717
<b>Number of Strikes</b>	74	100	75	69	87
<b>Number of Workers involved</b>	18,117	22,372	12,851	7,663	17,207

Source: Ministry of Labour

## NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND, 1976—1984

Table 230

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
Employers registered ('000)	26.2	27.4	28.4	29.5	31.4	32.7	34.1	35.3	36.4
Employees registered ('000)	982.0	1,044.9	1,111.6	1,185.9	1,263.3	1,337.2	1,402.7	1,452.3	1,518.0
Members paid out ('000)	65.8	75.8	85.3	90.8	99.0	112.4	128.4	149.4	168.5
Annual Contribution (K£million)	12.05	16.55	19.55	24.60	28.5	34.14	35.9	36.1	40.6
Annual benefits paid (K£million)	1.01	1.80	1.76	1.37	2.30	3.79	3.07	6.5	7.5
Annual investments made (K£million)*	18.75	23.40	28.11	26.55	61.80	69.24	20.0	29.7	74.3

Source: Ministry of Labour.

\*Form contributions, investment income and bank interest.

## LABOUR

## TRADE TEST PASSES, 1977—1985

Table 231

Number

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
<b>Woodwork</b>									
Grade I	37	27	5	7	11	43	44	57	76
Grade II	96	92	30	23	45	175	155	167	461
Grade III	347	427	223	213	396	1,540	1,134	1,273	3,543
<b>Building</b>									
Grade I	75	59	35	57	141	104	53	47	149
Grade II	236	156	128	205	320	347	202	205	581
Grade III	659	872	712	1,365	1,112	2,301	1,636	1,798	3,006
<b>Electrical Engineering</b>									
Grade I	35	5	7	17	21	45	32	29	76
Grade II	104	69	41	53	44	121	89	74	359
Grade III	248	330	155	161	447	547	491	460	1,345
<b>Mechanical Engineering</b>									
Grade I	59	36	29	58	8	54	35	11	78
Grade II	139	66	54	124	39	142	90	14	295
Grade III	376	110	230	628	71	618	536	188	1,141
<b>Tailoring and Dressmakers</b>									
Grade I	39	59	22	8	23	47	53	65	169
Grade II	112	138	114	16	277	179	289	274	953
Grade III	59	712	781	1,297	1,545	2,000	2,753	1,933	6,422
<b>Automotive</b>									
Grade I	148	172	86	90	139	300	254	278	1,208
Grade II	238	291	187	159	269	768	602	739	3,912
Grade III	84	1,012	1,250	85	1,712	3,315	2,649	2,936	8,452
<b>Blacksmiths, Tinsmiths</b>									
Grade I			8	21	13	6	5	16	6
Grade II	3	—	16	6	22	19	17	19	59
Grade III	13	3	18	12	53	244	233	74	209
<b>Welders</b>									
Grade I	27	20	10	25	35	44	8	29	40
Grade II	46	48	22	4	73	144	43	62	201
Grade III	140	198	13	336	490	854	376	554	1,333
<b>Plumbers</b>									
Grade I	19		18	17	25	18	25	47	39
Grade II	65		37	36	58	68	69	206	233
Grade III	124		299	200	298	600	382	698	790
<b>Others</b>									
Grade I	3	7	10	—	31	18	9	19	25
Grade II	2	7	18	—	51	30	30	48	47
Grade III	24	39	36	—	451	139	153	263	233
<b>Total</b>									
Grade I	442	385	230	340	547	679	518	598	1,866
Grade II	1,041	867	647	850	1,198	1,993	1,586	1,808	7,101
Grade III	3,365	3,738	3,807	5,302	6,575	12,158	10,343	10,177	26,474

Source: Ministry of Labour.

## RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

### Notes and Definitions

The weights used for the retail price indices as published in this Abstract were derived from Nairobi expenditure survey undertaken in 1974 to update the weights previously obtained from survey conducted in 1969. Indices based on these weights have been calculated and published in a report by Central Bureau of Statistics, entitled "Consumer Price Indices Nairobi".

In order to show a series of price indices over a period of years, figures in the old indices have been adjusted to the new base period January/June, 1975 by splicing. Price indices are presented in this Abstract, by three income brackets.

### The Upper Income Index of Consumer Prices

The Upper Income Index of Consumer Prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by persons in the Upper Income bracket. In the previous years the index referred to households earning K.Sh. 1,400 and above per month. An Upper Income household is now defined to be one with an income of K.Sh. 2,500 and above per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the old and revised Upper Income Index are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Food	250	Food	0.250
Drinks and Tobacco	63	Drinks and Tobacco	0.023
Clothing and Footwear	65	Clothing and Footwear	0.046
		Rent	0.271
Furniture and Utensils	40	Fuel and Power	0.048
Fuel, Light and Water	53	Furniture, Furnishings, Household equipment and	
School Fees	69	Household Operation	0.085
Household Operation	60	Health and Personal Care	0.029
Personal Care and Health	24	Transport and Communications	0.143
Recreation and Entertainment	31	Recreation, Entertainment and Education	0.056
Transport	104	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.049
Rent	241		
<b>All Groups</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>All Groups</b>	<b>1.000</b>

**RETAIL PRICES**

The Weight of the major items comprising the Food component of the "Old Index" and "The Revised Upper Income Index" are detailed below:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Cereals and Cereal Products		Cereals and Cereal Products:	
Wheatflour	8	Rice—Grade I	0.0261
Rice—Grade I	7	Wheat flour	0.0188
Corn flakes—Bran flakes	4	Maize flour	0.0123
Bread—White	16	Bran flakes	0.0015
Biscuits—Baring Nice	3	Bread—Premium	0.0329
		Biscuits—Assorted Cream	0.0065
		Biscuits—Digestives	0.0065
<b>Total</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.1046</b>
Vegetable and Fruits:		Vegetables,- Fruits and Pulses -	
English Potatoes	6	Onion—Pink bulb	0.0094
Carrots	1	Cabbages	0.0134
Onions	1	Carrots	0.0052
Cabbages	5	Cucumber	0.0110
Cauliflower	1	Lettuce	0.0109
Lettuce	1	Tomatoes	0.0111
Tomatoes	4	Spinach	0.0023
Beans	3	Cauliflower	0.0026
Bananas	7	English Potatoes	0.0150
Oranges	2	Bananas—Ripe, Kampala type	0.0078
Pineapples	3	Oranges	0.0042
Pawpaws	2	Lemons	0.0021
		Coconuts	0.0016
		Mangoes	0.0027
		Pineapples	0.0063
		Pawpaws	0.0058
		Apples	0.0073
		Tinned Fruits—Pineapples	0.0020
		Peas—Green	0.0090
		Beans	0.0100
<b>Total</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.1397</b>
Meat and Fish:		Meat and Fish:	
Beef	30	Steak—Sirloin	0.1028*
Lamb	5	—Rump	—
Pork	5	—Fillet	—
Chicken	5	—Stewing	—
Bacon	8	—Topside	—
Fish—Tafmac	5	Lamb—Loin	0.0121*
Fish—Scot pack, boneless Kippers	2	- Leg	—
		—Shoulder	—
		—Carcas	—
		Pork —Loin	0.0017*
		- Leg	—
		—Shoulder	—
		Chicken—Dressed	0.0251
		Beef—Sausages	0.0062
		Bacon—Packed	0.0036
		Tinned meat—3 Bulls	0.0025
		Corned Beef—Fray Bentos	0.0024
		Fish—Fresh Tilapia	0.0185
		Tinned Fish—"Witco Tuna Fish"	0.0015
<b>Total</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.1764</b>

\*Combined Weight

## RETAIL PRICES

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Dairy Products:		Dairy Products and Eggs:	
Milk—Green Tetra Pack	34	Fresh Milk—Tetra Pack (Green)	0.0993
Butter—Salted	7	Tinned Milk—Ideal	0.0048
Cheese	2	Cheese—Cheddar	0.0105
<b>Total</b>	<b>43</b>	Eggs	0.0204
		<b>Total</b>	<b>0.1350</b>
Oils and Fats:		Oils and Fats:	
Kimbo	5	Butter—Salted	0.0143
Cooking Oil—Salad	2	—Unsalted	0.0072
Ghee Cowboy	1	Fat—Kimbo	0.0042
Blue Band Margarine	1	Salad Oil—Elianto	0.2237
<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>	Ghee—Cowboy	0.0108
		Margarine—Blue Band	0.0058
Miscellaneous Food:		<b>Total</b>	<b>0.2660</b>
Eggs	13		
Sugar	9	Sugars:	
Spaghetti—Local	2	Sugar-Refined	0.0308
Strawberry Jam	3	Jam—Rasp-Berry	0.0014
Currants	2	Marmalade	0.0014
Mustard Colmans	2	Creamed Honey	0.0022
Curry Powder Virani	2	Chocolate "Dairy Milk"	0.0022
Salt—Local	3		
Tea—Green Label	6	Miscellaneous Food:	
Coffee Kenna	1	Table Salt—Refined	0.0028
Coffee Brooke Bond	1	Curry Powder—Simba Mbili	0.0030
Bought Meals	20	Baking Powder—Royal	0.0133
<b>Total</b>	<b>64</b>	Baby MilkNan	0.0043
		—Lactogen	0.0043
		Baby food—Cerelac	0.0054
		Garlic Powder	0.0049
		Purchased food—Breakfast	0.0210
		—Lunch	0.0650
		<b>Total</b>	<b>0.1620</b>
		<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0380</b>
		Beverages:	
		Instant Coffee—Nescafe	0.0037
		Tea Gold Label	0.0082
		Bourn vita	0.0026
		Ovaltine	0.0036
		<b>Total</b>	<b>0.9181</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>1.0006</b>

## RETAIL PRICES

**The Middle Income of Consumer Prices**

The Middle Income of Consumer Prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by persons in the Middle Income brackets. In the previous years, the index referred to households earning between KSh. 400 and KSh. 1,500 per month. A middle income household is now defined to be one with an income of between KSh. 700 and KSh. 2,499 per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the Old and Revised Middle Income Index are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Food	412	Food	0.356
Drinks and Tobacco	44	Drinks and Tobacco	0.044
Clothing and Footwear	51	Clothing and Footwear	0.119
Furniture and Utensils	26	Rent	0.160
Fuel, Light and Water	50	Fuel and Power	0.044
Household Operation	23	Furniture, Furnishing Household Equipment and Household Operation	0.081
Personal Care and Health	23	Health and Personal Care	0.024
Recreation and Entertainment	13	Transport and Communication	0.079
Transport	65	Recreation Entertainment and Education	0.045
School Fees	69	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.048
Rent	224		
<b>All Groups</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>All Groups</b>	<b>1.000</b>

The weights of the major items comprising the food component of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Cereals:		Cereal and Cereal Production:	
Maize in Grain	5	Rice Grade 1—Pishori	0.0197
Maize in Flour	41	Wheat Flour—White Packed	0.0142
Wheat Flour	13	Wheat Flour—Brown Atta	0.0085
Rice	9	Maize Flour—Sifted	0.0990
Bread	33	Maize Grain	0.0077
		Corn Flakes—Post Toasties	0.0009
		Bread—White Ordinary	0.0434
		Bread—Brown	0.0202
		Biscuits—Nice	0.0012
		Queen Cakes	0.0022
<b>Total</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.2170</b>
Vegetables and Fruits:		Fruits, Vegetables and Pulses:	
Beans	10	Bananas—Unripe	0.0065
English Potatoes	11	Bananas—Ripe	0.0064
Cabbages	14	Oranges	0.0014
Tomatoes	9	Lemons	0.0013
Onions	4	Pineapples	0.0014
Oranges	3	Onion—Pink Bulb	0.0076
Bananas	6	Cabbages	0.0185
Pineapples	2	Carrots	0.0046
		Tomatoes	0.0233
		Kales	0.0240
		Peas—Green	0.0115
		Beans—Dry	0.0160
		Green Gram—Dry	0.0005
		English Potatoes	0.0250
<b>Total</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.1480</b>
Meat and Fish:		Meat and Fish:	
Beef	77	Beef—Steak	0.1013
Chicken	8	—With Bones	0.0563
Lake Fish	10	Chicken—Alive	0.0115
		—Dressed	0.0086
		Offal	0.0033
		Fresh Fish—Tilapia	0.0150
		Smoked Fish—Tilapia	0.0090
<b>Total</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.2050</b>

## RETAIL PRICES

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Oils and Fats:		Oils and Fats:	
Kimbo	8	Butter—Salted	0.0064
Margarine (Blue Band)	2	Kimbo	0.0237
Ghee (Milda)	3	Salad Elianto—Oil	0.0299
Cooking Oil (Salad Oil)	4	Cowboy Ghee	0.0180
<b>Total</b>	<b>17</b>	Margarine—Blue Band	0.0014
		<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0794</b>
Other Miscellaneous:		Miscellaneous Food:	
Milk	58	Table Salt—Packed	0.0060
Butter	5	Curry Powder (Virani Simba)	0.0043
Eggs	9	Ginger (Tangauz)	0.0004
Sugar	26	Baby Milk—Nan	0.0034
Tea (Green Label)	9	Baby Milk—Lactogen	0.0035
Coffee (Brooke Bond)	4	Baby Food—Cerelac	0.0022
Curry Powder	3	Bought Meals (Fish and Chips, Biriani Karanga)	0.0900
Salt	2	<b>Total</b>	<b>0.1098</b>
Bought Meals	24		
<b>Total</b>	<b>140</b>	Sugar:	
		Refined Sugar	0.0686
		Strawberry Jam	0.0020
		Plum Jam	0.0020
		<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0726</b>
		Beverages:	
		Coffee—Kenna Instant	0.0024
		Tea Broke Bond Gold Label	0.0136
		Milo	0.0014
		Borrivita	0.0014
		Ovaltine	0.0012
		<b>Total</b>	<b>0.0200</b>
		Dairy Product and Eggs:	
		Fresh Milk—Green Tetrapack	0.1077
		Eggs—Fresh	0.0273
		<b>Total</b>	<b>0.1350</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>1.0000</b>



**Lower Income Index of Consumer Prices**

The lower income index of Consumer Prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by person in the Lower Income Index. In the previous years the index referred to households earning up to KSh. 400/- per month. A lower income household is now defined to be one with an income of up to KSh. 699/- per month.

The weights in the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Food	522	Food	0.410
Drinks and Tobacco	43	Drinks and Tobacco	0.044
Fuel, Light and Water	45	Clothing and Footwear	0.099
Clothing and Footwear	56	Rent	0.229
Household Operation	10	Fuel and Power	0.037
Furniture and Utensils	26	Furniture, Furnishings, Household Equipment and Household Operation	0.061
Personal Care and Health	13	Health and Personal Care	0.016
Recreation and Entertainment	10	Transport and Communication	0.038
Transport	28	Recreation, Entertainment and Education	0.041
School Fees	48	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.025
Rent	199		
<b>All Groups</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>All Groups</b>	<b>1,000</b>

The weight of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Maize Meal	60	Maize Meal	0.1453
Beef	94	Beef	0.1109
Milk	73	Milk	0.1062
Sugar	42	Sugar	0.0720
Bread	33	Bread	0.0773
Kimbo	22	Kimbo	0.0317
Wheat Flour	21	Wheat Flour	0.0147
Beans	19	Beans	0.0396
Bought Meals	18	Bought Meals	0.0700
Fish	15		0.0130

## RETAIL PRICES

## UPPER INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES—NAIROBI

(Base: January-June, 1975 = 100)

Table 234

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furnishings House Equipment and Household Operation	Health and Personal Care	Transport and Communications	Recreation Entertainment and Education	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	Average Weighted Index for all Groups	Average Weighted Index for all Groups Excluding Rent
Weights	.250	.023	.046	.271	.048	.085	.029	.143	.056	.049	1.000	.729
1982—December	231.6	275.3	212.9	259.4	311.5	272.3	372.0	288.3	205.1	264.7	259.0	258.9
1983—December	363.9	320.3	254.4	286.1	241.2	294.2	412.9	307.0	224.3	278.2	285.7	285.6
1984—December	265.9	318.1	268.7	307.4	344.4	299.1	423.4	327.2	326.7	320.1	307.0	306.9
1984—January	266.0	302.3	254.4	286.8	341.2	294.2	412.9	307.0	224.3	278.2	278.2	286.3
February	272.4	302.3	254.4	289.0	341.2	294.7	414.2	307.0	224.3	278.2	278.2	288.5
March	275.0	302.3	268.7	293.1	341.2	297.2	415.5	313.8	226.4	281.5	281.5	292.6
April	278.1	302.3	268.7	296.3	343.2	297.4	416.6	323.7	226.4	281.5	281.5	295.8
May	279.9	302.3	268.7	296.9	343.2	297.4	416.6	323.7	226.4	281.5	281.5	296.4
June	282.4	314.7	268.7	300.5	343.2	297.4	417.0	323.8	226.4	317.1	317.1	300.0
July	284.8	317.5	268.7	301.5	343.2	298.4	417.0	323.8	226.4	317.1	301.1	301.0
August	287.3	317.5	268.7	302.8	343.2	298.4	420.9	323.8	228.4	317.1	305.5	302.3
September	291.1	317.5	368.7	304.8	343.2	298.7	421.2	326.5	228.4	320.1	304.4	304.3
October	291.5	318.0	268.7	305.6	343.2	298.7	421.7	326.5	236.7	320.1	305.2	305.1
November	295.8	318.0	268.7	307.1	344.4	298.7	422.0	326.5	236.7	320.1	306.7	306.6
December	295.9	318.1	268.7	307.4	344.4	299.1	423.6	327.2	236.7	320.1	307.0	306.9
1985—January	302.9	318.1	268.7	311.1	345.1	299.1	430.4	332.1	236.7	320.1	310.1	310.6
February	311.2	319.3	268.7	314.5	345.1	299.6	430.9	332.1	241.7	320.1	314.1	314.0
March	314.8	319.3	268.7	317.7	345.1	300.3	465.2	335.6	241.8	320.1	317.3	317.2
April	317.1	319.3	268.7	318.5	345.1	300.3	465.2	335.6	241.8	320.1	381.1	318.0
May	317.2	329.3	268.7	320.5	377.6	300.3	465.2	335.6	341.8	320.1	320.2	320.0
June	317.5	338.6	281.3	323.4	377.6	305.3	465.2	338.9	341.8	320.1	323.0	322.9
July	317.9	338.6	281.6	326.0	400.6	305.3	465.2	343.3	241.8	320.1	325.6	325.6
August	319.2	342.7	281.6	326.6	400.6	305.3	465.2	343.3	241.8	320.1	326.2	326.2
September	319.2	342.7	285.9	327.8	400.6	314.1	465.9	343.3	241.8	320.1	327.4	327.4
October	321.2	342.8	285.9	328.6	400.6	314.5	465.9	344.2	241.8	320.1	328.3	328.3
November	323.8	342.8	285.9	329.6	400.6	314.6	466.0	344.2	241.8	320.1	329.2	329.2
December	324.7	342.8	285.7	333.7	400.6	318.7	466.0	348.7	241.8	354.7	333.3	333.3
1986—January	309.6	342.8	285.9	330.0	400.6	318.8	466.0	348.7	260.1	354.7	329.6	329.5
February	314.6	343.5	285.9	334.0	441.8	318.8	466.0	348.7	266.3	354.7	334.6	334.4
March	321.9	343.5	294.2	338.2	440.5	318.8	469.9	345.6	279.6	354.7	337.9	337.7
April	322.8	343.5	294.2	338.5	440.5	318.8	469.9	345.6	279.6	354.7	338.1	338.0
May	325.3	345.6	294.2	339.5	440.5	318.8	471.1	345.6	279.6	354.7	339.2	339.0
June	325.2	353.6	301.4	342.3	440.5	322.4	471.2	352.3	279.6	359.5	342.0	341.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## RETAIL PRICES

## MIDDLE INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES—NAIROBI

(Base: January-June, 1975 = 100)

Table 235

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furnishings House Equipment and Household Operation	Health and Personal Care	Transport and Communications	Recreation Entertainment and Education	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	Average Weighted Index for all Groups	Average Weighted Index for all Groups Excluding Rent
Weights	.356	.044	.119	.160	.044	.081	.024	.079	.045	.048	1.000	.840
1982—December	228.6	246.1	219.9	288.3	363.9	275.0	266.8	345.0	184.3	231.7	255.9	249.8
1983—December	252.6	255.8	244.7	317.3	374.3	314.6	303.4	384.4	204.8	243.3	281.7	274.9
1984—December	287.8	273.4	269.0	352.1	385.5	335.7	324.1	450.9	220.8	255.7	312.6	305.1
1984—January	257.4	255.8	244.7	319.6	374.3	314.6	303.4	385.4	205.2	243.3	283.7	276.9
February	257.6	255.8	244.7	320.1	374.3	314.6	311.4	385.4	205.2	243.3	284.1	277.3
March	258.2	255.8	251.0	324.0	374.3	325.5	312.7	394.6	208.8	243.3	287.6	280.7
April	260.4	255.8	251.0	326.0	378.0	325.5	314.9	399.4	208.8	243.3	289.4	282.4
May	262.1	255.8	251.0	326.8	378.0	325.5	314.9	399.4	208.9	243.3	290.1	283.1
June	266.9	272.8	254.2	331.6	378.0	328.5	314.8	399.5	208.9	255.7	294.4	287.3
July	269.2	773.4	254.2	332.6	378.0	328.5	314.8	390.5	208.9	255.7	295.4	288.2
August	272.7	273.4	254.2	334.5	378.0	328.5	314.8	399.5	210.4	255.7	297.0	289.9
September	280.7	273.4	261.6	340.8	378.0	333.0	320.8	401.2	215.6	255.7	302.6	295.4
October	282.0	273.4	261.6	341.5	378.0	333.5	321.5	402.1	215.6	255.7	303.2	296.0
November	282.9	273.4	261.6	342.6	385.5	333.5	321.5	401.1	218.2	255.7	304.2	296.9
December	287.8	273.4	269.0	352.1	385.5	335.7	324.1	450.9	220.8	255.7	312.6	305.1
1985—January	299.5	273.4	269.0	357.9	385.9	335.7	328.1	451.0	220.8	255.7	317.8	310.
February	302.5	274.7	269.0	359.9	385.9	335.7	328.5	451.0	223.7	255.7	319.4	311.
March	303.6	274.7	272.0	362.7	385.9	340.9	336.2	452.3	223.9	265.9	321.9	324.
April	304.4	274.7	272.0	363.2	357.9	340.9	341.3	452.3	223.9	265.9	322.4	314.
May	305.2	274.7	272.0	365.6	418.7	340.9	341.3	452.3	223.9	265.9	324.5	316.
June	306.0	291.0	279.2	368.9	418.7	346.4	341.3	456.2	224.4	265.9	327.5	319.
July	300.9	291.0	280.0	367.6	433.3	346.4	341.3	456.5	224.4	265.9	326.3	318.5
August	309.4	291.2	280.0	372.8	433.3	357.3	341.3	456.5	224.4	265.9	330.9	323.0
September	309.6	291.2	281.2	374.2	433.3	364.6	346.1	456.5	224.4	265.9	332.2	324.2
October	310.4	291.2	281.2	375.2	433.3	374.2	346.1	456.5	224.4	265.9	333.1	325.1
November	311.0	291.2	281.2	375.5	433.3	374.2	346.1	456.5	224.4	265.9	333.4	325.4
December	313.6	291.2	282.5	392.3	433.3	391.6	346.1	575.5	224.5	265.9	348.4	340.0
1986—January	303.9	291.2	282.5	385.4	433.3	391.6	346.1	575.5	224.5	265.9	343.9	334.0
February	310.0	292.4	282.5	392.6	456.8	391.6	346.1	575.5	231.5	265.9	348.6	340.2
March	310.5	292.4	292.0	394.7	453.0	393.1	346.1	582.8	231.5	265.9	350.5	342.0
April	310.7	292.4	292.0	394.8	453.0	393.1	346.1	582.8	231.5	265.9	350.6	342.1
May	311.4	293.8	292.0	395.3	453.0	393.1	346.1	582.8	231.5	265.9	350.9	342.5
June	310.5	311.9	293.1	397.7	453.0	397.3	343.7	588.5	232.5	273.7	353.0	344.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## RETAIL PRICES

## LOWER INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES—NAIROBI

(Dcug/Lcpwctf/Lwpg, 1975 = 100)

Table 236

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furnishings House Equipment and Household Operation	Health and Personal Care	Transport and Communications	Recreation Entertainment and Education	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	Average Weighted Index for all Groups	Average Weighted Index for all Groups Excluding Rent
Weights	.410	.044	.099	.229	.037	.061	.016	.038	.041	.025	1.000	.771
1982—December	241.6	267.4	308.4	314.6	393.0	275.2	209.5	282.9	140.1	249.1	270.8	259.3
1983—December	262.3	278.3	377.4	346.0	394.4	316.8	217.8	284.9	148.8	290.9	297.9	283.7
1984—December	303.4	300.0	391.0	383.6	406.5	351.3	259.0	292.5	165.2	315.9	330.4	314.7
1984—January	266.8	278.3	377.4	349.5	394.4	316.8	233.0	284.9	149.1	300.3	301.0	286.6
February	266.6	278.3	377.4	349.7	394.4	316.8	236.3	284.9	149.1	300.3	301.2	286.8
March	273.6	278.3	384.2	357.6	394.4	332.4	236.3	289.7	149.1	315.9	308.0	293.3
April	276.7	278.3	384.2	360.0	405.9	332.9	236.3	289.7	149.2	315.9	310.1	295.3
May	277.3	276.3	384.2	360.5	405.9	332.4	236.3	279.7	149.2	315.9	310.6	295.7
June	279.1	300.0	384.2	364.6	406.5	340.6	236.3	289.7	159.6	315.9	314.1	299.1
July	280.9	300.0	384.2	365.8	406.5	340.6	236.5	289.7	159.6	315.9	315.2	300.1
August	282.8	300.0	384.2	367.5	405.6	340.6	236.3	289.7	164.2	315.9	316.4	301.3
September	294.3	300.0	384.2	375.7	406.5	342.5	259.0	292.5	164.5	315.9	323.6	308.2
October	296.7	300.0	384.2	377.0	406.5	342.5	259.0	292.5	164.5	315.9	324.8	309.3
November	299.8	300.0	384.2	379.1	406.5	342.5	259.0	292.5	164.5	315.9	326.4	311.0
December	303.4	300.0	391.0	383.6	406.5	351.3	259.0	292.5	165.2	315.9	330.4	314.7
1985—January		313.9	300.0	391.0	406.5	351.6	259.0	292.5	165.2	334.6	334.6	337.0
February	315.6	301.6	391.0	392.5	406.5	351.3	260.0	292.5	165.2	334.6	338.2	322.0
March	339.8	301.6	407.7	412.1	406.5	244.6	264.5	292.5	168.1	356.5	355.1	338.1
April	340.6	301.6	407.7	412.6	406.5	354.6	264.5	292.5	168.1	356.5	355.5	338.5
May	338.9	301.6	407.7	412.5	421.6	354.6	264.5	292.5	168.1	356.5	355.4	338.4
June	337.9	320.3	413.6	415.1	421.6	356.1	264.5	292.5	170.0	375.3	357.6	340.5
July	336.5	320.3	413.6	414.4	424.6	356.1	264.5	292.5	170.0	375.3	357.0	339.9
August	347.2	320.3	413.6	421.5	424.6	356.1	264.5	292.5	170.0	375.3	363.0	345.7
September	346.0	321.6	413.6	421.5	424.6	356.4	284.8	292.5	170.0	375.3	363.0	345.7
October	345.6	321.6	413.6	423.3	429.4	345.6	288.5	326.1	170.0	375.3	364.6	347.2
November	344.9	321.6	413.6	422.8	429.4	356.4	288.5	326.1	170.0	375.3	364.2	346.8
December	344.0	321.6	416.9	423.3	429.4	358.9	288.5	326.1	173.2	375.3	364.6	347.2
1986—January	341.8	321.6	416.9	421.8	429.4	358.9	288.5	326.1	173.2	375.3	363.4	346.0
February	347.7	323.0	416.9	426.9	434.6	358.9	288.5	326.1	183.1	375.3	367.8	350.2
March	347.4	323.0	418.4	426.2	419.6	361.5	288.5	326.1	183.1	375.3	367.1	349.6
April	347.2	323.0	418.4	426.2	419.6	361.5	288.5	326.1	183.1	375.3	367.1	349.6
May	347.0	323.0	418.4	426.7	419.6	362.9	288.5	326.1	183.1	375.3	367.3	350.0
June	347.3	347.8	418.4	427.9	419.6	364.3	282.7	326.1	183.8	375.3	368.6	351.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

**AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF CERTAIN CONSUMER GOODS INCLUDED IN THE COST OF LIVING INDEX,  
NAIROBI—1979-1985**

Table 237

KSh./cts.

	Unit	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
		Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.
Bread, white	1/2 kg. loaf	1 55	1 81	2 07	2 31	2 57	2 90	3 31
Butter	1/2 kg.	8 47	10 30	12 48	13 14	14 32	14 71	16 95
Coffee—Kenna	1/4 kg.	53 70	60 56	61 19	79 02	83 96	98 78	100 63
Tea Brooke Bond, Green Label	1/2 kg.	7 29	7 44	8 44	12 15	13 97	14 25	14 25
Sugar	1 kg.	4 50	4 50	4 84	5 75	6 30	6 90	7 20
Milk—Green Tetrapack	1/2 litre	1 30	1 38	1 63	1 95	2 13	2 45	2 75
Beef, Sirloin High Grade	1 kg.	19 73	25 46	25 49	32 88	39 45	46 71	46 41
Mutton, Leg "A" Grade		20 71	23 74	23 88	26 96	45 51	49 50	49 42
Potatoes		3 09	2 27	2 75	2 56	3 38	4 09	4 41
Cabbages		2 88	2 31	2 61	2 54	4 11	4 97	5 19
Eggs 1st Grade	1 dozen	8 02	10 71	11 58	11 98	13 78	15 80	16 83
Beer, East Africa (excluding bottle)	1 bottle	4 08	4 40	4 79	6 00	6 88	7 43	7 70
Cigarettes—Embassy	pkt. of 20	5 87	6 50	6 79	7 83	9 00	9 58	10 88
Paraffin	4 gal. tin	32 00	41 86	53 61	69 27	71 29	77 52	79 89
Petrol	1 litre	3 48	4 73	6 30	7 30	7 76	7 98	8 13
Sheets 62" x 90"	1 pair	93 33	95 00	104 93	169 72	175 00	175 00	175 42
Towels 30" x 60"	each	48 83	65 00	62 29	65 00	68 33	75 00	87 50
Dry Cleaning Charges:								
Gent's Suit, two pieces	1 suit	14 54	16 00	20 22	27 36	32 22	39 83	41 02
Ladies Costume†	each	14 50	16 50	21 25	30 00	40 83	29 75	30 54
Refrigerators:								
Kelvinator 77F***	each	4,216 67	5,154 17	6,338 33	8,500 00	12,000 00	12,000 00	12,000 00
Maize Flour (Posho), unsifted	1 kg.	1 46	1 65	1 65	1 92	2 30	2 78	4 11
Maize Grain		1 25	2 69	4 17	4 10	4 19	4 91	6 21
Wheat Flour		2 88	3 12	3 45	4 21	4 51	5 13	5 86
Rice, Local grade two		4 48	4 29	5 72	7 56	8 17	6 35	7 20
Beans mixed		3 59	4 99	7 57	7 58	7 15	8 11	13 15
Lake Fish, Tilapia	1 kg.*	14 65	15 92	21 75	34 99	31 97	42 33	42 23
Beef, Low Grade	1 kg.	10 52	13 00	13 22	15 60	18 44	18 70	21 00
Kimbo	250 gm.	3 36	3 50	3 57	4 35	4 77	5 23	5 35
Cigarettes—Sportsman	pkt. of 20	4 29	4 68	5 21	6 29	7 00	7 58	8 58
Printed Cotton	1 metre	22 67	24 00	24 00	29 17	39 50	39 58	40 47
Paraffin	4 litre	— 88	1 15	1 46	1 90	1 95	2 13	2 19
Charcoal	32 kg.	24 74	28 00	37 15	53 03	56 00	56 00	60 00
Matches**	1 box	22	— 25	34	40	44	50	50

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Before 1976 the unit was each.

\*\*From 1972 onwards steamship matches.

\*\*\*From 1975 onwards "Ignis".

†From 1975 onwards Ladies Dress.

## JUSTICE

CASES FILED FOR HEARING  
1974-1984

Table 238

	Number										
	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
<b>Resident Magistrate's Court*</b>											
Civil	44,834	33,797	23,087	23,136	35,248	34,394	31,472	24,124	30,155	26,972	17,213
Criminal	457,734	460,198	360,893	367,839	393,009	342,878	503,248	435,247	401,577	330,228	250,279
<b>Total</b>	<b>502,271</b>	<b>494,995</b>	<b>383,980</b>	<b>394,975</b>	<b>428,257</b>	<b>377,272</b>	<b>503,248</b>	<b>459,371</b>	<b>431,732</b>	<b>357,200</b>	<b>267,492</b>
<b>High Court</b>											
Civil	5,237	5,628	4,836	6,039	4,284	8,300	7,936	8,130	9,337	8,568	2,534
Criminal	2,977	3,508	851	2,928	7,320	2,963	4,474	5,459	5,903	4,057	4,719
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,214</b>	<b>9,136</b>	<b>5,687</b>	<b>9,067</b>	<b>12,604</b>	<b>12,263</b>	<b>12,410</b>	<b>13,589</b>	<b>15,240</b>	<b>12,625</b>	<b>7,253</b>
<b>Court of Appeal** for Eastern Africa</b>											
Civil	38	44	49	50	51	94	91	103	129	158	188
Criminal	36	69	46	78	55	54	87	161	163	215	403
<b>Total</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>591</b>
<b>Total</b>											
Civil	50,112	39,649	27,972	33,225	39,583	42,788	39,499	32,357	39,621	35,697	19,962
Criminal	460,447	463,775	361,790	370,845	401,384	345,895	476,867	407,643	334,433	334,433	255,186
<b>Total</b>	<b>510,559</b>	<b>503,244</b>	<b>387,862</b>	<b>404,070</b>	<b>440,967</b>	<b>388,683</b>	<b>515,836</b>	<b>473,224</b>	<b>444,264</b>	<b>370,130</b>	<b>275,148</b>

Source: Judicial Department.

\*Includes District Magistrate's Court from 1968 onwards.

\*\*Kenya only.

## THE NUMBER OF PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSALS 1985 ON PENAL CODE OFFENCES

Table 239

Offences	Number				
	Total Number of persons Arrested	Awaiting Trial	Convictions.	Dismissed Discharged Withdrawn Acquitted	Other Disposals
Murder (including attempt)	624	575	29	5	15
Manslaughter	250	224	20	6	—
Rape (including attempt)	352	287	44	16	5
Assault	13,673	10,030	2,830	359	454
Other Offences against the Person	1,309	967	289	51	2
Robbery and allied offences	3,007	2,227	541	221	18
Breakings	5,579	4,428	872	254	25
Cattle theft	642	463	150	21	8
Theft of other stock	290	204	80	3	3
Theft over Ksh. 400	4,780	3,470	1,045	228	37
Other theft	5,741	3,549	1,904	250	38
Theft from vehicles	766	502	200	61	3
Theft of bicycles	222	84	122	15	1
Theft of produce	1,138	787	303	42	56
Theft by servant	4,093	2,893	945	159	96
Receiving stolen property	880	616	187	74	3
Other offences against property	4,855	3,449	1,103	213	90
All other penal code offences	9,197	5,896	2,837	337	127
<b>Total</b>	<b>57,398</b>	<b>40,651</b>	<b>13,501</b>	<b>2,315</b>	<b>931</b>

## PRISON POPULATION, 1975-1984

Table 240

Number

	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
Number of persons committed	170,155	155,187	133,766	130,731	132,410	135,336	146,192	140,634	162,709	160,344
For Improvement										
2 years or more	4,712	4,231	4,539	4,319	4,870	5,298	5,511	5,838	6,073	5,871
1 month—2 years	57,389	55,509	46,169	47,788	54,569	56,326	56,833	52,271	57,397	49,920
Less than 1 month	25,756	27,517	22,701	15,781	9,075	9,550	9,921	6,871	9,474	10,442
Total	<b>87,857</b>	<b>87,157</b>	<b>73,409</b>	<b>67,888</b>	<b>68,514</b>	<b>71,174</b>	<b>72,265</b>	<b>64,980</b>	<b>72,944</b>	<b>66,233</b>
For debt	48	59	31	51	95	140	302	152	313	241
For safe custody	82,250	67,971	60,326	62,792	63,801	63,625	73,761	75,502	89,552	93,870
Total	<b>82,298</b>	<b>68,030</b>	<b>60,357</b>	<b>62,843</b>	<b>63,896</b>	<b>63,765</b>	<b>74,063</b>	<b>75,654</b>	<b>89,765</b>	<b>94,111</b>
Number previously convicted	18,620	20,371	17,357	16,810	17,441	18,888	18,927	17,951	24,744	2,104
Daily average in prison..	28,740	25,654	25,829	25,547	25,634	25,315	27,153	26,508	30,305	31,060
Deaths (excluding executions)	194	184	149	118	141	163	317	123	205	342

Source: Prisons Department.

## CRIME KNOWN TO THE POLICE, 1976-1985

**Reported Cases**

Table 241 Number

Offences	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
Murder (including attempt)	925	893	1,006	907	896	885	870	860	832	832
Manslaughter	179	142	176	223	373	240	222	290	259	278
Rape (including attempt)	228	257	269	311	330	312	356	373	376	370
Assault	12,518	12,069	12,318	12,432	12,762	13,554	13,668	13,266	13,435	14,101
Other offences against the person	1,098	1,098	1,164	1,187	1,235	1,154	1,278	1,323	1,213	1,409
Robbery and allied offences	4,578	5,282	4,961	5,277	5,629	5,163	5,230	6,547	7,065	5,968
Breakings	14,008	13,548	13,232	13,549	14,406	13,603	14,849	16,285	17,940	15,809
Cattle theft	1,568	1,553	1,301	1,450	1,447	1,235	1,341	1,278	1,553	1,263
Theft of other stock	624	499	376	363	560	452	387	400	505	496
Theft over Sh. 400	4,755	5,225	5,160	4,922	5,689	5,177	5,383	6,496	8,207	8,012
Other thefts	13,406	12,459	11,838	11,371	12,128	11,314	10,465	10,783	13,414	11,973
Theft from vehicles	2,905	2,717	2,710	2,613	2,736	1,929	2,022	2,791	3,208	3,287
Theft of bicycles	1,520	1,383	999	798	953	881	927	801	769	637
Theft of produce	814	770	838	594	727	739	1,035	1,095	1,472	1,253
Other offences against property	5,405	5,070	4,678	4,714	4,991	4,979	5,401	5,595	6,308	6,244
All other penal code offences	5,948	5,767	6,342	7,075	7,693	7,473	7,825	7,620	8,164	8,101
Total	70,467	68,732	67,368	67,786	72,555	69,090	71,259	75,803	84,720	80,033

Source: Criminal Investigation Department.